



NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

**NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS**

MICROCOPY

397

ROLL

186

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 397

**COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF
VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN
ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF
KENTUCKY**

Roll 186

Fourth Mounted Infantry, Mar - Mon



**THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION**

Washington: 1962

7642
March. Jerome
Co. H, 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Private | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with
Marsh. Jerome

1643
Marchal William R

Co. D, 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Marshall, William R

1644

✓
Marcum Hiram
Co *D*, 4 Kentucky ^{Med} Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9277059	26
2	9287356	27
3	9287448	28
4	9287558	29
5	9297781	30
6	9287654	31
7	9287756	32
8	9287901	33
9	9279131	34
10	9288216	35
11	9278793	36
12	7093-13-1883	37
13	1803-13-1881	38
14	04-39-1867	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 1803-13-81, 04-39-1867
7093-13-1883

See also

No 1

H. M. C.

Ky.

Hiram Marcum.

Appears with rank of Private on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**for the 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll datedLouisville Ky, April 12, 1864.Where born Pulaski Co. Missouri.Age 28 years; occupation Farmer.When enlisted Mar 29, 1864Where enlisted Paris Ky.For what period enlisted 3 years.Eyes Blue; hair LightComplexion Light; height 5 ft. 10 in.When mustered in April 12, 1864.Where mustered in Louisville Ky.Bounty paid \$ 60 100; due \$ 100Where credited Paris, Bourbon Co. Ky.Company to which assigned D.Remarks: Re-mustered in 4th Ky.Vol. Inf. from one yr Regt. forinstructions from War Dept.dated Dec 1. 1863.* Subsequently became 4th Ky.Inf. d.Book mark: 7043-3-1883

P. F. Evans

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Hiram Marcum

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: Pen. R. Jan 21/81

July 25. Mch 25/81

Reynolds

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James M. Carson
Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1, 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William Mercer

Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 7 Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Wm Mercer*

Present July 7 Aug.

Book mark: _____

Wm Mercer

Th 4 (Mounted.) Ky.

Simon M. Mason

Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 5 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Went Captured by the enemy. Discharged*

Book mark:

Cassie

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Wm. M. Brown
Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Med. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Wm. M. Brown*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Left Prisoner of War from July 27, 64.*

Book mark:

Wm. M. Brown

22
4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

....., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for, 186 ..

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Entered in service of the*

100th Reg't of Colored Troops

at the time of the

Doc's mark:

Alt - 4 (Mounted) Ky.

Herian & Marum

Wm, Co. *H*, *4* Reg't Ky. *2nd*

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Not Stated, 186

Deserted:

When May 13, 1867

Where 201100

Abstract

When, 186

Where _____

Remarks: 21000 lbs. 12 tons

Richardson

Published in Edinburgh, Glasgow

Book mark _____

to Sam

Ch 4 (Mounted) **Ky.**

Hiram Marcum

11, Co. 4, 11 Reg't Ky. 11th

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated July 25, 1865.

Deserted:

When July 13, 1865.

Where Georgia

Arrested:

When _____, 1865.

Where _____

Remarks: When probably to be found

Rebel Army

Captured by the enemy at 12 miles
near Sandy Station Ga. joined
the Rebel Army while a prisoner of
War

Book mark _____

11

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Hiram
1st, Co. *9*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age *19* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Aug 17, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Aug 17*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *Aug 17*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Aug 17*, 186*5*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due *200*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged from service in June 1865. He is now in the service of the War Dept. Washington D.C. 4/18/65.*

Book mark *100-100-100*

MAY. 25

9288216

1891

Back Mark (cont)

restored to date J. C. 3 4th Dec 29

to 2nd Div 2 of 50 July 31 50. via.

Cpt 39-197

711

4 1865

Ky.

Ramon Thomas

(Part), Co. 2, 1st Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Chase, June 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 1, 1865.

Last paid to June 1, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 71 71

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: On some roll he is

Robert T. Hunt for war

since 1865 (Loret)

Clothing furnished Camp

Chase June 1, 1865

Due 3 months extra pay

by order of of dec. (Over)

Book mark:

Richard

MAY. 23

9278793

1891

of War Dated Mar 24-1-
Washington D.C. May 31. 65
Discharged in form of
G.O. No 77 Dated Mar 24-1-
Washington D.C. about 28. 1865

M. H. Hill *Chf.*

Wm. M. Mearns

Co. 1st Regt. 1st Ill. Inf.

NOTATION.

Book mark: *Mt. 30. 1857.*

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington January 20. 1857.

*In accordance with an Act of
Congress approved Dec. 20. 1846. as
repealed is duty with the
loss of all pay & allowances for
the time absent without leave. The
General Orders No. 3. Part 1. 1st Edition
Dept. of Columbia & Division of
of the War. Mason Co. July 3.
1845.*

J. S. Robinson

M. 4th Med. Sq.

Irvin Macrum

D. 4th R. Hy. Med. Sq.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 1532. Q. 1551

Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, D.C. Nov. 28 1865.

Escaped from Fayetteville, N.C.
March 18, 1865, went to College
Guerrilla. Ann Arbor, Mich.,
April 4, 1865, and sent to C.C.O.,
April 6, 1865, where he arrived
April 25, 1865.

Bush

M. H. Mtd Ky

Liam Mason

Co. A, 4 Reg't Ky Mtd Inf

NOTATION.

Book mark: 7093. B. 1883

Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, July 2^d 1883.

Captured in action July 20th 1861
escaped from Fayetteville 7th March
18 1865 spotted at College Camp
Baracks Annapolis Md April
4th 1865 and sent to Camp Chase
Cue April 6th 1865 where he arrived
April 25th 1865 and was Mustard
out June 13 1865

The remarks on Muster Roll
"Dismissed by joining the Rebel
Army while a Prisoner of War
Oct 1864 at Florence SC is
Cancelled.

A M M

Marcum, Hiram

B. Co. D.

4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

4

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Cpl. - 39 - 67

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Hermon Marcum*, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, months and years and DO DECLARE, That I am of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *Paris* The *29* day of *March* 186*2*

Witness:

John D. Williams
Capt-Co B 4th Regt Vols

No.

Hermon Marcum

Volunteered at *Paris*

29 day of *March* 18*62*

By *Lt John B. Roberts*

2nd Regiment of *7th Vols*

2nd enlistment; last served in Company (*K*)

2nd Reg't of *7th Vols*

Discharged 18 ..

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky

TOWN OF

Paris

I, *Hiram Marcum* born in *Pulaskie*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *18* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *29th* day of *March* 1864,

to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for
volunteers. And I, *Hiram Marcum* do solemnly swear,
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and
the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Paris Ky*
this *29th* day of *March* 1864. } *Hiram Marcum*
Witness *John A. Roberts* *once*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental in-
firmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

M. D. Young
Asst Surg 4th Ky Inf. 30
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Hiram Marcum*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and
belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied
soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue*
eyes, *light* hair, *light* complexion, in *5* feet *10* inches high.

John A. Roberts 1st Lt
4th Regiment of *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *"D"*, *4th* Regiment of
Ky Volunteers on the *12* day of *April* 1864 at
Louisville Ky

James Towns
Capt. 2d Artillery
April 11/64

H^d Qtr District of Columbia
Macon Ga. July 31st 1865

Special Order

N^o 1 *

Extract . . .

I In accordance with an Act of Congress approved December 24th 1861 and officially published in the Revised Army Regulations 1863, Page 528 the following named enlisted men are hereby restored to duty with the loss of all pay and allowances for the time absent without leave.

Private Kram Marcus, Co. D. 4th Ky. Inf.

By Command of
Brig Gen. Grant
M. S. Mendenhall
Capt & a. agent

Comdg Officer
Ct H. Marcus Co. D.

4th Ky. Inf.

* closed he no 3 = 11111

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *William Marcum*,
 desiring
 to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS,
 months
 DO DECLARE, That I am *18* years and
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
 ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *Paris 15*
 The *29th* day of *March 1864*

Witness:

John S. Williams
Capt Co C 4th Reg Vols

No.

William Marcum

Volunteered at *Paris 15*

29th day March 1864

By *Lt John A Roberts*

2nd Regiment of *73 Vols*

2 enlistment; last served in Company *(K)*

47th Reg't of *73 Vols*

Discharged 18

John S. Williams
Capt Co C 4th Reg Vols

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky

TOWN OF

Paris

I, *William Marcum*

born in

Polaskie

in the State of *Missouri*

aged

18

years,

and by occupation a *Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *29*

day of

March

1864,

to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *William Marcum*

do solemnly swear,

that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Paris Ky

this *29* day of *March*

1864.

Before

John A Roberts

William Marcum

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

M. H. Young
Asst Surg 4th Regt Intl 26.
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *William Marcum* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *light* hair, *light* complexion, is *5* feet *11* inches high.

John A Roberts 1st Lt
4th Regiment of *79* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *G*, *4* Regiment of *79* Volunteers on the *12* day of *April* *1864*, at *Louisville*

James Thompson
Capt 20th Regt
March 7th

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. 55

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	No. of Reg't	ORGANIZATION		Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—			
			State.	Arm of Service.		Records of	Vol.	Page	Page.
<i>Markham</i>				<i>82</i>		<i>C.P. Sup. Rail</i>	<i>Apr 6-65</i>	<i>File 79</i>	
<i>Markham</i>						<i>C.C. 13.</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>224</i>	<i>24 134</i>
						<i>C.C. C.</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>257</i>	<i>3 231</i>
						<i>Uncl. P. A.</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>36</i>	
<i>Marcum & Vance</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Ky</i>	<i>W.I.C.</i>					

Captured at *Macon, Ga. July 28*, 186*4* confined at Richmond, Va., 186*5*.

Admitted to Hospital at

where he died *and sept in Union line at*, 186*5*, of,

Reported at *Escaped from captivity at N.C. Wash. D.C., 1865*; reported at *Collins Bk's Annap.* *Apr. 4*, 1865.

sent to Camp Chase Ohio Apr. 6-65 where he arrived Apr. 25/65. He was M.O. June 13/65

Copied by

W.K.
Per. Case *Mar. 14/81*

Clo. Apr. 4/65. Opt. 39-67.

(Record continued.)

Furloughed _____, 186 , for _____ days; returned _____, 186 ;
deserted _____, 186 ;

Not Bone on Rolls of Freya Patterson.

Noted in as Steam Museum Card. 10. 14. 1869.

2 and Reed Aug 21. 89 let out Sept 14. 89 14. 89.

Assocate Retd Sept 22/89.

See case for Keene June 21. 83 recd back

July 18 83 and sent to. Am Off. Am Keene July 19 83.

To Douglas Mich 19. 81

Copied by _____

This is accepted as referring to

Adjutant General's Office.

1866.

Co.

Massachusetts

Reg't

4th Inf. Regt.

and records will be corrected accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant Gen'l.

Wm. B. Foster

✓ 045
Marcum Nathan
Co *D*, 4 Kentucky ^{Inf} Inf.

Private *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9287812	2
2	9287997	2
3	9288557	2
4	9288253	2
5	9288163	2
6	Maar-744-186	2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2

Book Mark: Maar-744-66

See also *P* Ky. Inf.

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John H. Smith, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1 - Feb 1*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Transferred to Co. E, 4th Reg't Ky. Mtd. Inf. on 1st Feb 1862*

at 300 p.m.

Do not mark:

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William H. H. H. H.

Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Received to the same extent
from the 1st to the 1st of May
April 1st to the 1st of May
from the 1st of May to the 1st of May
for the 1st of May*

Doek mark:

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 186

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

21

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John B. ...

S. V. Co. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age *22* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

March 12, 1864

Muster-out to date *March 12, 1864*

Last paid to *March 12, 1864*

Clothing account:

Last settled *March 12, 1864*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *62* \$100; due *242* *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *... it ... by ...*
... 1st ...
...

Book mark

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William H. H. H.

Co., Co., 4 Reg't Kentucky Mud. Inf.

25 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Aug.

1864

~~Muster-out to date~~ *1864*

Last paid to *1864*

Clothing account:

Last settled *1864*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *50* \$ *100*; due *242* *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1. Permit to leave of War*

to perfect. Two of the 100 be 500

line of 100. no change

provided at bank out of the

organization

Corrected & corrected

Book mark *100* *100*

MAY 25

9288163

1891

Book mark cont
on Mississippi River. lost by
the explosion of the steamer
Sultana vide Mar 74-88

Mo 4th

Ky.

Nathan Marcum

Co. D. 4th Regt Ky. Vols

NOTATION.

Book mark: Maar - 144 - 1866.

War Department.

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Augt. 25 1866.

Died April 24. 1865. on
Miss River. lost by the
explosion of the Steamer
Sultana.

W. Allen

Warren, Nathan

Pr. Co. D.

4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

A. J. Smith

_____ of Company _____

4th Regiment of *Infantry*

State Volunteers

W. W. Underwood

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Wounded in action

War Department

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Washington, *July 21st 1864*

This is accepted as referring to *Rich.*

Sathan, Marcum,

Co. "D" 4th Regiment Kentucky

Vol. who died April 27th

1865, 2nd "Spartan" Battalion

J. P. Mather

Assistant Adjutant General

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: John H. (Be outside)

Rank: Private Company: 1st Regiment: 1st

Arm: Infantry State: Ill.

Nature of Casualty: Wound

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Wound by shell
in the chest

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.
John H. (Be outside)
1st

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Jan 1st 1865

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

St. Louis

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

Witnessed by
the surgeon

REMARKS.

The wound was about 2 inches
long, and about 1 inch wide,
and was caused by the explosion of
a shell.

John H. (Be outside)

Clerk.

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK.	No. of Reg't.	ORGANIZATION.			INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
			State.	Army of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>Nathan</i>										
<i>Marcum N</i>	<i>SP 11</i>	<i>587</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>B</i>	<i>CH. E. C.</i>	<i>1</i>				

, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va.,

Captured at

Admitted to Hospital at

, 186 , of

where he died
Received at

Victrolburg, Miss. April 29, 1865; reported at Camp Parole, Md.

Perished in Sullivan Apr 27-65

Copied by *E. E. C.*

1046
Mardis. Felix

Co. K, 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Private - Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Martin. Felix

1047
Marlain. Thomas
Co. E, 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with
Martin. Thomas

X 1048
 Marrison James
 Co. A, 4 Kentucky, Inf.

Private | Private
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	9275733	21	9271331
2	9275819	22	9271432
3	9279906	23	9271533
4	9279978	24	9271522
5	9285212	25	9271621
6	9284177	26	9271725
7	9280275	27	9281845
8	9289366	28	9281985
9	9281464	29	9278403
10	9275062	30	32557157
11	9270557	31	32557202
12	9280635	32	32557354
13	9280732	33	
14	9278085	34	
15	9281801	35	
16	9278118	36	
17	9285571	37	
18	9280930	38	
19	9278131	39	
20	9281001	40	
21	9281075	41	
22	9343643	42	
23	9281136	43	
24	9343716	44	
25	9281232	45	

Book Mark: A-597-VS.-64.

See also 10" Ky. Inf

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James Marmion

1st, Capt. Harlan's Co., 2 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Capt. Dick Robinson Oct 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 7, 1861.

Where Boyle Co Ky

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James Marrison
Pl, Co. A 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 6 Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent. not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

Patterson

M.

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James Mammien
Pr., Co. A 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Dec.*, 1861.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

(B58)

Atkinson

Copyist

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James Morrison

Pvt., Co. A 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 5 Feb*, 1862.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

P. Morrison

M.

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James Marnie
1st, Co. A 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 1862.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James Morrison
priv., Co. A 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 9 June, 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Col. A. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

Summers

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James Morrison

pr., Co. A 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

James

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James Harrison

priv., Co. A 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 4 21, 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

Louise

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James Marrison

Co. A 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1862, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached
service in Pioneer
Corps

*This organization subsequently became Co. A. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

James Marrison

M | 4 mts | Ky.

James Mammie

Sgt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf. X

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

From Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Station Stewart's Cove Tenn

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* Subsequently became H.
by mtd by

Book mark:

Richter

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James Marrison

Pvt., Co. A 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service in Pioneer Corps

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

M 4 (Mounted.) Ky.

James Morrison

1st, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.*

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached
James Morrison

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

James Morrison

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

....., Co. A 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for, 186 ..

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

M 1 L mta Ky.

James Morrison

Co. A, 1st Reg't Kentucky Inf. *

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Mar 1 Apr, 1863.

Station Murfreesboro Tenn

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* Subsequently became H Ky.
mta hy

Book mark:

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Co. A 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 186

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. A. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark: _____

M | L MCA | Ky.

James Marmion

Regt, Co. A, 1st Reg't Kentucky Inf. *

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May + June, 1863.

Station Camp Chase / Stuart
Missouri River

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* Involuntarily became A. K. P.
with pay

Book mark:

Reich

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

....., Co. A 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James Harrison

U. S., Co. A 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 9*, 1863.

Present of absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In Federal Service*

and transferred since

Nov 30 1863 to

Co. B 4th Reg't Ky.

Mounted Infantry.

*This organization subsequently became Co. A 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

M | 4 mtd | Ky.

James Marmion

Sgt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf. *

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept + Oct, 1863

Station Chattanooga Tenn

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* Subsequently became H. Ky.
mtd Inf.

Book mark:

Rec'd

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

....., Co. A 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James H. Hannon

Co. A 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1867.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Same as Reg't of
S. M. Hannon
14th from 4th & 12th
14th Reg't. Hannon*

*This organization subsequently became Co. A. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark: _____

M

4

10

Ky.

James Munson

Co. H, 10 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks: *Transf'd from 4 Ky. I.*
to 11 Ky. I. by Spec. Ord. No. 11
Died Nov. 2nd Jan. 18-64
With Pioneer Corps. No Rec.
List furnished us

Book mark :

Fuller

211 4 (Mounted) Ky.

James M. ...

..., Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ... 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: ...
...
...

Book mark:

M

4
10

Ky.

James Mairman
Pr

, Co. H, 10 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31 63 to Apr 30, 1864.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Not home in early fall

Book mark:

Full list

221

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

James Harrison

Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Present*

Book mark:

771

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

James M. Martin

Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *October 1862*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Left home of
and since Feb 26, 1862.*

Book mark:

Left

277 | 4 (Mounted) | Ky.

James M. ...

..., Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 1864*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *due since my
15.14.*

Book mark: *...*

M | 4 med | Ky.

James Manner

Sgt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf. *

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept 22nd, 1864

Station Birmingham Ala Dec 24 1864

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Captured July 1864

Said for Sept & Oct 1864

* Arrested by Confederates

* Subsequently became 4 Ky
med Inf

Book mark:

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

W. L. Williams
Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *W. L. Williams*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *about 1000 lbs
discharged 100 lbs
1000*

Book mark: _____

4

Ky.

Co. ~~4~~ Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 24, 1864.

Station 1st

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks :

Sept 24 1st Reg't Ky. Inf.
Present
100
100

* Corrected by Girault, Ex.

Book mark :

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

James D. Williams
Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James D. Williams*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Repaired*
awaiting discharge

Book mark: _____

24 4 (Mounted)

Ky.

James M. ...
Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Int.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James M. ...*, 186 *7*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *...*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *...*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *at Louisville*
for service to
George

Book mark: *...*

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

James P. ...
Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mid. Int.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James P. ...*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *...*

Book mark: _____

Pioneer Brigade,
1 Battalion.

Army of the
Cumberland.

116
J. J. H. Ky
J. J. H. Ky
1st Co. 1st Reg't Ky V. I.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Co. H, 1 Batt'n, Pioneer Brigade,*

for Nov & Dec 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't. \$ 100 for

Remarks:

From Second Battalion's Roll

*This Brigade was organized by details of twenty men each from all infantry regiments in the Army of the Cumberland, per G. O. No. 3, dated Department of the Cumberland, November 1, 1862, and instructions from Headquarters A. C. of November 21, 1862. The Brigade was broken up and men having more than one year to serve were transferred to the 1 Reg't U. S. Veteran Engineers and the remaining men sent back to their respective regiments by S. O. No. 231, dated A. G. O., July 1, 1864, and G. O. No. 122, dated Department of the Cumberland, September 1, 1864. - A. 300-V. S. 1864.

Book mark:

(366)

J. J. H.

(Copyist)

Pioneer Brigade,
1 Battalion.

Army of the
Cumberland.

McC H Ky
James Marrison
Pvt, Co. *4* Reg't *Ky* Vol

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Co. H, 1 Batt'n, Pioneer Brigade,*

for *Jan 1 Feb* 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*This Brigade was organized by details of twenty men each from all Infantry regiments in the Army of the Cumberland and per G. O. No. 3, dated Department of the Cumberland, November 1, 1862, and instructions from Headquarters U. S. A. of November 21, 1862. The Brigade was broken up and men having more than one year to serve were transferred to the 1 Reg't U. S. Veteran Engineers and the remaining men sent back to their respective regiments by G. O. No. 24, dated A. G. O., July 1, 1863, and G. O. No. 12, dated Department of the Cumberland, September 1, 1863. - A. G. O. V. S. 1864.

Book mark:

File

Pioneer Brigade,
1 Battalion.

Army of the
Cumberland.

116 44 Ky
James. Harmon
Pvt. Co. 1 Reg't Ky
Appears on

Muster Roll

of Co. H, 1 Batt'n, Pioneer Brigade,*

for Dated Apr 30 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage. \$ 100 for

Due Gov't. \$ 100 for

Remarks Relieved in consequence of Special Order No 440.

This Brigade was organized by details of twenty men each from all Infantry regiments in the Army of the Cumberland per G.O. No. 2, dated September 1st of the Cumberland. No. 100, 1864. Instructions from Headquarters U.S.A. of November 21, 1862. The Brigade was broken up and men sent home, but one year later were transferred to the 1 Reg't U.S. Veteran Engineers and the remaining men sent back to their respective regiments per G.O. No. 21, dated A.G.O. July 1, 1864, and G.O. No. 1, dated Department of the Cumberland, September 1, 1864. - A.M. V. S. 1864.

Book mark:

(268)

Fin-h

(Impr.)

22 4 (Volume.) Ky.

James D. Williams

Co. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mil. Inf.

Age 25 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

March 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date 186

Last paid to *Apr 30, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ \$100; due 100

Valuation of horse. \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: *Rec'd & paid
for equipment &c.
in full*

Book mark

W. T. Caldwell

M. H. Mendenhall Ky.

James H. Mendenhall

Pvt. Co. H., 4 Reg't Kentucky

Age 27 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky. Jan. 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date Jan. 30, 1865.

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 25 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: 1st. For transportation

2d. For his horse & harness

for his baggage & for

for his outfit & for

for his subsistence & for

for his medical & for

for his funeral & for

for his burial & for

Book mark:

S. H. Mendenhall

Warrion, James

Co. A,

2 Reg't

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

James H. [unclear]
[unclear] [unclear]
[unclear] [unclear]
[unclear] [unclear]

Head-Quarters Co. *A 4th Reg't Ky Inf*

NAME *James Harmon* Private of
this Company, has been absent from his Command since *November 22nd* 1862

When last heard from he was in *Prisoner Corps* State of _____
I have the honor to request that steps may be taken for his immediate return to duty with his Company, or, in
case he has been discharged or transferred to the Invalid Corps, I may be so informed, that his name may be
dropped from the rolls of the Company.

I am, Sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obed't serv't.,

Joshua W. Jacobs
Captain *Comd'g Company*

To the

ASSISTANT ADJUTANT GENERAL,

DEPARTMENT OF THE CUMBERLAND.

To be Copied



Hd Qrs 4th Regt Infy Mich
Waterloo, Ala Jan 22/1865

Special Order
No

James Harnier a private
of 4th Regt Mich Infy an exchange prisoner of
war whose term has expired is hereby ordered to
report to Lt Col W H Sidell Supr. Vol. Recruiting
Missville Ga for muster out in accordance with
orders The Quartermasters Dept will furnish
transportation

Col 4th Regt Infy Mich

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

James Marmore
Company A.

14th Regiment of Miss. Inf.

Volunteers at the battle of —

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, *James Harmon*
Rank, _____, Company *A*, Regiment, *4th*
Arm, *Miss Infy*, State, *ky*
Place of casualty, _____

Nature of casualty, *Wounded*

Date of casualty, _____

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Chief of Cad
Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 4th Miss Infy Regiment,
Brigade, Division, Corps, ^{not} dated or signed

Ind. 57. 60. 137

Miss Thompson
April 8th 1861
Clerk.

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	No. of Reg't.	ORGANIZATION.			INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
			State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page.

Marrison James I
 Captured at *Chickamauga* *P 4 Ky* - *A O R Ex 8*, 186 .
Sept. 20, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va.,

Admitted to Hospital at
 where he died
 Paroled at *Savannah Ga, Nov, 21*, 1864; reported at Camp Parole, Md., 186 .
Nov. 20/64 and

Copied by *U. R. d.* ✓

See No 35-64

1049
Marsh Jerome
Med.
Co B, 4 Kentucky Inf.

Private Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	9295196	2
2	9295267	3
3	9295298	4
4	9295893	5
5	9295371	6
6	9295446	7
7	9295521	8
8	9295596	9
9	9295672	10
10	9295749	11
11	9297017	12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

Book Mark:

See also

MM

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Jerome Marsh

Bid....., Capt. Graham's Co., 2 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Dick Robinson, Oct 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 15, 1861.

Where Pulaski Co. Ky.

Period 2 years or during the war.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H. 4 Regt Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Wasson

M

4 (Mounted) | Ky.

Jerome Marsh

Capt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Sept 9 to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

M. Marsh

M

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

Jerome Marsh

2nd Lt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 7 Feb, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Mason

MM

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

Jerome Marsh

1st Reg't Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted to 1st Sergeant
Apr 5/62.

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Wardon

MM

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Jerome March

1st Regt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

dated June 30, 186*2*

Present or absent

Not stated

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wasson

M

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

Jerome Marsh

Sgt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent *111, 21st*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

J. Michael

Alb 4 (Mounted) | **Ky.**

Jerome March

1st, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 4 Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Admitted sick at*

Ashtville Tenn. since

Sept 15, 1862

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

J. Merchant

M 4 (Mounted) | Ky.

Jerome Marsh

1st, Co. H. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. H. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

J. Marsh
Copied.

No 4 (Mounted) | Ky.

Jerome Marsh
1891, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1st, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged on account
of disability by order of Maj
Gen Rosecrans Feb 27, 1862

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Mt.
Infantry.

Book mark:

J. A. Merchant
(Signed)

4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Jerome Marsh
1st, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Sept 10, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged on account
of disability by order of
General Rosecrans 728 63

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark Lib. 6/15/63 W. H. R.

M.

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Jerome Marsh

Sergt. Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age *24* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macungie, Aug. 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186

Last paid to *Dec. 31, 1862.*

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *Recruit Discharged
by order of Genl. Rosecrans
at Leavenworth, Kan. Feb. 24 /63
for disability.*

Book' mark

Hunting

Marsh. Jerome
1 Sgt. Co. 26, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dia. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

James Marsh
a 1st Sargent Co. H
4th Reg't of Ky 10th Inf

1891
 1892
 1893
 1894
 1895
 1896
 1897
 1898
 1899
 1900
 1901
 1902
 1903
 1904
 1905
 1906
 1907
 1908
 1909
 1910
 1911
 1912
 1913
 1914
 1915
 1916
 1917
 1918
 1919
 1920
 1921
 1922
 1923
 1924
 1925
 1926
 1927
 1928
 1929
 1930
 1931
 1932
 1933
 1934
 1935
 1936
 1937
 1938
 1939
 1940
 1941
 1942
 1943
 1944
 1945
 1946
 1947
 1948
 1949
 1950
 1951
 1952
 1953
 1954
 1955
 1956
 1957
 1958
 1959
 1960
 1961
 1962
 1963
 1964
 1965
 1966
 1967
 1968
 1969
 1970
 1971
 1972
 1973
 1974
 1975
 1976
 1977
 1978
 1979
 1980
 1981
 1982
 1983
 1984
 1985
 1986
 1987
 1988
 1989
 1990
 1991
 1992
 1993
 1994
 1995
 1996
 1997
 1998
 1999
 2000
 2001
 2002
 2003
 2004
 2005
 2006
 2007
 2008
 2009
 2010
 2011
 2012
 2013
 2014
 2015
 2016
 2017
 2018
 2019
 2020
 2021
 2022
 2023
 2024
 2025
 2026
 2027
 2028
 2029
 2030
 2031
 2032
 2033
 2034
 2035
 2036
 2037
 2038
 2039
 2040
 2041
 2042
 2043
 2044
 2045
 2046
 2047
 2048
 2049
 2050
 2051
 2052
 2053
 2054
 2055
 2056
 2057
 2058
 2059
 2060
 2061
 2062
 2063
 2064
 2065
 2066
 2067
 2068
 2069
 2070
 2071
 2072
 2073
 2074
 2075
 2076
 2077
 2078
 2079
 2080
 2081
 2082
 2083
 2084
 2085
 2086
 2087
 2088
 2089
 2090
 2091
 2092
 2093
 2094
 2095
 2096
 2097
 2098
 2099
 2100
 2101
 2102
 2103
 2104
 2105
 2106
 2107
 2108
 2109
 2110
 2111
 2112
 2113
 2114
 2115
 2116
 2117
 2118
 2119
 2120
 2121
 2122
 2123
 2124
 2125
 2126
 2127
 2128
 2129
 2130
 2131
 2132
 2133
 2134
 2135
 2136
 2137
 2138
 2139
 2140
 2141
 2142
 2143
 2144
 2145
 2146
 2147
 2148
 2149
 2150
 2151
 2152
 2153
 2154
 2155
 2156
 2157
 2158
 2159
 2160
 2161
 2162
 2163
 2164
 2165
 2166
 2167
 2168
 2169
 2170
 2171
 2172
 2173
 2174
 2175
 2176
 2177
 2178
 2179
 2180
 2181
 2182
 2183
 2184
 2185
 2186
 2187
 2188
 2189
 2190
 2191
 2192
 2193
 2194
 2195
 2196
 2197
 2198
 2199
 2200
 2201
 2202
 2203
 2204
 2205
 2206
 2207
 2208
 2209
 2210
 2211
 2212
 2213
 2214
 2215
 2216
 2217
 2218
 2219
 2220
 2221
 2222
 2223
 2224
 2225
 2226
 2227
 2228
 2229
 2230
 2231
 2232
 2233
 2234
 2235
 2236
 2237
 2238
 2239
 2240
 2241
 2242
 2243
 2244
 2245
 2246
 2247
 2248
 2249
 2250
 2251
 2252
 2253
 2254
 2255
 2256
 2257
 2258
 2259
 2260
 2261
 2262
 2263
 2264
 2265
 2266
 2267
 2268
 2269
 2270
 2271
 2272
 2273
 2274
 2275
 2276
 2277
 2278
 2279
 2280
 2281
 2282
 2283
 2284
 2285
 2286
 2287
 2288
 2289
 2290
 2291
 2292
 2293
 2294
 2295
 2296
 2297
 2298
 2299
 2300
 2301
 2302
 2303
 2304
 2305
 2306
 2307
 2308
 2309
 2310
 2311
 2312
 2313
 2314
 2315
 2316
 2317
 2318
 2319
 2320
 2321
 2322
 2323
 2324
 2325
 2326
 2327
 2328
 2329
 2330
 2331
 2332
 2333
 2334
 2335
 2336
 2337
 2338
 2339
 2340
 2341
 2342
 2343
 2344
 2345

Discharged
 August 15
 Marked. [unclear]
 J. Bates Dickson

General's Office
May 5 1863
Department of the Army

Received (A. G. Office)

Enon Locality Roll
1885-1910.

Adm. 2. 27. 74
 A. Bergdahl
 Of 23. 27. 74
 Richard J. Bergdahl
 and J. Bergdahl
 of Camp 27.

COMPARED WITH
LADDER BREED BY
S. H. B. S.
J. H. B. S.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

John W. Graham of Captain *John W. Graham*
Company. (*4*) of the *1st* Regiment of United States
was enlisted by *John W. Graham* of
the *1st* Regiment of *Infantry* at *Champaign, Ill.*
on the *10th* day of *September* 1861, to serve *3* years; he was born
in *Champaign* in the State of *Ill.* is *34*
years of age, *5* feet *4* inches high, *fair* complexion, *blue* eyes,
dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *farmer*. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days. (Here consult directions on Form 10, p. 900, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

I certify that the said John W. Graham is in my opinion entirely unfit for duty on account of a disease of the lungs which has rendered him unfit for duty at least half his term, and he is entitled to a discharge.

REMARKS:

DATE:

Feb 23 1863 *John W. Graham* Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *John W. Graham* of Captain *John W. Graham* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of *(Here consult par. 1124, p. 910, and directions on Form 10, p. 900, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)* *In chronic disease of*

left lung he is hereditarily predisposed to consumption and has shown strong symptoms of that disease. You have promised back he will not in my opinion ever be fit for service again - He is disabled fully on being having entered the service apparently a healthy man.

M. J. Young Asst Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this

15th day of *April* 186*3*, at *Washburne*

John W. Graham *Brig Gen* Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

Approved: *John W. Graham* 14. 11. 1863.

✓ 1550
Marshall Benjamin
Co. *26*, 4 Kentucky ^{Inf} *Med* Inf.

Private *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	7277277	2
2	9276211	3
3	9296223	4
4	9296390	5
5	9296427	6
6	9296552	7
7	9296613	8
8	9296702	9
9	9296849	10
10	9296957	11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

Book Mark:

See also

№ 175 Ky.

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the ----- Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated -----

Lawrence, John, 1867.

Where born San Francisco

Age 17 years; occupation Student

When enlisted June 1, 1867

Where enlisted 1st Regt. U.S. Cavalry

For what period enlisted years.

Eyes blue ; hair black

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in June, 1862.

Where mustered in 1864

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

[illegible]

.....

.....

Book mark : _____

Book mark : _____

.....

.....

M. 4 (Mounted.) Ky.

Benjamin Marshall,
2nd, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *- Not Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Brown
Corr.

M.

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Benjamin Marshall

Privt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

E. W. Dramer

M. 4 (Mounted.) Ky.

Benjamin Marshall,
Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent - Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Prisoner of War
since July 29/64.

Book mark:

W. Brown,

M.

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Benjamin Marshall

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent - Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Prisoner of War
since July 29/64

Book mark:

J. H. Brown

Mo. | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Benj. Marshall

Det., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged from
since July 29/64

Book mark:

111.

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Benjamin Marshall

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Prisoner of war*
since July 30/64

Book mark:

Missing

M.

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Benjamin Marshall

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 24th, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Paroled Prisoner
of war Stoppage for
Transportation \$4 ⁵²/₁₀₀

Book mark:

M.

-4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Benjamin Marshall

Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stoppage for transportation \$4 $\frac{53}{100}$

Book mark:

W. C. C. C.

M. 4 (Mounted.) Ky.

Benjamin Marshall
Pr., Co. H; 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age 19 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macon Galloway, 17, 186 3

Muster-out to date 11/14, 186 5

Last paid to Feb. 58, 186 5

Clothing account:

Last settled 186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 140 100; due 160 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Recruit. Paid two
months by \$20.00 G. M.
Williams R. M. H. S. A.
Prisoner of war from July 29/64
to Dec. 12/64

Book mark

Marshall, Benjamin
Co. H., 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Benjamin Marshall* desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years* Do declare,
That I am *Single* months of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *Three Years*

Given at

The 10

day of

March 1861

Witness

N. B. Marshall

Benjamin Marshall

No.	
Volunteered at	18
By	
Regiment of	
enlistment; but served in Company ()	
Reg't of	
Discharged	18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR

I, _____ of _____
Do certify, That I am the _____; that the _____
years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the
period of _____

Given at

The

day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF

Kentucky

COUNTY OF

Jessamine

I, *Benjamin Marshall* born in *July* 1861, aged *21* years, in the State of *Kentucky* and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *10th* day of *March*, 1861, to serve as a

Soldier in the *Army* of the *United States of America*, for the period of *Three Years* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree

to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Benjamin Marshall* do solemnly swear, that

I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Given and subscribed to, at *Camp Hillman* this *10th* day of *March* 1861. *Benjamin Marshall*
By *W. M. M. M.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. E. K. M. M.
Attending 107 Oliver
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Benjamin Marshall* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes. *dark* hair. *light* complexion, in years *21* feet *5 1/2* inches high

Regiment of

Volunteers,

1st Kentucky

RECRUITING OFFICER

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Benjamin Marshall* desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of *three years*
That I am *thirteen years* Do declare,
months of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *three years*
Given at *Camp Nelson, Ky*
The *10* day of *March 1864*

Witness *N. D. Howell* *Benjamin Marshall*

No. _____
Benjamin Marshall
Volunteered at *Camp Nelson, Ky*
March 10th 18*64*
By *N. D. Howell*
Regiment of _____
_____ enlistment; last served in Company (_____
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR

I, _____ Do declare, That I am the
_____ of _____ that the
_____ years of age; and I
do hereby ~~trustly~~ give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the
period of _____
and _____
Given at _____
The _____ day of _____
Witness _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF



COUNTY OF

Verdugo

Los Angeles

I, *Benjamin Marshall* born in *Princeton*
in the State of *Illinois* aged *21* years,
and by occupation a *farmer*
do hereby acknowledge to have volunteered this *10th* day of *March*, 186*2*, to serve as a
Soldier in the *Army* of the United States of America, for the period of

unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Benjamin Marshall* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *10th* day of *March* 186*2* } *Benjamin Marshall*
Signed *N. D. Merrill*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. E. Harrison
Major 10th Regt Ill

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Benjamin Marshall* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *72* in eyes, *light* hair, *light* complexion, is *five* feet *eight* inches high.

Regiment of

10th Regt Ill

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	No. of Reg't.	ORGANIZATION.			INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
			State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>Marshall, Benjamin P.</i>			<i>Ky</i>	<i>Infantry</i>	<i>4</i>					
						<i>7</i>	<i>202</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>129</i>	
						<i>3</i>	<i>225</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>137</i>	
<p>Captured at <i>Jonestown Ga. July 29</i>, 186<i>4</i>; brought from _____, and confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186<i>4</i>.</p> <p>Admitted to Hospital at _____, 186<i>4</i>; treated for _____.</p> <p>Where he died _____, 186<i>4</i>; of _____.</p> <p>Paroled at <i>N.E. Ferry, La. Feb 26-28</i>, 1865; reported at <i>Col. Max B. H. H., Fort 10</i>, 1865.</p> <p><i>Sent to Camp Chase, Mo. Marshall at time reported - date not shown.</i></p> <p><i>Col. Max., 1865</i></p>										

[OVER.]

(Record continued.)

Furloughed *Sept. 21st*, 186 , for — days; returned *April 20*, 1865;
deserted *May 1*, 186 ;
and sent to Prov. Mar. Columbus Ohio May 9. 65.

Adjutant General's Office.

, 18

This is accepted as referring to

to , Reg't,

and records will be corrected accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant Gen'l.

Copied by

^{c5}
 Marshall William R.
 Co. D, 4 Kentucky, Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7-7711	2
2	28753	2
3	287445	2
4	287555	2
5	287651	2
6	287753	2
7	2878156	2
8	2878168	2
9	287841	2
10	287951	2
11	288451	2
12	288157	2
13	33415131	2
14	33415238	2
15	34587192	2
16	30931120	2
17	36293794	2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2

Book Mark:

See also

St. Louis Ky.

William T. Hamilton

Appears with rank of *First* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *1st* Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky., March 1864

Where born *Louisville Ky.*

Age *17* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb 29, 1864*

Where enlisted *Louisville Ky.*

For what period enlisted *2* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft *7* in.

When mustered in *March 11, 1864*

Where mustered in *Louisville Ky.*

Bounty paid *\$72.100*; due *\$100*

Where credited *Louisville Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William R. Marshall

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 4, Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Reynolds
Copyright

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William B. French

Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 1, 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

French

1 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William P. Marshall

Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb 9 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1. River Run*

from July 1864.

Book mark:

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William R. Marshall

Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Present called by
me on 29/6/64*

Book mark: _____

Q. R. K.

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William P. Marshall
Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Born in Ky
was from July 21/64*

Book mark:

Done

M | 14 Mtd | Ky.

William B. Marshal

Sgt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf. *

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

Charles F. Brimmer

of the organization named above

for _____, 186 .

Station *Annapolis Md*
Dec 13, 1864

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Captured July 1864*

Paid for Sept & Oct. 1864

** Subsequently became a Ky
Mtd Inf.*

Book mark: _____

M | 4 mtd | Ky.

William R Marchal

814, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf. X

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

Carol A. Brimmer
of the organization named above

for _____, 186 .

Stationed at _____ Md. Dec 24, 1864

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: Captured July 1864

Sent for Dept + Oct. 1864

* Subsequently became a spy
for the conf.

Book mark : _____

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William H. Harrison

Rot, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 9 1865*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Wounded from capture at
Hatchers Run Field. He is
owner of 2 horses. Resides at
Columbus, O. Co. D. 4th Reg't*

Book mark:

1 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William A. Bushell

1st, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1862*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Doc's mark:

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

_____, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 186_____.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William H. Marshall
1st, *Co. L*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age *17* years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
March 10 Aug 17, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Aug 17*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ *28*^{*23*} 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *40* \$100; due *160* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Account Paid but not
pay at regular intervals
of War from July 30th to Dec 1864*

Book mark

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

....., Co. .., 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Where born Franklin, Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 15, 1862, 186-.

Where Franklin, Ky.

By whom John Smith; term 3 yr's

Remarks: Only time he has been

in the service. He has been

in the service since Feb. 15, 1862.

He has been in the service

since Feb. 15, 1862.

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

....., Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 7 1/2 inches.

Complexion

Eyes blue; hair light

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When, 1862.

Where

By whom; term 2 y'rs.

Remarks

M | 4 | Ky

William R Marshall

Co. D, " Reg't Ky V Inf.

Appears on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a detachment of stragglers, convalescents, paro-
led and exchanged prisoners and deserters for-
warded from Columbus, Ohio, to Cincinnati,
Ohio, pursuant to orders dated

Jan. 24, 1865. Roll dated
Not dated, 186

Where born

Age yrs; occupation

When enlisted, 186

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted years.

Eyes; hair

Complexion; height ft. in.

When mustered in, 186

Where mustered in

Bounty paid, \$ 100; due, \$ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186; drawn since \$ 100

Date of first muster, 186

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Paroled & Exchanged

Book mark:

Memorandum

M. J. Parke
H. H. H. H.
B. Co. 5th Reg't

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **Camp Parole U. S. A. Hospital,**

at **Near Annapolis, Md.,**

for *Jan 1*, 186 *✓*.

Attached to hospital:

When 186 .

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to , 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent *✓*

Remarks: *Discharged*

Book mark:

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Gym L Marshall

Privt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mar 1864 Enlisted in
the Regt Feb
29/64 Davis Ky

Mar 1864 Absent on furlough from Mar
24/64

July to Dec 1864 Absent
prisoner of war
since July
29/64

Jan 1865 Absent at
parole camp at
Annapolis Md

Book mark:...

Marshall, Wm R.

B Co. D, 4 Reg't Ky Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 2
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. _____

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
Marshal, W. R. P. 4			Ky.	M.I. 9						
Captured at Jonesboro, Ga., July 30, 1864, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 1864.										

Miss. 8.302

Admitted to Hospital at _____, 1864.

where he died _____

Paroled at Savannah, Ga., Nov. 20, 1864, of _____
 Furloughed Dec. 21/64 for 30 days, to report to Camp Chase, O., _____, 1864.

Copied by *AKR*

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

ORGANIZATION.

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—

NAME	RANK.	No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol. Page.			
							Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Marshall							4	253	5	99
							4	245	4	255
						Miss	17	95	23	95
						OR Ex	8			

Marshall W. R. P. H. Ky. M. I. O. Mickelson 28 Ea 3 File 63.

Captured at Jonesboro Ga July 30th, 1864, confined at Richmond, Va.,

Admitted to Hospital at Andersonville Ga Oct 7-64. Discharged Jan 2-65 #13947

Admitted to Hospital at Andersonville Ga Jan 6-65. Discharged Jan 14-65. Sent to Savannah Jan 15-65 #15824

where he died, 1864, of

Paroled at Savannah Ga Nov 20, 1864, reported at Camp Parole, Md.,

Sent to Capt at Annapolis June 1865. Discharged Dec 1865 for 30 days to report at Annapolis. See Morrison

Copied by

11052
Martain. Henry
Co. 4, 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Martin. Henry

53
Marten, Carroll
Co. G., 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Martin, Carroll

x 1554
Martin Carroll
Co *Gntd* 4 Kentucky, Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9293129	16293745
2	9293125	
3	9293173	
4	9293335	
5	9293440	
6	9293512	
7	9293595	
8	9293651	
9	9293771	
10	9293859	
11	9293924	
12	9293993	
13	9294054	
14	9294116	
15	9294266	
16	9294347	
17	9294389	
18	9294448	
19	9294528	
20	9294634	
21	9294755	
22	9294877	
23	9294931	
24	9295022	
25	9295155	

Back Mark:

See also

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Carroll Martin

Pr, Co. *G*, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Sallow*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Virginia*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct 8th*, 186 .

Where *Rockcastle*

By whom *Apt 11th year*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks

Quinton

7

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

Carroll Martin

Priv, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1, Dec.*, 1861.

Present or absent *Not stated.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Enlisted since
last pay roll was
made.*

* *Enr. Oct. 7/61, Rock Castle
Co. Ky. 3 yrs; M. In Oct 9/61.
Camp Dick Robinson,
* Taken from Roll Jan 1 Feb. 62*

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Enlisted.

M

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

Carroll Martin

1st, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1 Feb*, 1862.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*The organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Caline

M 4 (Mounted) | Ky.

Carroll Martin

Plt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. + Apr.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Not Stated.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Estine

M

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

Carroll Martin

Plt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

W. Davis

M

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

Carroll Martin
Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

W. S. Davis

72 4 (Mounted) | Ky.

Carroll Martin
BX, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1st 1861

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

W. D. Davis

711 4 (Mounted) | Ky.

Carroll Martin

2nd, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

772 | 4 (Mounted) | Ky.

Carroll Martin
Pr^x, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 7 Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

M. V. Davis

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Carroll Martin

Sgt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.*

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Sept 10 to 10 Apr, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

M 4 (Mounted) | Ky.

Carroll Martin

Priv't, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Michl Spel*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

M 4 (Mounted) | Ky.

Carroll Martin

Priv., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June, 1863.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

M 4 (Mounted) | Ky.

Carroll Martin

Priv't, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug'*, 1863.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

No 4 (Mounted) | **Ky.**

Carroll Martin
Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

M 4 (Mounted) | Ky.

Lapel Martin

*Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 10*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Absent sick*
since Nov 23

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Capt. Martin

Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Rich in*

Knickerbocker Co. Ky.

Amel. Lane. 1862

Book mark:

Sm

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Layall Martin

....., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April, 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

[Signature]
(1864) *[Signature]*

Ln

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Sgt. Martin

Sgt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Con veteran*

Book mark:

M 4 (Mounted.) Ky.

Joseph Martin
....., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 2nd*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Not Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Not Present*

Book mark:

M 4 (Mounted) Ky.

Carroll Martin
Det. Co. 4 ^{*Mounted*} Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Capt & Co.*, 180.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *When returned*
since Sept 27/64
not reinstated

Book mark:

76

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Kearney M. Owen

Buss, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1862, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent - wounded

since Sept-23, 1862

not mounted

Book mark:

^x
M.

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

^x
Martin, Charles

Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan - Feb, 1865.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged by
rotation of term

Carried by appropriation
Exp.

Book mark:

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Isaac H. H. H.

Co. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age 11 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

March 15, 1865, 1865.

Muster-out to date 186

Last paid to *April 1, 1865*, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged in*

discharge with honor

and paid to him

Book mark

W. H. Mendenhall Ky.

George Martin

St. C. Co., 11 Reg't Kentucky Infantry

Age 21 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky. Nov 12, 1864.

Muster-out to date Nov 23, 1864.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Sept 1, 1863, drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 62 77

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out to date

Nov 23, 1864 near Paris

in 11th Reg't Kentucky Infantry

1862 - has participated

in several battles since

the Howard near Paducah

Jan. 1st, 1864.

Book mark:

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Carroll Martin

Art. Co., 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov 1861 Absent sick
in Rockcastle
County Ky

Nov & Dec 1863 Absent sick
at Chattanooga
since Nov 16 or
20/63

Jan 1864 Absent on fur-
long in Ky since
Jan 12/64

Feb 1864 Absent sick in
Rockcastle Co Ky
since Jan 10/64

Mar 1864 Absent sick
in Rockcastle Co
Ky since Mar
12/64

Apr 1864 to Jan 1865 Absent sick
at Louisville Ky via Norfolk

Book mark:

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Carroll Morton

Det. Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb 1865 Discharged
Nov 64 Louisville Ky

Book mark:

555
Martin Felix
Co *K*, 4 Kentucky, ^{Med} Inf.

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

- | | | |
|----|---------|---|
| 1 | 9377441 | 2 |
| 2 | 9372915 | 2 |
| 3 | 9381014 | 2 |
| 4 | 9381124 | 2 |
| 5 | 9381222 | 2 |
| 6 | 9381326 | 2 |
| 7 | 9381429 | 2 |
| 8 | 9381527 | 2 |
| 9 | | 2 |
| 10 | | 2 |
| 11 | | 2 |
| 12 | | 2 |
| 13 | | 2 |
| 14 | | 2 |
| 15 | | 2 |
| 16 | | 2 |
| 17 | | 2 |
| 18 | | 2 |
| 19 | | 2 |
| 20 | | 2 |
| 21 | | 2 |
| 22 | | 2 |
| 23 | | 2 |
| 24 | | 2 |
| 25 | | 2 |

Book Mark:

See also

W. H. Hutt

Ky.

Felix Wardis

Appears with rank of *Pol* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *4* Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky July 2, 186*4*.

Where born *Warr Co Ky*

Age *18* years; occupation *Soldier*

When enlisted *June 19*, 186*4*

Where enlisted *Lexington Ky*

For what period enlisted *2* years.

Eyes *Grey*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft 4 in*.

When mustered in *July 2*, 186*4*

Where mustered in *Louisville Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *5.00*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Louisville Co Ky Lexington Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beach

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Felix Mortimer

Co., Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

186

4

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Black

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Felix Mottice

Det, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept - 9 Oct

, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Recruit

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Recruit

Book mark:

Recruit

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Felix Morrice

Pvt

, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. & Dec

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

A Carden

Present

Book mark:

F. M. Morrice

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Philip Morris

Pat., Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Present*

Book mark:

J. S. L...

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Felix Morris

Pt

, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Ship for 1 Cavalry

Recruit

Book mark:

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Philip Martin

Private, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mad. Inf.

Age 19 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macon, Ga. Aug. 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug. 17, 1865.

Last paid to July 2, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled 186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 16 36 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 25 \$100; due 75 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Resent

Book mark

(361c)

Copyist.

Mardis, Felix

, Co.

4 Reg't Ky. Inf

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Exo filed 9/21/11
GRB

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Felix Marchie desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am eighteen years and one months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of
by sentence of a court martial; or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Washington the 13th day of January 1864.
Witness: Felix Marchie
Mar 13

No. _____

Felix Marchie
Volunteered at Washington by
George W. H. R. 1864
4th Regiment of Regt. Md. Infy

given enlistment; last served in Company (A)
37th Reg't of Regt. Infy
Discharged _____ 18 ____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am
the _____ of _____ that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____ day of _____
Witness: _____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting returns of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

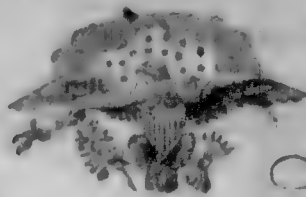
NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, in the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Lexington Ky

I, *Felix Mardis* born in *Kentucky* aged *18* years,
in the State of *Kentucky* and by occupation *Soldier* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *fifteenth* day of *June* 186*4*
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
I do hereby agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by Law for volunteers. And I, *Felix Mardis* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Lexington Ky* this *15th* day of *June* 186*4* by *Felix Mardis*
Before *Wm. A. G. No. 74 & 75*

CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. A. G. No. 74 & 75

Wm. A. G. No. 74 & 75
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Felix Mardis*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Dark* hair, *Dark* complexion is *5*
feet *4* inches high

Wm. A. G. No. 74 & 75
Regiment of *1st* *Volunteers*
Recruiting Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 186*4* at _____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Felix Mardi, dealing years and months to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Be Declare, That I am eighteen years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lexington Ky the 19th day of April 1864

Felix Mardi
mark

Witness:
Wm. H. H. H. H.

No. _____

Felix Mardi
Volunteered at Lexington Ky
June 19th 1864,
By Wm. H. H. H.
4th Regiment of Ky Infd Lvy

Gua enlistment; last served in Company (F)
37th Reg't of Ky Lvy
Discharged _____ 18 ____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am _____ years of age; and I the _____ of _____ that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witnesses:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting returns of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

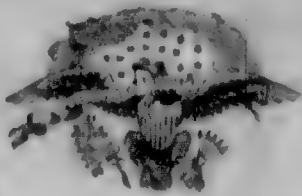
NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, in the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Lexington Ky

I, Felix Mardis born in Wartles
in the State of Kentucky aged 18 years,
and by occupation a Soldier Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 19th day of June 1864
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Felix Mardis do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lexington Ky
this 19th day of June 1864,
Before J. H. Simpson Felix Mardis
Major 4th Ill. Sph. Hds. Mar 12

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. H. Simpson

U. S. Army, S. A.
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Felix Mardis
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Gray of Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 6
feet 4 inches high.

J. H. Simpson

4 Regiment of 15th Ill. Vol. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 1864, at _____

June 64

656
Martin Harrison
Co *L*, 4 Kentucky ^{Med} Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9292774	2
2	9293342	3
3	9293112	4
4	9293196	5
5	9293268	6
6	9293350	7
7	9293735	8
8	9293509	9
9	9293577	10
10	9293677	11
11	9293769	12
12	9293858	13
13	9293923	14
14	9293992	15
15	9294053	16
16	9294115	17
17	9294194	18
18	9295110	19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

Book Mark:

See also

71

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Harmon Hunter

Det., Capt. Myer's Co., 2 Reg't Ky. Vols.*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Dick Robinson Oct. 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct. 9, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 25*, 1861.

Where *Richmond Co. Ky.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

E. Hunter

M 4 (Mounted) | Ky.

Harrison Martin
Priv., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 1 Oct., 186'.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

M

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

Harrison Martin

Art, Co. G. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 1 Dec.*, 1861.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Excess in payment*

* This organization subsequently became Co. G. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Entire

M

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

Harrison Martin

Prst, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1st Feb.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Not Stated.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

71

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

Harrison Martin

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. 7 Apr. 1862.

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

M | **4** (Mounted) | **Ky.**

Harrison Martin
Ort, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.
Infantry.

Book mark:

Harrison Martin
Capt.

4 (Mounted) | Ky.

Harrison Martin

Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1864, 1864

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

M 4 (Mounted) | Ky.

James M. Hart
B. X, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 24, 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mt. Infantry.

Book mark: _____

James M. Hart
Corporal

4 (Mounted) | Ky.

Hammer, Martin

14, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mid. Infantry.

Book mark:

M 4 (Mounted) | Ky.

Harrison Martin
Prst, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 7*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

G. W. Davis
(signed)

No

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Harrison Martin

Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.*

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for 18 May to 10 Sep, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

M 4 (Mounted) | Ky.

Harrison Martin

Priv., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich. Apr*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

M

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

Harrison Martin

Priv., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

M 4 (Mounted)

Ky.

Harrison Martin
Prior, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mid. Infantry.

Book mark:

Mc | **4** (Mounted) | **Ky.**

Harrison Martin
Privt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mid. Infantry.

Book mark:

M

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

Harrison Martin

H., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Master Roll

for *Nov 2 Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Absent since Nov 2 1863*

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:.....

Harrison

4 (Mtd) Ky.
Harrison Martin
Bte, Co. 3, 4 Reg't 1st Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec & Feb., 1864

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: Wid. in hosp.

at Fort Monroe from
Jan. 4 '64.

Book mark: _____

John H. Martin
Regt.

77

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Harvey W. Martin

Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age *23* years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

March 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186

Last paid to *Oct 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Not yet. Had money at
at 1st of 1865. Found of
home - -*

Book mark

J. W. Martin

Martin, Harrison
Pr., Co. E, *4* Reg't *153. R.I.*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

PAR. 132. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

PAR. 133. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

PAR. 134. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Harrison, Matthew

Late of Company G

4th Reg't of Am. Inf.

Volunteers, who died at Chickamauga

on the 27 day of January 1864.

Inventory of the effects of Harmon Martin late
 a Private of Captain James H. White Company G of
 the 44 Regiment of Arkansas Volunteers, who was enrolled as
 a Private at Rockcastle in the State of Kentucky on
 the 21 day of August 1861, and mustered into the service of the United
 States as a Private on the 9 day of October 1861, at Camp Robinson
 in Company G 44 Regiment of Arkansas Volunteers, to serve Three
 years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State
 of Kentucky; he was 25 years of age, 5 feet 8 inches
 high, Dark complexion, Blue eyes, Light hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
 a Farmer; he died in Hospital at Chattanooga at
Chattanooga, Tenn on the 14 day of January 1864, by
 reason of Chronic Dysentery

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats		Pairs trousers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			
				MONEY.	
				Specie	
				Notes	

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Harmon Martin
deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
 of _____ at _____
 to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION : _____

DATE : January 12 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

James H. White
Commanding the Company.

R. 246.

Intt. & Contt. Roll.

11

FINAL STATEMENT

of

Thomas H. Smith

Co. G. 1st Reg't of Cavalry

VOLUNTEERS.

Thomas H. Smith

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Soldier and Landworn must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This book will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

NOV 18 1864

RECEIVED

I certify, on honor, that Hermon Miller a Private of
Captain Miller Company (5) of the 11 Regiment of Indiana
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Indiana, born in Indiana State
of Indiana, aged 25 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; fair complexion,
blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a carpenter, having joined the company on
its original organization at Richmond, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Richmond, on the 10 day
of March, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by
Richmond, at Richmond, on the 10 day of
1861, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of one year
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of expiration of term of service

The said Hermon Miller was last paid by Paymaster
Miller to include the 10 day of March, 1861, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received 25 dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of Indiana, or other
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, 100 dollars; also,
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from Richmond and for other
stoppages, viz:

Richmond amounting to 100 dollars;
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the
10, 1861.

He is indebted to Richmond, **SUTLER**, 100 dollars.

He is indebted to Richmond, **LAUNDRESS**, 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Richmond, this 10 day of March, 1861.

James H. Miller
Commanding Company.

X 1657
Martin & Co
Co *G*, 4 Kentucky ^{Mad} Inf.

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	9292973	x
2	9293041	x
3	9293111	x
4	9293189	x
5	9293267	x
6	9293349	x
7	9293434	x
8	9293548	x
9	9293590	x
10	9293680	x
11	9293770	x
12	9293857	x
13	9293922	x
14	9293991	x
15	9294052	x
16	9294114	x
17	9294165	x
18	9294221	x
19	9295109	x
20		x
21		x
22		x
23		x
24		x
25		x
26		x

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Henry Martin.

Pvt., Capt. Myer's Co., 2 Reg't Ky. Vols.*

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Campbell Station, Oct. 7, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct. 7, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 25*, 1861.

Where *Lockcastle Co. Ky.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Continued.

711

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

Henry Martin
Priv., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. + Oct.*, 1861.

Present or absent *Not attested*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Med. Infantry.

Book mark:

Exhib.

M

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

Henry Martin

Prk, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1861.

Present or absent *Not stated.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Back mark:

Cubine

M

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

Henry Martin

Det., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1st Feb.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Not Stated.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Edwin

W 4 (Mounted) | Ky.

Henry Martin

3d, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 1st, 1862

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark: _____

Chase

777

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

Henry Martin
Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

M. J. S. 1862

77

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

Henry Martin
Capt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Master Roll

for July 1 Aug., 1862.

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

W. S. Davis

211 4 (Mounted) | Ky.

Henry Martin
Det., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 7 & 8, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged in March
near Lancaster, Ky. Oct
30, 1862.

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

CHAS. S. ...

711 4 (Mounted) | Ky.

Henry Martin
Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1862, 186 2

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged to join
550th Reg't (Col. 5th)
Inf. for service without
leave.

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark: _____

M 4 (Mounted) | **Ky.**

Henry Martin
Pl, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 7. Feb*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Trid by Court
Martial Sentenced
to pay \$100

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Henry Martin

Priv., Co. *G*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.*

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *24 Feb'y to 10 Apr*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *G*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

M 4 (Mounted) | Ky.

Henry Martin
Priv, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & Apr*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

M 4 (Mounted) | Ky.

Henry Martin
Priv't, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

M | 4 (Mounted) | Ky.

Henry Martin
Privt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

M 4 (Mounted) | Ky.

Henry Martin
Priv't., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Wounded at Chickamauga Ga. Sept 20, 1863,
In Hospital at Chattanooga
Ga.*

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

Henry T. Martin

Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 25*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Enrolled in service
is absent because
since Sept 23/63*

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

(258)

(original)

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James Austin

1st, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *first* *1st*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *is under a term*
Prisoner & arrested
since Sept 21 64

Book mark:

Blum

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Lewis Martin

Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *and in*

St. Bridgeton, Pa.

for 20/6 3 inst.

of his death was

not rec'd until

April 10/64

Book mark:.....

(358)

Steward

Copyright.

11

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Henry H. Smith
Private, Co. *B*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age *22* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

March 20, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186*5*.

Last paid to *June 20*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186*5*; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ \$100; due _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Wounded in battle at Shiloh, Tenn. 4th of April 1862. 3 Bridges.*

Book mark

Martin, Henry

Pr. Co. E

Reg't

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records /

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements 2

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet /

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects /

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

R. 186.

FINAL STATEMENT

Henry Martin ex s

4th Regt Ky Inf

Co. G. **VOLUNTEERS** *Apr. 30, 1863.*

Must. Bridge Port. Ala. 1st of June

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the company or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "certified to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has been due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the master roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Supplies."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Landress must be entered on the master roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, unless the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

April 9 '64

2d. must. with Inventory sent to

End in must. roll

21

COMPARED WITH
AND SPECIFIED BY
S. S.

I certify, on honor, that Henry Martin, a Private of
Captain John H. H. Company (G) of the 14th Regiment of Inf
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in _____, State
of Virginia, aged 32 years; 5 feet 11 inches high; Fair complexion,
Blue eyes, Light hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Rockcastle Co. Ky., and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Camp Robinson, on the ninth day
of October, 1862, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
at _____, on the _____ day of _____,

1862, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 1862), to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of three years;

and having served **HONESTLY** and
~~faithfully~~ with his Company, in the Fidel to the day of October 1862 at
Rockcastle Co. Ky. entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of wounds received in the
battle of Chickamauga Ga Sept 20th 1863

The said Henry Martin was last paid by Paymaster
My certificate to include the 30th day of June, 1863, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 47 100 dollars, since the 31st day of December,
1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____ ; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1863.

He is indebted to _____, **BUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Lexington Ky, this 2nd day
of April, 1864

James H. H. Capt
Ce 54th Ky Inf
Commanding Company

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Henry C. Martin
4th Reg't of *King's Rifles*

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay due him and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates. On these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster, the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a final statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are sent by the 3d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Laurence must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

FEB 10 1865

DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT 22 AUGUST 1865

I certify, on honor, that Henry C. Martin Private of
Captain R. L. Rogers Company (4) of the 44 Regiment of Inf.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Ky, born in _____, State
of Virginia, aged 30 years, 5 feet 11 inches high, Fair complexion,
Blue eyes, Light hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Jack Knolly Co Ky and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at W Robinson, on the 9th day
of Oct, 1861, (or was mustered in service on a recruit, by Leah Thomas,
at W Robinson, on the 9th day of Oct,
1861, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the 5th
Enrollment District of the State of Ky, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 1861,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three years; and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in The Field to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** in reason of Disch Nov 30th 1863 from Wm. H. H.
Kent in action at Chickamauga Ga Sept 30th 1863.

The said Henry C. Martin, was last paid by Paymaster
W. Martin to include the 28th day of February, 1863, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted man, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 47 88 dollars, since the 31 day of Dec,
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c, received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____ ; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1863.

He is indebted to _____, **BUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Wentworth La, this 26 day
of June, 1864.

Commanding Company. G.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 53. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die or be killed in the service of the United States, the commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died or was killed with, the arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the Adjutant General's Department of War, where such effects are to be accounted for and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers so authorized to take account of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should before they were accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preference or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

PAR. 132. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 53d Article of War, are to be made out by the Adjutant General, by the commanding officer of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to be forwarded to the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station distant from the company, it will be the duty of the commanding officer to cause the required inventory, and a duplicate thereof, to be forwarded to the commanding officer of the company, and the same to be forwarded to the Adjutant General, specifying the date, place, and cause of death, the date of the death, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of the death, which report will be noted on the next inventory of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be numbered. Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company _____, regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 1861. If a regular representative receives the effects, it will be noted in the report. If the soldier leave no representative, the same will be noted.

PAR. 133. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be accounted upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration under the authority of the commanding officer, who shall file a copy of the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster in the credit of the fund of the same, until they shall be claimed by the proper representatives of the deceased.

PAR. 134. In all cases covered by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, as required by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be numbered. Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company _____, regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 1861.

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases when called for, should be turned over to the proper representative, with a receipt therefor from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the representative of the deceased, the receipt should be sent to the Adjutant General. If a representative one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts to duplicate from the Paymaster for any thing turned over to him. One copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Henry Martin

Late of Company "C"

4th Reg't of Kentucky Infantry

Volunteers, who died at Richmond, Va.
Bridgeport, Me.
on the 26th day of November 1863.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Puttign overalls.....		Haveracks.....			

(DUPLICATE.)

STATION :

DATE:

(A. C. C. No. 104.)

Pres. Long. N.S. 186

In Charge

Record of Death
Henry Martin
Co. B. 4th Reg. ~~Inf.~~
Ind. Apr 30th 1863

Henry Martin
Ind. Apr 30th 1863

Record of Death

and Interment

Name and number of person interred
 Number and locality of the Grave
 Hospital No of the Deceased
 Regiment, rank, and company
 Residence before enlistment
 Conjugal condition and if married
 The residence of the widow
 Cause of Death
 Age of the deceased
 Nationality
 Remarks and references
 Date of death and burial

Honor Martin
 No 39 Field Hospital Burial Plot
 4th Regt. ^{Regt.} Col. Inf. Private Co. F
 Not known
 Not known
 Gun shot wound in right knee
 Not known

admitted to Hospital Nov 25th 61
 Nov 30th 1863 Nov 30th 4 P.M.

Supplies sent to the Officer commanding company and one remains at this Hospital

Memoranda:

The Capt. Money - ³⁰/₁₀₀ dollars

W. J. Arison
 Surgeon U.S. Army
 Fort Sumter

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

H. Martin

Private Company *G*

4th Regiment of *Kentucky*

Volunteers at the battle of *Chickamauga*

September 19-20-1863

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, *W. H. Meade*
 Rank, *Private*, Company *G*, Regiment, *2d*
 Arm, *Infantry*, State, *Kentucky*
 Place of casualty, *Chickamauga*, Battle, *Nov.*
 Nature of Casualty, *Wounded*, *Army Property*, *Right knee*
 Date of casualty, *September 19th 20th 1863*

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the *4th* Regiment,
 2d Brigade, 3 Division, 14 Corps, dated

Book 10 at *1863*
Army of the Cumberland

signed at the Army May's Camp, Sept. 20th 1863

(C. C. Davidson)

11/9/76 *Vol. 3-26-79* *(Book)*

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Martin Henry	P	4	Ky			g O.R. D. Ex 4				

Engaged at Battle of Chickamauga Ga Sept 19 or 20, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____

Paroled at Chattanooga Tenn Sept 29, 1863; reported at Camp Parole Md., _____, 186 .

Copied by

W.W.P.

658

Martin, Hugh
Co B., 4 Kentucky^{med} Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Morison, Hugh

✓
1659
Martin John
Co C, 4 Kentucky Inf. ^{Med}

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	927758	2
2	926535	3
3	929572	4
4	9286139	5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

Book Mark:

See also

M 4(Mounted) Ky.

John Martin

Appears with rank of Pri on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf. [#] Roll dated

Louisville Ky, June 12, 1864.

Where born Ireland

Age 29 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Drafted May 28, 1864

Where enlisted Paducah Ky. Dist

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Blk

Complexion Sk; height 5 ft. 5 1/2 in.

When mustered in May 28, 1864.

Where mustered in Paducah

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited L. Dist. Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute

*Subsequently became 1. Ky. infd. Inf.

Book mark:

Swamp

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John Martin

Bat

, Co. C. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May 1864

, 1864.

Present or absent

not stated

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Recruit.

Book mark:

E. J. Maeder

(358)

Appr'd.

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John Martin

Cot.

, Co. C. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Deserted at Sugar Valley, Ga.
July 1, 1862.

Book mark:

358

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John Martin

Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mid. Inf.

Age *20* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

March 10, 186 - .

Muster-out to date *March 10*, 186 .

Last paid to *March 10*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled *March 10*, 186; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *He was killed*

May 10 - 186

Book mark:

Martin John

Co. *C*

4 Reg't *76 Inf*

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furlongs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dea. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>1</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 7

John Martin

Enlisted at Paducah, Ky.

As Substitute for

William M. Bryan

On the 28th day of May, 1864.

By

Capt. W. H. Hull

Strookhouse

T. H. Keady

Board of Enrollment.

First Dist. of Kentucky

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kentucky**Paducah*

I, *John Martin* born in the State of *England*, aged *Twenty Nine* years, and by occupation a *Steam Boatman* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with *William M. Bryan* Esq., of *McCracken County State of Kentucky*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *Twenty Eighth* day of *May*, 1864; and having thus agreed with said *William M. Bryan* I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *Twenty Eighth* day of *May* 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Paducah Ky*
this *28* day of *May* 1864
before *Jacob M. Liman Clerk*
of the *McCracken County Court*

John Martin
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *William M. Bryan of McCracken Co. Ky.* drafted in *Paducah, Ky.* on the *18th* day of *May*, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *Hazel* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion; is *Five* feet *5 1/4* inches high.

W. H. Hall
Provost Marshal.

C. H. Brashaw
Commissioner of Board.

W. H. Keady
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of First Dist. of *Kentucky*

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Martin desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
Twenty Nine years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at Panola State of Kentucky
the 28 day of May 1864

WITNESS:

A. C. Davis John ^{his} Martin
man

7360
Martin Thomas
 Co *E*, **4** Kentucky ^{*Mtd*} Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9283351	■
2	9283452	■
3	9283553	■
4	9283654	■
5	9283755	■
6	9283856	■
7	9283957	■
8	9284058	■
9	9284159	■
10	9284260	■
11	9284361	■
12	9284462	■
13	9284563	■
14	9284664	■
15	9284765	■
16	9284866	■
17	9284967	■
18	9285068	■
19	9285169	■
20	9285270	■
21	9285371	■
22	9285472	■
23	9285573	■
24	9285674	■
25	9285775	■
26	9285876	■
27	9285977	■
28	9286078	■
29	9286179	■
30	9286280	■
31	9286381	■
32	9286482	■
33	9286583	■
34	9286684	■
35	9286785	■
36	9286886	■
37	9286987	■
38	9287088	■
39	9287189	■
40	9287290	■
41	9287391	■
42	9287492	■
43	9287593	■
44	9287694	■
45	9287795	■
46	9287896	■
47	9287997	■
48	9288098	■
49	9288199	■
50	9288300	■
51	9288401	■
52	9288502	■
53	9288603	■
54	9288704	■
55	9288805	■
56	9288906	■
57	9289007	■
58	9289108	■
59	9289209	■
60	9289310	■
61	9289411	■
62	9289512	■
63	9289613	■
64	9289714	■
65	9289815	■
66	9289916	■
67	9290017	■
68	9290118	■
69	9290219	■
70	9290320	■
71	9290421	■
72	9290522	■
73	9290623	■
74	9290724	■
75	9290825	■
76	9290926	■
77	9291027	■
78	9291128	■
79	9291229	■
80	9291330	■
81	9291431	■
82	9291532	■
83	9291633	■
84	9291734	■
85	9291835	■
86	9291936	■
87	9292037	■
88	9292138	■
89	9292239	■
90	9292340	■
91	9292441	■
92	9292542	■
93	9292643	■
94	9292744	■
95	9292845	■
96	9292946	■
97	9293047	■
98	9293148	■
99	9293249	■
100	9293350	■

Book Mark: 5810-a-89. Rd.
 1164-D-84.

See also 1 + Ky Cavy and 53
 Ky Del.

M | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Thomas Martin

Plt., Capt. Jackson's Co., 2 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Comp. Clerk Robinson, Oct 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 18, 1861.

Where R.R. Iron Works

Period 1 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd Infantry.

Book mark Sw 5810-a-89 Rd

Murphy

M

-4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Thomas Martin

Det. Co. E 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

from enrollment to Dec 21, 1861.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Mark by

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Thomas Martin

Dr. Co. E 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1st Feb, 1862.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Murphy

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Thomas Martin

Pvt. Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & up C*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark: _____

Martin
Copyist

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Thomas Martin

Priv

Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1861.

Present or absent.

Not listed

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark: _____

Martin
Private

M

-1 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Thomas Martam

Priv, Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*.

Present or absent: *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Ky. Infan-try.

Book mark:

Hewson

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Thomas Martin

Priv, Co. E 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark: _____

(325)

Harper

Copied

M -4 (Mounted.) Ky.

Thomas Martin

Priv, Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *He served*

Dec 5 1862

*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Harper
Copyright

4 (Mounted.) Ky.

Simon Christian

Qui, Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *electronic*
5-502

*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Shaper

Wm. E. (1860) Ky.

James Martin

Priv., Co *E*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf. #

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *April 1*, 186*3*.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for.

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for.

Remarks: *Discharged Dec 5,*
562

*Recomm'd to be
mustered again*

Book mark:

Harper

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Thomas Martin

Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age *22* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

March 20, *1865*

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged*

at Cavalry, June 1865

552

Book mark: *1166-1-86*

116 4 Ky
Thomas Martin
Co. E 4 Reg't Ky. Vols.

NOTATION.

5810-2-550
Book mark: 1164-2-1884

Record and Pension ~~Office~~, Div.
WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Sept 18th 1887.

The charge of desertion of
December 5th 1862

against this man is removed and he is discharged
to date December 5th 1862 under the pro-
visions of the act of Congress, approved March 2, 1880
Section 3.

Discharge certificate furnished by War Department

Sept 19 1887

For subsequent service
of this man see record
of Co. E 4th Ky. Cav. and Co. E
53rd Ky. Inf'd Inf. Vols.

Parker

Copied

Martin, Thomas

, Co. E,

4

Reg't Ky. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No.

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—

Records of— Vol. Page. Vol. Page.

ORGANIZATION.

NAME.

RANK.

No. of
Reg't.

State.

Arm of
Service.

Co.

Martin Thomas

4 Ky 2d E

Captured at _____, 186 ; brought from _____, and
confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 , *No record capture or release*

Admitted to Hospital at _____, 186 ; treated for _____
Where he died _____, 186 ; of _____, 186 .

Paroled at *AGO, 1164-D-1884 to Powers Aug 2/89* _____, 186 .

again Feb 18789

[OVER.]

✓ 1661
Martin William
Co ^{Med} 4 Kentucky, Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9290637	26
2	9290724	27
3	9290810	28
4	9290889	29
5	9290978	30
6	9291010	31
7	9291200	32
8	9291287	33
9	9291378	34
10	9291476	35
11	9291548	36
12	9292869	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

M. | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

William Martin

lieut, Capt. Tompkin's Co., 2 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

March 2nd Johnson, Oct 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct 9, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 186 .

Where *same as*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. F. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

William Martin

1st, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 15 to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

M.

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William Martin

Chie, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 15 to Dec 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *For stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd Infantry.

Book mark:

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William Martin

Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 1862

Present or absent

Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd Infantry.

Book mark:

11.

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William Martin

in, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March

, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Dick at Nashville
since Feb 2 1862.

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd Infantry.

Book mark:

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William Martin

Pat, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died April 16, 1862,

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd Infantry.

Book mark:

Floyd

M

-1 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William Martin

Put, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died April 16, 1862.

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd Infantry.

Book mark:

Kloyd

Mc

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William Martin

Put

, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. & Oct.

, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Died April 16, 1862,

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd Infantry.

Book mark:

Floyd

Mo

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William Martin

Put

, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Died April 16, 1862.*

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. M. & I. Infantry.

Book mark:

Floryd

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William Martin

Put

, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *died April 16, 1862.*

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd Infantry.

Book mark:

Floyd

Ill. (Ga.) Ky.

William Martin

Co. H, 1st Reg't Kentucky Inf. +

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April, 1863.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: Discharged

+ Became Co. H Reg't Ky.
1st Inf.

Book mark: _____

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William Martin

B. Co. *F*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Md. Inf.

Age *21* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Waco, Ga., Aug. 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date *✓*, 186 .

Last paid to *Oct. 31, 1861.*

Clothing account:

Last settled . . . , 186 ; drawn since \$. . . 100

Due soldier \$. . . 100; due U. S. \$ *17* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$. . . 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$. . . 100

Bounty paid \$. . . \$100; due *100* 100

Valuation of horse, \$. . . 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$. . . 100

Remarks: *For 1st 100*

Disch'd for 16'62.

Book mark

Martin, William
B., Co. F, Reg't *5th Inf.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

K. 75

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

William Austin

Private of Company *E*

1st Regiment of *Kentucky Light*

State Volunteers. *1862*

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Shot Apr 16 62
by 1st Division 1st Regt
Effects none
buried

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS.

—

Nature of Casualty: *Death*

Chronic Inflammation of Lung
and Heart.

Sept 21. 1891

1911

Marshall, Louisville, Tenn.

Tab. Original of deceased father
" 2^d " 24th 1895

REMARKS.

Journal of the

Clerk.

✓ 062
Mason, Cornelius

Co. —, 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

— | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9279130	1
2		2
3		3
4		4
5		5
6		6
7		7
8		8
9		9
10		10
11		11
12		12
13		13
14		14
15		15
16		16
17		17
18		18
19		19
20		20
21		21
22		22
23		23
24		24
25		25

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

Al 4 (mounted) **Ky.**

Cornelius A. Mason

2nd, Co., *4* Reg't Ky. *x Inf*

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *not dated*, 186 .

Deserted:

When, 186 .

Where

Arrested:

When, 186 .

Where

Remarks:

*Army not taken from
rolls Reg't.*

x same as above

Book mark

E. J. Drew

✓ 1663ⁿ Elicksander
Matherby Alexander
Co *H*, 4 Kentucky ^{Med} Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9295339	2
2	9295412	3
3	9295485	4
4	9295562	5
5	9295629	6
6	9295742	7
7	9295821	8
8	9295901	9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Book Mark:

See also

M

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

Alexandra Matherly

Priv, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Wasson

MM

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Alexander Matherly

Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1 Mar & Apr, 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mason

MM

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Alexandra Matherly

Amie, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

to date June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

MM Mason

16

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

Alexander Mattarley

A.H., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent

not stated

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

J. M. Mendenhall

M | **4** (Mounted) | **Ky.**

Alexander Mattierly
Rh, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

J. H. Merchant
I certify

Ky.

Alex Matherly

Reg't, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for M. & L. Co., 1862.

Present or absent -----

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Isolated Oct 28, 1861
near Lebanon Ky

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

(358)

(continued)

M 4 (Mounted) | Ky.

Alexander Mackinley
Rt. Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 4 - Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Resubd Oct 25, 1862*
at Lebanon Ky

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

J. M. Mackinley
(Approved)

Al

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Clicksander Matherly

2d, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.*

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged Oct 20, 62
at Lebanon Ky

(Enrolled Jan'y 13, 62
Mercer Ky. for 3
years).

at home on Oct 20, 62.
Att Matherly

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

A. Matherly

1664

✓
Mathews Benton.

Co. —, **4** Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10296263	2
2		3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

M 4 (mtd.) / 6

Benton Matthews

Appears with rank of _____ on _____

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 4 Regt. 1st Div. Roll dated

Cornington Ky Aug 3, 1864.

Where born Tennessee

Age 21 years; occupation Farmer

Drafted and mustered in:

When July 30, 1864.

Where Cornington Ky

Period 3 years.

Eyes Blue : hair dark

Complexion Fair : height 5 ft 6 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ 100

Bounty due \$ 100

Where credited Benton Co. S. D. 6th

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Not taken up on M. Rolls of Regt.

Book mark:

Atwood

Matthews, Benton

Co.

7 Reg't *Ky Inf*

2 Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dep. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

No. _____

Reuben Mustard

Enlisted at Cornwall N.Y.

As Substitute for

John Giuseppe

On the 20 day of July, 1869.

By

E. H. Samuel

E. W. Hawkins

E. R. Buckner

Board of Enrollment,

1st Dist. of N.Y.

SUBSTITUTE
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, Samuel
1. Samuel Matthews born in the State
of Kentucky, aged seventy one years, and by
occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
John Gillespie Esq., of West Covington,
County of Anderson, and State of Kentucky,
to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the thirtieth day of July, 1864;
and having thus agreed with said John Gillespie, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this thirtieth day of July
1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington, Ky.
this 30th day of July, 1864.
Signed: Samuel Matthews
John Gillespie man of

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John Gillespie
Samuel, July 30th, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, fair complexion; is five feet ten
inches high.

John Gillespie
Provost Marshal.

E. W. Hawkin
Commissioner of Board.

E. P. Price
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of Ky. Dist. of Kentucky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Ramon Martinez desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
about one years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at Carmichael, Ky.
the 20th day of July, 1864.

WITNESS:

Lithuan (Puckner Field) Captain X Martinez
man.

Kenton 2nd class dist. no. 186

John J. Lillie

Notice and
Affidavit for
Substitute

Anton Mattheus

John J. Lillie

State of Kentucky, Kenton County,

Benton Matthews says he is a resident of
Kenton County Tennessee and is 21 years
old since Nov. 22nd 1844. That he is not
drafted or liable to draft, not enrolled nor
liable to enrollment under any law in the
Kentucky State or any State or Territory thereof, that
he is no deserter having never enlisted into or
been engaged in the service of the United States
or any State or Territory in either a military or
civil capacity. That he never was in
the Army or Service in any way of the so called
~~Confederate~~ Confederate States. He is offered as
a substitute for John J. Gillespie drafted
in the name of John Gillespie in the draft for
Kenton County, 6th Dist. Ky. Made on the 27th July
1864. He never took any oath of allegiance to any
nation or the so called Confederate States.

Attest
C. H. Moore

Benton X. Matthews
Mark

Subscribed and sworn to by Benton Matthews this
July 29th 1864
C. H. Moore & others, Public
for Kenton County Kentucky,



To the Members of the Board of Enrolment 6th Dist. Ky.
Gentlemen

It was drafted in name of John S. Chopin
in draft for Benton Co. 6th Dist. Ky. July 27th 1864.
and offered as my substitute under said draft.
Benton Matthews aged 21 years, since Nov last the
22nd a resident of Landon County Tennessee
and not liable to draft or enrolment and not
connected with any service
Respectfully,

X

565

Mathew Thomas B.
Co *H.*, 4 Kentucky ^{Inf} Inf.

Private | 1st Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9299470	■	9301245
2	9299558	■	9278254
3	9299641	■	9301347
4	9299728	■	9279094
5	9299815	■	9301378
6	9299889	■	9301480
7	9299975	■	
8	9300056	■	
9	9300148	■	
10	9300241	■	
11	9300299	■	
12	9300391	■	
13	9300451	■	
14	9300510	■	
15	9300566	■	
16	9300596	■	
17	9278405	■	
18	9277866	■	
19	9300653	■	
20	9300706	■	
21	9300778	■	
22	9300862	■	
23	9300964	■	
24	9301018	■	
25	9278254	■	

Book Mark:

See also

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Thos. B. Mathews

Capt., Capt. Kelly's Co., 2 Reg't Ky. Vols.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Oct 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 9, 1861.

Where Grant Co. Ky.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Murray

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Thomas D. Matthews

Put, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Oct 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Y. 2d
* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark :

Murray
Copyist.

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Thomas B. Matthews

Plt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1861.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Murray

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Thomas P. Mathews

Cut

, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb., 1862

Present or absent

not stated

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

May

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Thos. B. Matthew

Ent, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Apr 30, 1862*

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark :

74 | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Thomas M. Athens

Sgt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

James

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Thomas B. Matthews
Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1862*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark :

24

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Thomas B. [unclear]

Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 4, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark :

011 | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Thomas B. Matthews
Private, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark :

21 | **4** (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Thomas B. Mathews
Priv., Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 7 Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

old
* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Ky, Inf.

Book mark:

M 4 (Mounted.) Ky.

Thomas B. Matthews
Pvt, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.*

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *April 10*, 186 *2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

M 4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Thomas B. Matthews
Pr, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

Matthews

Chapman

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Thomas B. Matthews
2nd, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

Callings

Approved

177

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Thomas B. Williams

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

[Empty lines for remarks]

* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark :

Williams

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James M. Matthews

1st, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1st*, 186 *2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark :

Callings

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Thomas B. Matthews

Sgt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *31 Oct - 31 Dec*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

1 Canteen

2 Hammocks

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*on recruiting unit
in Ky since Dec 7, 63*

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

1321

2^d Mounted Ky.

Thomas J. Matheis

Sgt., Co. 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf't

Age 18 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

November 9, 1864.

Muster-out to date Nov 9, 1864.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct 1, 1863, drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 10⁹¹ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 38 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Stoppage for 1 Canton

& 2 Haversacks & 4.42. Off'r

Sgt. Lee & Co. Leave since

last settlement 1 heavy coat

Suppl. 1 pair trousers 1 pair

1 pair shirt 2 pair

Leaves 1 pair trousers Suppl.

& 1 pair shirt 1 pair

Book mark:

J. E. Owens

M 11 mld Ky.

Thomas B Mathews

Feb., Co. K, 11 Reg't Kentucky Inf. #

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

June 10, 1864.

When enlisted

Feb. 10, 1864.

When mustered in

Feb. 10, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Re-enlisted as veteran
volunteer under G.O.
No. 191 N.R.A. serial 1863.
"To have a full length
of at least thirty days"

Became 14 Ky mld Inf

Book mark:

Morgan

H

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Thomas B. Matthews

Sgt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *permitted to serve*

Book mark:

1361

M

-1 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Thomas B. Matthews

Sgt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated* *11th* *50*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Veteran*

Book mark:

13224

M

1 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Thomas B. Matthews

Sgt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Veteran*

Book mark: _____

73

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Thomas B. Matthews

Sgt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1 1864*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged from service*

July 31 64

Book mark: _____

Black

M 4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William B. Matthews

Sgt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864

Present or absent *126 & 111*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Discharged from service*

July 20, 64

Book mark:

W. B. Matthews

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Thomas B. Matthews

Sgt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mad. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Prisoner of war*
Since July 30. 64.
Stop for 1 month

Book mark:

J. H. Stewart
Capt.

M 1 4 mtd 1 Ky.

Thomas B. Mathews

Sgt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf. *

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

Sarah B. Mathews
of the organization named above

for dated Dec 24, 1864.

Station Annapolis Md

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks Captured July 1864.

Said for Sept - Dec 1864.

* Subsequently became a
Sgt. 1st Regt. Inf.

Book mark:

Revised

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

J. B. Matthews

Sgt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y. 1 July, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Veteran

Prisoner of war since
July 30. 64.

Book mark:

J. B. Matthews

M | L m d Ky.

S. B. Mathews

Serapt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf. *

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization ^{Servicemen} named above

for Jan + Feb, 1865.

Station Camp Chase Ohio

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Captured July 30/64.
at Jonesboro Ga released
Dec 10/64

* Subsequently became a
Sgt. 1st Regt

Book mark:

Rec'd

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Thomas B. Matthews

Sgt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran

Resigned service June
July 30 64.

Book mark:

J. H. Hunt

11 4 (Mounted) **Ky.**

J B Matris

Sgt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Ky. * 12

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Apr 30, 1865

Deserted:

When Apr 8, 1865

Where Camp Chase A

Arrested:

When _____, 1865

Where _____

Remarks:

Leaves by 11:15 AM

Book mark

Geo J New

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Thomas B. Matthews

Sgt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Paid for the months
of June & July 65, by F.W.
Bell*

Stop for 1. Carden

Book mark:

W. H. H. H. H.

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Thomas B Matthews
1 Sgt, Co. *K*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age *22* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macon, Ga. Aug. 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Aug 17, 1865.*

Last paid to *July 2, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ *10* 81 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *210* \$100; due *190* 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Let. Val. P. 100*
to 5 Sgt. from 5 to 1 Sgt.
July 1, 65. Was a prisoner
of war at Andersonville, Ga.
from July 30, 64 to Dec 10, 64.

Book mark

J. H. Stewart

Matthews, Thomas B.

S, Co. 16, 4 Reg't Ky Inf.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

2
Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles B. Matthews desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and 10 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a Soldier for three years.

Given at Louisville Ky
the 10 day of February 1864

Witness:

Attest to the above

No. _____
Charles B. Matthews
Volunteered at Louisville Ky
February 10th 1864.
By C. C. Cane
for the 4th Regiment of Ny Vet Vol
Inftry
Re enlistment; last served in Company (A)
4th Reg't of Ny Vet Vol
Discharged February 10th 1864.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 7B.)

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting agent (not the recruiting agent) to the Adjutant General's Office, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.
Note 2.—An enlistment holds in service. A muster is must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, *Thomas M. Hall* born in *Grant County*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty One* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Tenth* day of *February* 186*4*
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law
for volunteers. And I, *Thomas M. Hall* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of**
America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies
or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President
of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to
the Rules and Articles of War.

Read and subscribed to, at *Lawrenceville Ky*
this *10* day of *Feb* 186*4*
Witness *Geo. H. Brown Capt*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

Wm R Van Hook

Act. Asst. Surg. U.S.A

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Thomas M. Hall*
prior to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judg-
ment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of
an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Brown* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *Five* feet
Seven inches high.

G. H. Brown Capt
12th Regiment of *Ky* *Inf* Volunteers
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *1st*
the *10th* day of *Feb* 186*4*, at *Lawrenceville Ky*

Regiment of *1st* *Brig* *Volunteers*, on

Wm R Van Hook
Capt 5th Co
Mustering Officer

Thos B. Hathorn
K-4 Prof. Hgt



June, 1902. This paper was formerly
filed with the records of the Provost
Marshal, 6th District of Ky. in the
Enrollment Div. H. & P. O.



Head-Quarters Kentucky Volunteers,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Frankfort, December 15th 1863

Serg^t Thos B. Mathews Co. "K" 4th Inf

Is hereby detailed to recruit for 1st Inf

Regiment in the County of Grant, and will report, by
letter, to the District Provost Marshal Gen W. Berry at
Lexington immediately on his arrival at his Recruiting
Station.

John Boyle

Adjutant General of Kentucky.

A copy

Attest

M. B. Lieford &
At

Capt

Geo W Berry

P M 6th Dist

Lexington

Ky

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James B. Matthews desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 24 years and 0 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Louisville Ky
the 10 day of Feb 1864

Witness:

Witness

No. 1

James B. Matthews
Volunteered at Louisville Ky

Feb 10 th 1864

By Capt G. C. Hearn

for the 4th Regiment of Ky Light Infantry

Vol

Re enlistment; last served in Company (H.)

4th Regt of Ky Light Infantry

Discharged Feb 10 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, James B. Matthews Do certify, That I am
the 24 years of age; and I
said James B. Matthews is 24 years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a soldier in the Army of the United States
for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at Louisville Ky
the 10 day of Feb 1864

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Form 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of volunteers, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate by all cases—one to accompany the recruiting returns of independent companies (not the recruiting officers) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the returns of the officers who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.
Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, *Thomas B. Matthews* born in *Barren County*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty One* years,
and by occupation a *Farm* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *10th* day of *April* 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law
for volunteers. And I, *Thomas B. Matthews* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of**
America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies
or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President
of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to
the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Lebanon*
this *10* day of *April* 1864.
Witness *C. C. Brown* *Capt.* *Thos B Matthews*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. R. Van Hook

Act. Asst. Surg. U.S.A.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Thomas B. Matthews*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judg-
ment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of
an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Brown* hair, *Light* complexion, is *Five* feet
Seven inches high.

C. C. Brown

1st Regiment of *Volunteers*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *A*,
the *10th* day of *April* 1864 at *Lebanon* *Kentucky*
of *1st* Regiment of *Volunteers*, on

W. R. Van Hook
Capt. Thos B Matthews

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	No. of Reg't.	ORGANIZATION			INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
			State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
Matthews T.B.						C. F. B.	20	132		
Matthews						C. P. Mcl	44	198		
						Civil O. Roll	16			
						C. B. O.	11	201 1/2		
Matthews Thomas B.	S	4	K. G.			C. R. Ex	8			

U.S. I. H.

Captured at Fayetteville Ga. July 30, 1864, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 _____.

Admitted to Hospital at _____, 186 _____, of _____.

where he died _____, 1864; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 _____.

Paroled at Charleston S.C. Dec. 10.

665 Dec 15-64

Copied by E. B. B. ✓ am

(Record continued.)

Rept'd 6.6.0 "

Furloughed Dec 27, 1865, for 20 days; returned , 186 ;

deserted , 186 ; Rept'd Furl'd Had grs chills Sept

deserted April 8-65

Adjutant General's Office.

This is accepted as referring to

C.O.

Reg't,

and records will be corrected accordingly.

Adjutant Adjutant Gen'l.

Copied by

Mathis . 1866 T B

Co. K, 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Private 1st Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mathews, Thomas B

1007
Matthews, Thomas B
Co. K, 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Private 1st Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mathews, Thomas B

1568
Mattingly Charles L.
Co *F*, 4 Kentucky ^{Med} Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9292462	2
2	9292575	2
3	9292680	2
4	9292784	2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2

Book Mark:

See also Co, Q. 6th Ky. Inf.

M 4 (Mounted) Ky.

Charles F. Mattingly
Sgt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan 1865

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Transfer in ac-
cordance with Per
S.O. No 6 War Dept.
Recruit

Book mark:

Cardon

M

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

Charles J. Mattingly

Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *No descriptive*

roll.

Permit.

Book mark:

Cardozo

M

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

Charles L. Mattingly
Pri., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1 June 1865

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Remd

No Descriptive Roll

Book mark:

Bandage

77

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Charles J. Mattingly

Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macon Ga Aug 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 17, 1865.

Last paid to new paid, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 17⁰⁰; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 10 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due 300 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Permit

Transfer in accordance with
 Pass to No 6 bldg. 34 mps 25
 for No 9 bldg. Rec. notice
 Aug 10 65 of shipping of 30 for
 his arm and fire. L. J. (initials)

Book mark

MAY. 25

9292784

1891

Transfer to the right

M & Matd. Ky.
Charles D. Mattingly
Co. 2, 4 Reg't Matd. Ky.

NOTATION.

Book mark: *MsA-279-808*

War Department.

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Dec. 8, 1869.

Discharge on file.

Elmer A. Hall (copy 1)

Copy st.

4060
Maurice Victor
Co. 4, 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Perratti | Perratti

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with
Morris Victor

670.
Maverty. Jessie
Co. C, 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Corporal | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Maverty. Jessie
or J. F.

57
Mavilty, William, F.
Co. C, 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Private Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mavity, William, F.

572
 Mavity Jesse or J.F.
 Co. C. A., 4 Kentucky, Inf. ^{Wid}

Corporal Corporal
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	9284102	2	9286057
2	9284107	3	9281986
3	9284185	4	9288827
4	9284258	5	31694321
5	9284337	6	36301098
6	9284420	7	33414568
7	9284501	8	36293980
8	9284581		
9	9284652		
10	9284742		
11	9284824		
12	9284906		
13	9284986		
14	9285031		
15	9285179		
16	9285254		
17	9285169		
18	9285232		
19	9243610		
20	9281138		
21	9343236		
22	9281240		
23	9281031		
24	9281142		
25	9281142		

Book Mark:

See also 10 " Ky. Inf.

511

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Secretary

, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Where born Louisville, Ky.

Occupation Miller

ENLISTMENT.

When August 7, 1861.

Where Louisville, Ky.

By whom J. Williams; term 3 yr's.

Remarks: Enlisted for 3 years

at Louisville, Ky. 20 10 1861

Discharged and assigned

to Co. F, 4 Reg't Mtd. Inf.

Presented for service

July 30, 1864

Discharged

Dec 20, 1864

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John M. M. M.

Co. H, Capt. Williams' Co., 2 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age *17* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sept. 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 7, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 27*, 1861.

Where *Kanawha Co. Ky.*

Period *2* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Ky. Mt. Infantry.

Book mark:

Looney

Copied

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John F. W. W. W.
Capt. Williams' Co., 2 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

April 2nd 1861, 1861.

Muster-in to date _____, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 1861.

Where _____

Period _____ years.

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. C. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark: _____

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Will M. Smith
Capt. Williams' Co., Ky. Infantry.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to 1861*, 1861.

Present or absent *inter.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Ky.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 22^d 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$-----100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Ky.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1000, 1862.

Present or absent not noted

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks: _____

.....

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100 101 102 103 104 105 106 107 108 109 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119 120 121 122 123 124 125 126 127 128 129 130 131 132 133 134 135 136 137 138 139 140 141 142 143 144 145 146 147 148 149 150 151 152 153 154 155 156 157 158 159 160 161 162 163 164 165 166 167 168 169 170 171 172 173 174 175 176 177 178 179 180 181 182 183 184 185 186 187 188 189 190 191 192 193 194 195 196 197 198 199 200 201 202 203 204 205 206 207 208 209 210 211 212 213 214 215 216 217 218 219 220 221 222 223 224 225 226 227 228 229 230 231 232 233 234 235 236 237 238 239 240 241 242 243 244 245 246 247 248 249 250 251 252 253 254 255 256 257 258 259 260 261 262 263 264 265 266 267 268 269 270 271 272 273 274 275 276 277 278 279 280 281 282 283 284 285 286 287 288 289 290 291 292 293 294 295 296 297 298 299 300 301 302 303 304 305 306 307 308 309 310 311 312 313 314 315 316 317 318 319 320 321 322 323 324 325 326 327 328 329 330 331 332 333 334 335 336 337 338 339 340 341 342 343 344 345 346 347 348 349 350 351 352 353 354 355 356 357 358 359 360 361 362 363 364 365 366 367 368 369 370 371 372 373 374 375 376 377 378 379 380 381 382 383 384 385 386 387 388 389 390 391 392 393 394 395 396 397 398 399 400 401 402 403 404 405 406 407 408 409 410 411 412 413 414 415 416 417 418 419 420 421 422 423 424 425 426 427 428 429 430 431 432 433 434 435 436 437 438 439 440 441 442 443 444 445 446 447 448 449 450 451 452 453 454 455 456 457 458 459 460 461 462 463 464 465 466 467 468 469 470 471 472 473 474 475 476 477 478 479 480 481 482 483 484 485 486 487 488 489 490 491 492 493 494 495 496 497 498 499 500 501 502 503 504 505 506 507 508 509 510 511 512 513 514 515 516 517 518 519 520 521 522 523 524 525 526 527 528 529 530 531 532 533 534 535 536 537 538 539 540 541 542 543 544 545 546 547 548 549 550 551 552 553 554 555 556 557 558 559 560 561 562 563 564 565 566 567 568 569 570 571 572 573 574 575 576 577 578 579 580 581 582 583 584 585 586 587 588 589 590 591 592 593 594 595 596 597 598 599 600 601 602 603 604 605 606 607 608 609 610 611 612 613 614 615 616 617 618 619 620 621 622 623 624 625 626 627 628 629 630 631 632 633 634 635 636 637 638 639 640 641 642 643 644 645 646 647 648 649 650 651 652 653 654 655 656 657 658 659 660 661 662 663 664 665 666 667 668 669 670 671 672 673 674 675 676 677 678 679 680 681 682 683 684 685 686 687 688 689 690 691 692 693 694 695 696 697 698 699 700 701 702 703 704 705 706 707 708 709 710 711 712 713 714 715 716 717 718 719 720 721 722 723 724 725 726 727 728 729 730 731 732 733 734 735 736 737 738 739 740 741 742 743 744 745 746 747 748 749 750 751 752 753 754 755 756 757 758 759 760 761 762 763 764 765 766 767 768 769 770 771 772 773 774 775 776 777 778 779 780 781 782 783 784 785 786 787 788 789 790 791 792 793 794 795 796 797 798 799 800 801 802 803 804 805 806 807 808 809 810 811 812 813 814 815 816 817 818 819 820 821 822 823 824 825 826 827 828 829 830 831 832 833 834 835 836 837 838 839 840 841 842 843 844 845 846 847 848 849 850 851 852 853 854 855 856 857 858 859 860 861 862 863 864 865 866 867 868 869 870 871 872 873 874 875 876 877 878 879 880 881 882 883 884 885 886 887 888 889 890 891 892 893 894 895 896 897 898 899 900 901 902 903 904 905 906 907 908 909 910 911 912 913 914 915 916 917 918 919 920 921 922 923 924 925 926 927 928 929 930 931 932 933 934 935 936 937 938 939 940 941 942 943 944 945 946 947 948 949 950 951 952 953 954 955 956 957 958 959 960 961 962 963 964 965 966 967 968 969 970 971 972 973 974 975 976 977 978 979 980 981 982 983 984 985 986 987 988 989 990 991 992 993 994 995 996 997 998 999 1000 1001 1002 1003 1004 1005 1006 1007 1008 1009 1010 1011 1012 1013 1014 1015 1016 1017 1018 1019 1020 1021 1022 1023 1024 1025 1026 1027 1028 1029 1030 1031 1032 1033 1034 1035 1036 1037 1038 1039 1040 1

[illegible]

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 1 Reg't Ar. Med.

(255)

Copyright

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Law Henry

Capt. Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March-April*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Heard within*
range

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

11 4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James Harity

Capt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

Patent

11

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Jesse Hardy

6 Corp, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

Valentine

11

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James H. Harty

*Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 7 Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

Valentine

11

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James Hardy
Capt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

Valentine
Copyright

11

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Jesse Parity

Capt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

Valentine

Mc

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Jesse Mavity
Capt., Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *April 10*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark: _____

W. H. H. H.

Copy

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Jesse Mavity
Corp., Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March - April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark: _____

Fletcher

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Jesse Mavity

Capt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

Flaherty

Mo

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Jesse Mavity

Corp'l., Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Present 31 day of Aug*
Not present at date of muster
being wounded in action at
Buckman's Run, Va. Sept
19-1863

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

(158)

Fletcher

Copyright

St

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Jesse Mavity

Corp'l, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent, wounded in
battle of Chickamauga
Creek, Ga. from Sept
19, 1863*

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

J. Litcher

OK

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Jesse M. Mundy

Corp., Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

M 4 (Mounted) Ky.

Jesse Marty

Capt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred to 10th Ky.

Book mark:

M 1 ¹⁴ 10 Ky.

Jessey L Mavity
Corp., Co. H, 10 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Transf'd from 4 Ky. Inf.
to 10 Ky. Inf. By special Order
No. 11 H. Q. 2. 2. 3 Div. Jan. 1864

Book mark:

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

John M. Smith
Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1864*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *From 10 to 12
m. J. S. S. from Hdqrs.
Regt. Co. A. No. 100.*

Book mark:

4
10

Ky.

M

Jessy L. Mavity

Co. H, 10 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31-63 to Apr 30, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Returned to 4 Ky. Inf.
G.O. 47 D.C.S.

Book mark:

Tuller

771

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

Jersey Marito

Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1 June 1, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Present.

Book mark:

77

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

John Maritz

Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Present since July 31, 64

Book mark:

Gilbert

771

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

James M. Smith

Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. 1864

1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Let. all horses
in riding stock

Book mark:

James M. Smith

M

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

Regt. D. Smith

Regt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1864*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged at*

at 1st Regt. Ky. Mtd. Inf.

at 1st Regt. Ky. Mtd. Inf.

at 1st Regt. Ky. Mtd. Inf.

at 1st Regt. Ky. Mtd. Inf.

at 1st Regt. Ky. Mtd. Inf.

at 1st Regt. Ky. Mtd. Inf.

at 1st Regt. Ky. Mtd. Inf.

at 1st Regt. Ky. Mtd. Inf.

at 1st Regt. Ky. Mtd. Inf.

at 1st Regt. Ky. Mtd. Inf.

at 1st Regt. Ky. Mtd. Inf.

at 1st Regt. Ky. Mtd. Inf.

at 1st Regt. Ky. Mtd. Inf.

Book mark:

at 1st Regt. Ky. Mtd. Inf.

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Jesse Mavity
Capt. Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.
Appears on Returns as follows:

at Co A

Oct 1861 Absent sick
since Oct 15 at
Hickman Bridge
Garrard Co Ky

Nov 1861 (Co A) Absent
sick at Nashville

Apr 1862 (Mus) Absent
sick at Nashville

May 1862 Absent without
leave

Sept to Nov 1863 Absent
wounded in battle
of Chickamauga
Creek Is a Sept 19 & 20 63
in hosp Nashville
Jan (Co A)

Jan 1864 Jan 1864 Chatta-
nooga Transferred to

Book mark:

1895.

36293980

1895.

- Also - Mainstay & Liberty

10 Ky Int by order
Gen Baird

Apr 18/64 (Det Col) Main Apr
3/64 Lexington Ky by
transfer. Formerly assigned
to 10 Ky Int by reason
of non reenlistment
ret

Apr 30/64 Lexington Ky
Assigned by transfer
rec'd O No 5 3 Regt
1st Div of Apr 30/64
Went on det ser at
Nashville Tenn

July to Sept 1864 Went pris-
oner of war since July
30/64

Oct. 1864 Went at Rail-
ville Tenn awaiting
discharge

Dec 1864 Enlisted Oct 5/64 Nash-
ville Tenn Home of service
expired

M

⁴
10

Ky.

+ J. L. Maverty
Cpl. & Pvt., Co. H, 10 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan'y. 1864, (Cpl.) Quincy, 18/64.
Chattanooga. Transfd. from
4th Ky. V.D. by S. C. No. 11. Dis.
Hd Lr 2.

Apr. 1864, Loos Apr. 16/64, Ringgold.
Transfd. to 4th Ky V.D. in
compliance with circular
94 24, H. L. series 1864.

+ appears also as J. L. Maverty
in Jan'y. 1864 return

Book mark:

March

Co. C, 1st Reg't

Co. C, 1st Reg't

of No. 1 U. S. A. General Hospital.

at Nashville Tenn.

for Jan 1st, 1863.

Attached to hospital:

When Jan 3, 1863.

How employed 52/10/1

Last paid by Maj. ... *Carroll* ...

to _____, 1865.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent *Present* ✓

Remarks:.....

Bank mark:

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John Marley

Co. 6, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age *19* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

March 22, 186*2*.

~~Muster-out to date~~, 186*2*.

Last paid to *Feb 21*, 186*3*.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186*2*; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *5.72* 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due *100* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Account transferred*

to 10 Ky. Mtd. Inf. Co.

in 55th Reg't Mtd. Inf.

the Cumberland dated Sept

10th Jan 1863

Book mark

Also

27

-1 (Mogn'ed.)

Ky.

Levin M. Smith

1st Co. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mil. Inf.

Age *15* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

March 1st, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Apr 30*, 1865.

Last paid to *Apr 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *186*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *2* *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Levin M. Smith for*
completing service
March 1st

Book mark

W. H. Smith

711

43150

Ky.

James M. Ashley

Regt, Co. *C*, *4* Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *18* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn *Oct 25*, 1864.

Muster-out to date *Oct 25*, 1864.

Last paid to *Oct 25*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *May 5*, 1864; drawn since \$ *77* 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *C C* 100

Remarks: *Discharged & sent home*

if not satisfied by him

Book mark:

James M. Ashley

Mavity, Jesse
Cap. Co. C, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dep. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

Jesse Mavity
J. W. Mavity

Enfold Company C

4th Regiment of Kentucky

Volunteers at the battle of Chickamauga

September 19th - 20th 1863

CASUALTY SHEET.

James Manly
Name, *J. H. Manly*
Rank, *Corporal*, Company *C*, Regiment, *4th*
Arm, *Infantry*, State, *Kentucky*
Place of casualty, *Chickamauga Battle near.*

Nature of Casualty, *Wounded - Spinal Column* ^{*2 in. lower.*}

Date of casualty, *September 19th 20 1863*

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the *4th* Regiment,
2 Brigade, *3* Division, *14* Corps, dated

Book 10 - a - 1863
Army of the Cumberland
Signed R. M. Kelly Major Candy Reg. Index 17th No 49

D. G. Davidson

11/10/76 Bt. 3-22-79. Clerk.

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. 184

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Monietz	I									
Monietz	I									
Shirley, Jr.	P	H	Ky.		A	Miss C.R. Ex	3	100		

Captured at _____, 186____, confined at Richmond, Va., 186____.
Confined at Andersonville, Ga. (date not given) & sent to Atlanta, Ga. Sept 17-

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186____, of _____

Paroled at *Rough & Ready Ga Sept 18 23*, 1864; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186____.

No later record.

Copied by _____

(over)

(Record continued.)

Furloughed _____, 186____, for _____ days; returned _____, 186____;
deserted _____, 186____;

Enrolled as Jesse Marity Co "C" 4th Ky. Vols. &
transfd. to Co "H" 10th Ky. Vols. Thence to Co "A" 4th Ky. Vols.

Pen Case No. 111111

Copied by *MDR*
167

5-23-84

Adjutant General's Office.

May 27, 1865

This is accepted as referring to

Marity
Co. A, 4th Reg't, 4th Ky. Vols.

and records will be corrected accordingly.

Wm. H. Harrison
Adjutant Adjutant Gen'l.

Pay Department, U. S. A.

Nashville, Tenn., Nov. 25th, 1863.

Paymaster of the 4th Reg't of Heavy Artillery Co. C,
I have paid Cash for 1863, from
July to Oct. 31st, 1863, from

D. D. S. BROWN,
Paymaster U. S. Army.

573
 +
 Mavity William F.
 Co *B*, 4 Kentucky^{Med} Inf.

Private *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9284150	2	9285656
2	9284237	3	9285766
3	9284301	4	9285864
4	9284376	5	9286052
5	9284458	6	
6	9284536	7	
7	9284614	8	
8	9284689	9	
9	9284770	10	
10	9284851	11	
11	9284931	12	
12	9285011	13	
13	9285087	14	
14	9285104	15	
15	9285147	16	
16	9285189	17	
17	9278690	18	
18	9277793	19	
19	9285225	20	
20	9285276	21	
21	9285318	22	
22	9285387	23	
23	9285401	24	
24	9285483	25	
25	9285564		

✓
 Book Mark:

See also 136 Regt. U.S.C.

W

4 (Moun. ed.)

Ky.

Wm. E. Martin

1st, Capt. Williams' Co., 2 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Capt. L. L. Robinson, *Oct. 9*, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date

Oct. 7, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 21*, 186*1*.

Where *Richmond, Ky.*

Period *9* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C. 4 Reg't Ky. Mid. Infantry.

Book mark:

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Will. E. Marity

1st, Capt. Williams' Co., Ky. Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 21*, 1861.

Present or absent *in 207 status.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

William F. Mavity

....., Capt. Williams' Co., Ky. Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 8, 1861, 1861.

Present or absent Not later

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

111

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William F. Manly

1st

Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

June 8th

, 1862.

Present or absent

not stated

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

7 4 (Mounted.) Ky.

William E. Mandy

Ed, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 21st, 1862.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Went sick

left at 2 o'clock, Ky.

Feb. 23rd

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark: _____

Loring

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William F. Harty

Priv., Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Went sick
Left at Lebanon Ky.
July 23. 1862*

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William H. Narity

Priv., Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Went sick
Left at Lebanon Ky
Feb. 23 1862.*

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

Valentine

11

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William F. Harty

Priv., Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent as stated.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William F. Mavity

Priv., Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

Valentine

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William F. Hardy

Priv., Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

Mc

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William B. Mavity

Cns, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *April 10*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. *F*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

.....

Hitcher

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William F. Mavity

Pr, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

Fletcher

Sh

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William H Maarty
Priv, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*9*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$_____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark: _____

F. H. H. H.

216

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William F. Mavity

His, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

W. F. Mavity

Alb

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William F. Maoy

Priv

Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 186 *2*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

J. Fletcher

W

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William J. Mcavity

Priv, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

J. H. Hester

11. 407111 Ky.

William F. Hart

115, Co. C, 7 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 16 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga, Tenn., Jan 12, 1864.

Muster-out to date Dec 3, 1863.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1863, drawn since \$ 48⁶³/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: Disch. by virtue of
re-enlistment as 1st sol.
under Co. C - 1st Regt. Tenn
2nd 1863.

Book mark:

m *11 Mtd* Ky.

William H. Mavily

Co. C, *11* Reg't Kentucky Inf't

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga Tenn July 17, 1864.

When enlisted *July 14, 1864.*

to date from enlistment.
When mustered in *July 17, 1864.*

Bounty paid \$ *60* 100; due \$ *346* 100

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *1 mo. advance pay*

\$13⁰⁰ and \$7⁰⁰ premium
paid

Became 4 Ky. Mtd. Inf.

Book mark:

Morgan

M. 4 (Mounted) Ky.

William E. Mart

Sgt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1861, 1861.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Rejected as a recruit

Book mark:

76.

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William E. Maxey

Cvt., Co. C. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Satd April 30, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Enlisted as Private

Book mark:

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Wm. S. Mavity

But

, Co. C. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May 6

, 1864.

Present or absent

Not stated

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Not stated.

Book mark:

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William B. Hasty

Co. C, Co. C. 4 Reg't Kentucky M. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Wk.

Book mark:

711 4 (Mounted.) Ky.

William S. Hasty

Co. C. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent not listed

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: See

Book mark: _____

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William J. Maritz

Capt. Co. C. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William Martin

Sgt., Co. C. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan - Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *of 1st & 2nd Reg't*
and 5th.

Book mark:

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William F. Marley

Corp., Co. C. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Det. al.*

Book mark:

Also

112

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William A. Mason

Capt., Co. C. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March - Apr*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mason

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William J. Marsh

Capt., Co. C. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 1862.

Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached duty
acting 2nd Lt in 36
col'd regt.*

Book mark: *100*

Marsh

70

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William F. Martz
Corp, Co. 6, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macon Ga Aug, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186

Last paid to Sept 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 59 25 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due 200 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: H. H. Henshaw

to 36 Regt U. S. C. Troops

June 20 - 1865 by S. C. H. 15

from 1st Co. 1st Cal. Corps

He is listed in record

as June 22 - 1865.

Book mark

Also

Mavity, William G.

Co. C, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dia. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William H. Murray desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 24 years and 0 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Washington D.C.
the Monday of December 1868
Witness: Wm. H. Murray 1 th of December 1868

203
William H. Murray
Volunteered at Washington D.C.
December 1st 1868
By Chas. H. Smith
10th Regiment of Inf.
2nd enlistment; last served in Company C
10th Regt of Inf.
Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____
Witness: _____

(A. O. O. No. 74 & 75)

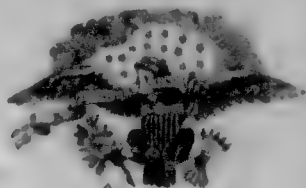
NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—volunteers, Ac., Ac., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the recruiting officer (not the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, Ac. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds in service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, Ac. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, in the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, William F. Smith born in Greenup Co
in the State of Virginia aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Tenth day of December 1863,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, William F. Smith, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Charlottesville
this 10th day of December 1863.
BEFORE Saml. J. Nick
1st Lt. 18th U.S. Inf.

William F. Smith

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Green eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet
4 inches high.

William F. Smith

Regiment of Volunteers,
Recruiting Officer.

the 10 day of December, 1864, at Charlottesville

Regiment of Volunteers, on

Saml. J. Nick
1st Lt. 18th U.S. Inf.
Attn 3rd Div 1st Hb

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William J. Miller, dealing
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Washington
the Twenty day of December 1862

Witness: William J. Miller William J. Miller

William J. Miller
Volunteered at Washington
December 1862
By Chas. A. Smith
Tenth Regiment of Infantry

First enlistment; last served in Company C
Tenth Regt of Infantry
Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, William J. Miller, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the Eighteen of years; that the
said William J. Miller is Eighteen years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at Washington
the Twenty day of December

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistment and re-enlistment—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the Superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Illinois

TOWN OF

Challenger



I, *William J. Smith*

born in *Germany*

in the State of *Germany*

aged *25*

years,

and by occupation a *Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *10th*

day of *December*

186*5*,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *William J. Smith*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Challenger, Ill.*

this *10th* day of *December* 186*5*.

BEFORE

Samuel J. Dick
1st Lieut. 18th Inf.

William J. Smith

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *High* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *5* feet *10* inches high.

Regiment of *Volunteers*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. N. 7147.)

the *10th* day of *December* 1864 at *Challenger*

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company

A

4th

Regiment of

Volunteers

on

Samuel J. Dick
1st Lieut. 18th Inf.
A. G. O. N. 3 22014 1110

Mayher, Daniel

Co. D, 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Private Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mayher, Daniel

✓ 1075
Mayer William H.

Co *E*, 4 Kentucky, Inf. ^{Med}

Private *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9285675	26
2	9285785	27
3	9285885	28
4	9285977	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also *S. Ky. Inf.*

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Wm. H. Hunt

_____, Co. C. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Transferred from
9th Co. 1st Reg't Ky. Mtd. Inf.
to Co. C. 4th Reg't Ky. Mtd. Inf.*

Book mark: _____

Attest

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William H. Mayo

2nd, Co. C. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mul. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March - Apr, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recd. at 2nd in
at New Camp 7th. 2nd in
at 2nd in 7th. 2nd in
75-65

Book mark:

2nd

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William S. May

72, Co. C. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mid. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May, June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred from
Ky. 1st Reg't 5th Inf.
to Co. C. 4th Reg't

Book mark:

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William S. Mason

5376, Co. *B*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age *22* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

March 22, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Aug 17*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *Oct 25*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *1865*; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *20*; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *20*; due *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Account closed*

July 20 - 1865

Wm S. Mason

100

Book mark

1676
McAdam, James

Co. E, 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

4th Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McAdam, James

1677/
McAdams James

Co E, 4 Kentucky Inf.

4th Sergeant Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9288292	2	9278277
2	9288390	3	9290211
3	9288492	4	9290300
4	9288551	5	9290392
5	9288692	6	
6	9288792	7	
7	9288892	8	
8	9288992	9	
9	9289092	10	
10	9289192	11	
11	9289292	12	
12	9289392	13	
13	9289492	14	
14	9289592	15	
15	9289692	16	
16	9289792	17	
17	9289892	18	
18	9289992	19	
19	9290092	20	
20	9290192	21	
21	9290292	22	
22	9290392	23	
23	9290492	24	
24	9290592	25	
25	9290692	26	
26	9290792	27	
27	9290892	28	
28	9290992	29	
29	9291092	30	
30	9291192	31	
31	9291292	32	
32	9291392	33	
33	9291492	34	
34	9291592	35	
35	9291692	36	
36	9291792	37	
37	9291892	38	
38	9291992	39	
39	9292092	40	
40	9292192	41	
41	9292292	42	
42	9292392	43	
43	9292492	44	
44	9292592	45	
45	9292692	46	
46	9292792	47	
47	9292892	48	
48	9292992	49	
49	9293092	50	
50	9293192	51	
51	9293292	52	
52	9293392	53	
53	9293492	54	
54	9293592	55	
55	9293692	56	
56	9293792	57	
57	9293892	58	
58	9293992	59	
59	9294092	60	
60	9294192	61	
61	9294292	62	
62	9294392	63	
63	9294492	64	
64	9294592	65	
65	9294692	66	
66	9294792	67	
67	9294892	68	
68	9294992	69	
69	9295092	70	
70	9295192	71	
71	9295292	72	
72	9295392	73	
73	9295492	74	
74	9295592	75	
75	9295692	76	
76	9295792	77	
77	9295892	78	
78	9295992	79	
79	9296092	80	
80	9296192	81	
81	9296292	82	
82	9296392	83	
83	9296492	84	
84	9296592	85	
85	9296692	86	
86	9296792	87	
87	9296892	88	
88	9296992	89	
89	9297092	90	
90	9297192	91	
91	9297292	92	
92	9297392	93	
93	9297492	94	
94	9297592	95	
95	9297692	96	
96	9297792	97	
97	9297892	98	
98	9297992	99	
99	9298092	100	

Book Mark:

See also

1702

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James M. Adams
Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age *22* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macon, Ky. Aug 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Aug 1, 1865.*

Last paid to *Aug 1, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Aug 1, 1865*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Private to 10th Reg't Mtd. Inf.*

Private to 10th Reg't Mtd. Inf.

Private to 10th Reg't Mtd. Inf.

Private to 10th Reg't Mtd. Inf.

Private to 10th Reg't Mtd. Inf.

Private to 10th Reg't Mtd. Inf.

Private to 10th Reg't Mtd. Inf.

Book mark

Mc

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James McAdams
Sgt., Capt. Jackson's Co., 2 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Complick Robinson Oct 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 15, 1861.

Where Richmond

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd Infantry.

Book mark:

Murphy

Me

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James Mc Adams

*Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

from enrollment to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark: _____

James Mc Adams

Mc

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James McAdams

2nd Lt., Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark: _____

Murphy
Official

Mc

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James McIdams
H. Light, Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *McIdams & Co. E.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent. *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Promoted from*
Private March 16, 1862

*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Murphy

Me

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James McAdams

Plt. Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 186*2*

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Murphy
Copyd

M

-1 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James McAdams
Sergeant

Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark

Harper

Copyright

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James McAdams
4 Sep, Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Harper

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James McAdams

4th Reg't, Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Ky. Mid. Infantry.

Book mark:

Harper

M4

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James McAdams

3094

Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 9 Feb, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Hearse

Copyright

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James M. Adams
Co. *E*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.*

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *April 10*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark :
.....
.....

Mc

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James McAdams

3rd Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for McK-ale, 1863

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Sachman

Copyist

Mc

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James Mc Adams

382, Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1863*, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark: _____

La. 1863

Mc 4 (Mounted.) Ky.

James McAdams

2d Regt, Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Ky. Mid. Infantry.

Book mark:

Fachman

Mc

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James McAdams

Sgt., Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 20*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark: _____

Sachs
Copied

Mc

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James McAdams

2^d Sgi Co. E 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 6 Dec, 1863

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stopped for one
Quarter & trap, one
Haversack, unpainted.

*This organization subsequently became Co. E 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark: _____

Adams

No

Mid

Ky.

James M. Adams
 Capt. Co. E, 1st Reg't Kentucky, Inf.
 Age 30 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll
 of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga, Tenn., Jan. 1, 1864.
 Muster-out to date Jan. 1, 1864.
 Last paid to Jan. 1, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Jan. 1, 1864; drawn since \$100
 Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100
 Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100
 Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100
 Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Remarks: Adams
 1st Reg't Ky. Inf.
 Mustered out at
 Chattanooga, Tenn.
 Dec. 1, 1863.
 Order for pay
 for 12 months.

Book mark:

Washington

Ky.

James M. Adams

1st Co.

Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

January 1, 1861

When enlisted

Jan 1, 1861

When mustered in

Jan 1, 1861

Bounty paid \$

200; due \$200

Company to which assigned

Remarks: See inside address
page 8 of 10 and 11
Medium rank.

Book mark:

Me

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James M. Hume

Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan 1st, 186*2*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Dismissed as a
1st

Book mark:

James M. Hume

710

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James M. Lane

Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *1862-1863*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Left Co. E. 4th Reg't Ky. Mtd. Inf. 1862. Discharged 1863. With honors & rank of Major 1st Lt.*

Book mark:

Collector

No

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James M. Kane

Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept 1864

1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

See

Book mark:

2nd

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James M. Kline

Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 1st*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *of 1st Reg't*
of the 1st
of the 1st

Book mark: _____

Signature

Joe

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James M. Adams

Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan Feb, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Discharged Mar
since release. Sick
winter*

Book mark:

(356)

Exhibit

Copyright

Mc | 4 mtd | Ky.

James Mc Adam

1st, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll
of the organization named Barber's Regiment
above

for Sept 24, 1864.

Station Annapolis Md

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Captured July 1864
sent for Sept + Oct 1864

+ during the summer H
by the 1st

Book mark:

4 (Mounie.)

Ky.

James M. Adams

Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mid. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James M. Adams*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.00*

Remarks: *Prisoner of War*
since July 31st
when captured

Book mark:

Index

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James H. Jones

Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 8 Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged July 3 1865*

Shoemaker

C. J. W. Wilson

Book mark:

M

4 MCA

Ky.

J Mc Adams

W., Co. C., 4. Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Station Camp Chase Ohio

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks :

Subsequently became a
member of

Book mark :

McC

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James McAdams

Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *2 weeks camp*

in camp, 1st. received

pay for the month of

January \$32.

Storage for transportation

\$5.00. Return

to camp.

Book mark:

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James Williams

Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May Term*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *April 27 20th June 27*

165 - Mustered as Col. for

Th. Tompkins

Book mark:

Senior

M. Adam. James
Pt. Co. E. 4 Reg't Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers *2*

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Dec. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

ed or Appointed.

Period.

TRAVELING.

To place of first place
reimbursement of discharge
home.

No. of Miles No. of Miles

REMARKS.

Adm
James H. Alden
Volunteer Co. 1st Regt.

June 1864
Chas. J. Shattuck At
11th Regt

2nd subaltern, 1st Regt in
Comp. Co. 11th Regt

Discharged at 11th

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Charles W. Williams born in Massachusetts in

the State of Massachusetts aged 30 years, and by occupation

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this

14th day of January 1861 to serve as a SOLDIER in the

THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE

YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such

bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be, established by law for volun-

teers. And I, Charles W. Williams do solemnly swear, that I will

bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that

I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whom-

soever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United

States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and

Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Waltham day of January 1861 } James Williams

Before Charles W. Williams day of January 1861

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Charles W. Williams
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Charles W. Williams previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 3 feet 7 inches high.

Charles W. Williams
1st Regt of ... Light ... Volunteers,
Reservist (Service).

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company 1st Regiment of Volunteers on the 14th day of January 1861, at Waltham

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

No

James M. Adams
 Volunteered at Chattanooga Tenn
 Jan 11th 1864
 R. Charles T. Schable 11th
 Kentucky Inf

2nd Assistant, Capt
 served in Camp & 11th Inf
 1864
 Discharged 186

ed or Appointed.

Period.

TRAVELING.

To place of
 rendezvous.
 From place
 of discharge
 home.
 No. of Miles No. of Miles

REMARKS.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Tennessee*  TOWN OF *Chattanooga*

I, *James M. Adams*, born in *Ireland* in the State of aged *30* years, and by occupation a *Shoemaker*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *12th* day of *January* 1864, to serve as a SOLDIER in the THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be established by law for ^{Volunteer} volunteers. And I, *James M. Adams*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Chattanooga Tenn.*
 This *12th* day of *January* 1864 } *James M. Adams*
 Before *Charles H. ...*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. H. ...
W. H. ... Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *blue* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches high.

Charles H. ...
 1st Regiment of *Ky. ...* Volunteers,
 Recruiting Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *...* the *12th* day of *January* 1864, at *Chattanooga Tenn.*

James M. Adams
...

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—

NAME

RANK

No. of
Rec'd

ORGANIZATION

State

ARMY of
Service

Co.

Records of—

W. P. Uld

Vol.

20

Page

132

Vol.

44

Page

198

McAdam James

P 4

N.Y. M.I. E C.R. En.

8

, 186

Captured at

Atlanta July 30.

, 1864, confined at Richmond, Va.,

Admitted to Hospital at

, 186 , of

where he died

Charleston S.C. Dec. 10.

, 1864, reported at Camp Parole, Md.,

Paroled at

, 186

Copied by

E. L. L.

✓

610 Dec 15-64

1578
McCabe Peter
Co H, 4 Kentucky, ^{Med} Inf.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9277287	2
2	929672	2
3	9246755	2
4	9246344	2
5	9296430	2
6	9278240	2
7	9296520	2
8	9296604	2
9	9246767	2
10	9296811	2
11	9246419	2
12	5260-B-1888	2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2

Book Mark: 5760-13-88.

See also

_____ Ky.

Appears with rank of 2nd Lt on

ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the ----- Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated -----

....., 1867

Where born.....

Age 41 years; occupation

When enlisted _____, 1867

Where enlisted _____

For what period enlisted years

Eyes blue ; hair black

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 8 in.
When mustered in 1867

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: _____

.....

.....

59-6-61-1888

Book mark

(3936) Copyright

M.

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Peter McCabe,

Capt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 7, April, 1864

Present or absent - Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: 5260-13-88

M. 4 (Mounted.) Ky.

Peter McCabe
Capt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent — Present—

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Back mark:

W. H. Brown

M. 4 (Mounted.) Ky.

Peter McCabe,
Capt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent — Present—

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Prisoner of War
since July 27, 64

Book mark:

J. M. Brown

M.

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Peter McGarhe,
Corpl, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Prisoner of War
since July 29/64.

Book mark:

W. H. Brown

Mc 1 4 mtd Ky.

Seter Mc Kabe

Corp., Co. H., 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf. x

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

Born at Wisconsin
of the organization named above

for dated Dec 24, 1864.

Station Champaigne Md

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Captured July 1864
Paid for Sept + Oct 1864

Subsequently became ill
by Mtd Inf

Book mark:

Seter

Mc | **4** (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Peter McCabe
Corpl., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Prisoner of War*
Since July 29/64

Book mark:

Hawley

Maj 4 (Mounted.) Ky.

Peter McCabe
Capt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *as above*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Part of Bismar*
of war

Book mark:

Hunting

Me 4 (Mounted.) Ky.

Peter McCabe

capt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Wounded by enemy*
of war

Book mark:

W. C. 4 (Mounted.) Ky.

Peter McLane
Compl., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hawley

Me 4 (Mustered)

Ky.

Peter McCabe
Corpl. Co. 26: 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.
Age 20 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Mason Ga. Aug 17, 1865.
Muster-out to date Aug 17, 1865.
Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 47 50

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recruit. Mustered
to Corp. May 7/64. Member
of War from July 29/64 to
Dec 12/64.

Book mark

Hawling

Mr. A. H. H. H. H. H.

Peter M. H. H.

and A. H. H. H.

NOTATION.

Book mark 5260. 6. 1888.

War Department.

Adjutant General's Office.

Washington. June 5. 1888.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

One Certificate — furnished.

A. H. H. H.

McCabe, Peter

Co. K,

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>Abel Peter</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Ky</i>	<i>Ma. S. H.</i>	<i>O. R. E. S.</i>	<i>6216</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>134</i>		
						<i>6 P. M.</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>844</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>198</i>

Captured at *Jonesboro July 29*

1864 confined at *Richmond, Va.*, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at

where he died

Paroled at

Dec. 11, 1864, Charleston S. C.

1864 reported at *Camp Parole, Md.*, 186 .

Dec 16-64

Copied by *R. B. J.*

over

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Peter M. McCabe, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
months
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson Ky
this 16 day of March 1884
Peter M. McCabe

Witness:

Id. P. M. McCabe

No. _____

Peter M. McCabe
Volunteered at Camp Nelson Ky
March 16 1884
By K. P. Munnice
Regiment of _____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am
the _____ of _____ that the
and _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments of soldiers, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate
cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer
pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.
NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed;
Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both
inments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



County
TOWN OF

Kentucky

Jessamine

I, *Peter McCabe* born in *Allegheny* A
in the State of *Penn* aged *Eighteen* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *tenth* day of *March* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Peter McCabe* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States
of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson Ky* } *Peter McCabe*
this *10* day of *March* 186*4* } *mark*
BEFORE *H P Murrell*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. C. Welch Surgeon
21st Ky Reg
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Peter McCabe*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, *Light* complexion, is *four*
feet *seven* inches high.

Regiment of *H P Murrell* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 186*4*, at _____

579
McCallister, John
Co - , 4 Kentucky ^{Inf.} *Inf.*

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	277256	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

NE 1 4 1867 Ky.

John H. Hunter
Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

December 15, 1867.

Where born Indiana

Age 21 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted June 15, 1867

Where enlisted Indianapolis, Ind.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in June 15, 1867

Where mustered in Indianapolis

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Indianapolis

Company to which assigned Co. B

Remarks:

Discharged June 15, 1868

Entire entry cancelled by

line on roll

Book mark: 100

650
 McCamack Samuel
 Co *10th*, 4 Kentucky, Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9290639	2	9292431
2	9290726	3	9292548
3	9290811	4	9292647
4	9290890	5	9292779
5	9290979		
6	9291060		
7	9291151		
8	9291236		
9	9291326		
10	9291418		
11	9291509		
12	9291598		
13	9291662		
14	9291719		
15	9291775		
16	9291827		
17	9278587		
18	9277987		
19	9291871		
20	9291951		
21	9292025		
22	9292123		
23	9292230		
24	9292329		
25	9278231		

Book Mark:

See also

16 | **4** (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Samuel L. Linnick

3rd, Capt. Tompkin's Co., 2 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Amh Dick Garrison Oct 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 15, 186 .

Where Rich 4 Co.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. F. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

W.C. 4 (Mounted.) Ky.

Samuel - W.C. Canack

Al-, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July 15 to Dec 31, 1861.*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd Infantry.

Book mark:

11/1

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Samuel H. Carmack

....., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd Infantry.

Book mark:

11.5 4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Samuel C. McCannick

Plt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd Infantry.

Book mark:

McC

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Samuel M. Conrath

Put

, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd Infantry.

Book mark:

Floyd

Mc

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Samuel Mc Camach

Put, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + August, 1862.

Present or absent Not Stated.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd Infantry.

Book mark:

Floyd

M6

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Samuel M. Leamack

Put

, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *at Danville Ky sick.*

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd Infantry.

Book mark:

Floyd

Mc

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Samuel McCannack
Put, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Mid Infantry.

Book mark:

Floyd

Mc

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Samuel W. Carnack

Put

, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y + Feby*, 1863.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd Infantry.

Book mark:

J. H. Jones

Company

Mc **4** (Mounted.) **Ky.**

James McEwen
Co. *2*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Sept 10*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *1*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

712

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James McGinnis

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd Infantry.

Book mark:

McC. T. White Ky.

Charles McCracken
1st, Co. F, 7 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Became Co. F 4 Regt Ky
Inf 2nd

Book mark: _____

Me - (MTC) Ky.

James McQuinn

37, Co. F, 7 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1st, 1863.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: In convalescence

Camp Cowan Station

from Aug 6th

Became C. F. 4 Reg't Ky

MTC Ky.

Book mark:

712

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James McGinnis

, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1862, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: in 1st Cavalry

and 1st Reg't Ky. Mtd

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd Infantry.

Book mark:

Mc

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Samuel McEamack

Or., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd Infantry.

Book mark: _____

Harris

Mo

11 Mo

Ky.

Samuel McCamach,
Pat, Co. 4, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 22 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chatterbox, Tenn. Jan 17, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Jan 3, 1864.

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1862; drawn since \$ 49 ⁴³ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 ⁰⁰ 100

Remarks:

Discharged by virtue
of re-enlistment as per
Vol under the provisions
of Gen'l order No. 19
Reg't of 1863 from
the War Dept.

Book mark:

Washington

Ky.

Company 1st Co. 1st Reg't

Co. 1st Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

September 1st, 1861

When enlisted

June 1st, 1861

When mustered in

June 1st, 1861

Bounty paid \$ 200; due \$ 200

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Will receive advance

pay of \$ 100 per month

from June 1st to

September 1st.

Book mark:

1/c

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

Samuel W. Cammack

Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 15 to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Handwritten signature

regt.

Mc

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Samuel McEamack

Plt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mid. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Vet. Vol.

Book mark:

Harris

Mc

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Samuel McHamack

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich. & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Ret. Vol.*

Book mark:

Harris

Mc

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Sam. Mc Carmack
Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Ret. Vol.

Book mark:

(888)

Harri

Mc

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

Samuel McLammie

1st Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Vet. Vol. Prisoner
of War since July 30/64.

Book mark:

Harri

M^c

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

Samuel McCamick

Art., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Prisoner of War
since July 30/64.

Book mark:

Harris

M^o

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

Samuel McNamee

Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mid. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov Dec, 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Prisoner of War
since July 30 '64,
V. 1100

Book mark:

Order

Mc | 4 mtd | Ky.

Samuel Mc Camack
Sgt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization ^{Barred Prisoner.} named above

for dated Dec 24, 1864

Station Annapolis, Md

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Captured July 1864.
Paid for Sept + Oct 1864.

Filed with Samuel Mc Camack.
+ Subsequently became 4
Sgt mtd Inf

Book mark:

Revised

M^e

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

Samuel McFarmer

Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 1st, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks In Parole Camp

Annapolis, Md. since
Nov 1864

Vet Vol

Book mark:

Cardozo

W 4 (Mounted)

Ky.

Samuel McElamick

Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1865

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Stop for transportation

Book mark:

Carder

77²

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

Samuel M. Carmick

Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

Stop for transportation \$2.46
Net value

Book mark:

M^c

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Samuel M. Carmichael

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age 24 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

March 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 17, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 2 87 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 10 100

Bounty paid \$ 210 \$100; due 190 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran Volunteer

Book mark

Card

McImack, Samuel
G Reg't *1st*
Co.

3 Enclosures.

Cards	Final Statements
Medical Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certificates of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Prescriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 1000
 Date
 Name
 Address
 City
 State
 Country

I hereby certify that the above named
 person is a member of the
 organization of the
 order of the
 Knights of the
 Templar
 and is entitled to the
 benefits of the same
 in accordance with the
 constitution and by-laws
 of the order.
 Witness my hand and seal
 this 1st day of
 January 1900
 at New York City
 N. Y.
 Grand Master

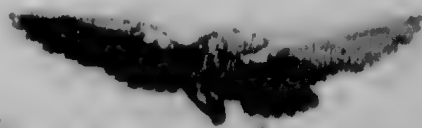
The undersigned Secretary, that said Master shall exhibit the true state of the case in regard to the above named
 person; that the remarks are accurate and just; and that
 the only person mustered or entitled to be
 mustered to the name to which assigned

Date:

Station:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, Samuel McCannock born in Massachusetts in
the State of Massachusetts aged 24 years, and by occupation
Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this
day of March 1864 to serve as a SOLDIER in the
THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE
YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volun-
teers. And I, Samuel McCannock do solemnly swear, that I will
bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whom-
soever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United
States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and
Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Northampton
this 11th day of March 1864
Before John W. Smith

Samuel McCannock
Volunteer

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects
and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John W. Smith
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruit-
ing service.

This soldier has eyes hair, complexion, is 5 feet
inches high.
Charles W. Smith
Regiment of Massachusetts Volunteers,
Executive Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company F,
the 11th day of March 1864, at Northampton.

Regiment of Massachusetts Volunteers on

Samuel McCannock
March 11th 1864

Date: _____

Station: _____

are Goldsmith's son-in-law, the first Attorney at Law exhibited the true state of the case in regard to the above named person; that the remarks are accurate and just, and that the only person murdered of entitled to be murdered is the man to which assigned.

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

[Faint handwritten text, possibly a signature or date, mostly illegible due to fading.]

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Samuel McKinnock, born in Illinois in
the State of Illinois aged 21 years, and by occupation
Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this
1st day of January 1864 to serve as a SOLDIER in the
THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE
YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volun-
teers. And I, Samuel McKinnock, do solemnly swear, that I will
bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whom-
soever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United
States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and
Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Chicago
this 1st day of January 1864
Before me, John J. [illegible]

Samuel McKinnock
mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects
and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John J. [illegible]
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer
personally to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruit-
ing service.

This soldier has blue eyes, fair hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet
7 inches high.

John J. [illegible]
Regiment of Illinois Volunteers,
Recruiting Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company F,
the 1st day of January 1864, at Chicago.

Regiment of Illinois Volunteers on

John J. [illegible]
John J. [illegible]
John J. [illegible]

I have been informed that
it is unnecessary for you to
make oath to a certificate as
I am an examining Physician
S. J. Fern

Respectfully
J. W. Fern

Witnessed by
July 31 1885

Certificate in favor of
J. W. Fern
Dec 4th by notary

Hearnsburg Ky

January 31st 1865

I certify that Sanford McCame
Pri. Co. 4th ^{Regt} Mt. Infantry of Kyols
who Recd a furlough at anap-
olis Md. from the 31st day
of Decr 1864 to the 31st day of
July 1865 - requesting him to re-
port at Camp Chase ^{place} Ohio
has been sick at this ^{place} since the
3d day of this month of Typhoid
fever & diarrhoea and has
not at any time been able
to travel. He is now able to
sit up a portion of the day
He will not be in my opinion
able to travel in a shorter time
than thirty days. He would re-
spectfully ask to have his furlough
extended. I have been his Physician
all the while

J. B. Sparks
Resident Surg. Central Kentucky

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

ORGANIZATION.

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—

NAME	RANK	No. of Reg't	State	Army Service	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
						Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
McCammack S										
McCammack S. P. 4 Ky										
Captured at Ga.										
Admitted to Hospital at										
where he died										
Paroled at										

1864 confined at Richmond, Va.,

186

186 of

1864 reported at Camp Parole, Md.,

Copied by A. J. ✓

60 Dec 23-64 See Pen case 7-17-76

1081
McCamie, Samuel
Co. F, 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McCamack, Samuel

1083
McCamack, Samuel
Co. F, 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McCamack, Samuel

1083
McCammeck, Sam
Co. F, 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McCamack, Samuel

084

McLammie, Samuel
Co. F, 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McLammie, Samuel

085
McCommuck, Samuel
Co. F, 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McCommack, Samuel

1024
McLann, James

Co. H, 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9278007	2
2		3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

Me 4 Int'l Ky.

Jas. McQueen

Reg't, Co. H., 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Hospital Muster Roll

of 4 Int'l Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

for April 30 to Oct 31, 1862.

When attached to Hosp. Jan 15, 1862.

How employed Nurse

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged from
employment in Hosp.
On account of accidental
gun shot wound July
25, 62. Not paid

1
1862. L. C. Enrollment
12. Not given.

Change not taken
up in roll Co.

Book mark:

J. Walker

✓ 1687
McCarmic Thomas.

Co., **4** Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10296259	2
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

Mc 4 (mtd) Ky
Thomas Mc Carrie
Pvt on

Appears with rank of
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes**
forwarded

for the 4 Reg't by Col. Roll dated

Louisville by J. M. 1864

Where born Calvary Co. Ireland

Age 29 years; occupation Farmer

Drafted and mustered in:

When June 14, 1864

Where Louisville Ky

Period 3 years

Eyes Blue; hair dark

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 5 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay. \$ 100

Bounty due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks Substituted for Capt
Second issued clothing (mtd)

Book mark:

Approved

JUN-9

10296259

616814

LC in the amt of \$ $95\frac{7}{10}$

Not taken up on M. Rolls
of Regt.

McCarthy, Patrick
Co. F, 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Private | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with
McCarthy, Patrick

1052
McCarthy. Timothy

Co. D, 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Parrati

Parrati

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McCarthy. Timothy

1090
McCart Patrick
16th
Co F, 4 Kentucky Inf.

Private Corporal
CARD NUMBERS.

1 9290535
2 9290727
3 9290808
4 9290887
5 9290976
6 9291058
7 9291149
8 9291233
9 9291323
10 9291417
11 9291512
12 9291601
13 9291641
14 9291698
15 9291795
16 9292872

/Book Mark:

See also

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Patrick Mc Carthy

lieut., Capt. Tompkin's Co., 2 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

and Nick Lavinia, Sept 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 15, 1861.

Where Lexington, Va.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

110

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

Pattick - 1st Unit

Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 15 to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent - 1. 4. 1. 1. 1.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Patrick H. Carty

Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 15 to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd Infantry.

Book mark:

1/c 4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Patrick 1/c Party

1st, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 1862*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd Infantry.

Book mark:

11th 4 (Mounted.) Ky.

Patrick Harty

Private, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd Infantry.

Book mark:

McC

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Patrick McCarty

Pat

, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 1862

Present or absent

Not stated

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd Infantry.

Book mark:

Floyd

M^c

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Patrick McCarty

Priv. Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd Infantry.

Book mark:

Lloyd

Mc

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Patrick McCarty

Put

, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. + Oct

, 1862

Present or absent

Not stated

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd Infantry.

Book mark:

Floyd

McC

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Patrick McCarty

Put, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd Infantry.

Book mark:

Lloyd

Mc

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Patrick McCarty.

Put

, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

, 1863.

Present or absent

not stated

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd Infantry.

Book mark:

Floyd

McC 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

John McCarty
Co. 4, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.*

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *April*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

112 | 4 (Mounted.) Ky.

Patience McCarty

41, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Thompson*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd Infantry.

Book mark:

720 4 (Mounted.) Ky.

Nathan McCann
Capt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*
Appears on

Company Master Roll
for *Nathan McCann*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Transferred to Capt
McCann 17 1863*

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd Infantry.

Book mark:

Mc

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Patricio H. Early

Co. F, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd Infantry.

Book mark:

772

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William McCarthy
Sergeant, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct 1 + Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *\$ absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Wounded in action at Chickamauga
Sept 19th 1863 &
Missing*

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd Infantry.

Book marked at Louisville Pa. Dec-
1863. *100*

M^c 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Patrick Mcarty
Corpl., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age 33 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macon Ga. Aug 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date x , 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Non-Veteran
Died in Prison

Book mark

W. C. Smith (1865)
Cardozo
Copyist.

MAY. 25

9292842

1891

noch 18. bit vide 81818

McCarty, Patrick
Corp. Co. F. 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements	/
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.	
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists	Orders	
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record	/
Enlistment Papers	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.	
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination	
Confinement	Misc. Information	2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects	Personal Reports	
Desertion	Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty	Transportation	

1 Enm

Mcine-78-68

R. 243,

See Endowment.
CASUALTY SHEET

No. —

J. M. Carthy
Private of Company *F*

11 Regiment of *Ny*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death
Died at Danville Va. 1 Mar 18
1864, age 15
Muscle Union Reacher,

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Washington, April 1, 1865.

This is accepted as referring to
Patrick M. Carthy
Co. *F*, 11 Regiment *Ny*, Infantry
Killed March 18
1864 at Danville Va. while
a prisoner of war

Wm. B. Peck
Assistant Adjutant General
(237)

W. B. Peck

Wm. B. Peck

CASUALTY SHEET

Name: J. McCarthy
 Rank: Private Company: F Regiment: 11
 Arm: _____ State: Ill
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Ill

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

Bill furnished by County General
of DuSable

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Bob May M. D. Kelly and

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

March 15 "1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Sanville Ill

J. E. Bristol

Clerk.

See outside

(170)

7.12.11

NOTE 14.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the nearest General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same red.

DATE WITH INVENTORY SENT 22 AUG 62

30

VOLUNTEERS.

Dead March 18. 1864.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these statements, and sign to the tune he has pay due for having been mounted on his own horse.

NOTE: - Damages for loss or injury to ordinance, better equipment's and other minor materials, should appear under the heading of "Other Damages".

Item 3 - Money paid by State authorities, and not by the United States.
It was included on this statement.

NOTE # - Evidence for the Butler and Landrum case is reported as to
 extent of an attack on democracy, such as shown, etc. is reported to
 was shown the true statement otherwise the amount cannot be reported
 from the United States.

NOTE: - The fund will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted
\$25.00 per year as the interest.

NOTE: - When a Soldier dies in Hospital or an extended period, his dependents must be kept informed and sent with the final statement in duplicate to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9 - If the auditor is a drafted man or subordinate who signs the name, the use of "drafted" should be indicated in the word "drafted" and "subordinate" as the case may be. If the auditor is a "TEAMMAN," the word "TEAMMAN" should be indicated after the word "auditor" as the case may be. Should the auditor be a subordinate of all the members of the Bureau or Secret Agents (SFA's) by the auditor, the words "by the" should be omitted from the back of each such statement.

I certify, on honor, that Patrick McCarly, Corporal of
Captain Wm. H. Hoch Company (A) of the 4 Regiment of Ill. Inf.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Ill., born in _____, State
of Ireland, aged 33 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Fair complexion,
Blue eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Gardner, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 15 day of Sept, 1861, at Pessamine & Co.
by Capt. J. H. Thompson, for the period of three years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the 9 day of Oct, 1861, at
Camp Dick Robinson, by General Thomas; and having served
HONESTLY and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Death - March 11. 1864.

The said Patrick McCarly was last paid by Paymaster
Wm. C. Curtis, to include the 15 day of June, 1863, and
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 26 ⁶⁸/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 31 day of Dec,
1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **BUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Macon, Ga, this 10 day
of July, 1863.

Wm. H. Hoch
Captain

ARTICLES OF WAR

DIRECTIONS

the United States
Korea, Japan
and China. They
are the only
countries in the
world which have
not been invaded
by the Japanese.

1. The first part of the document is a letter from the President of the United States to the Congress, dated January 1, 1861. It is a formal communication, and it is written in a very formal style. The President is addressing the Congress, and he is discussing the state of the Union. He is talking about the economy, the military, and the foreign relations of the United States. He is also talking about the issue of slavery, which was a very important issue at that time.

2. The second part of the document is a report from the Secretary of the Treasury. It is a detailed report on the financial state of the United States. It includes information about the federal budget, the national debt, and the state of the economy. The Secretary is providing a comprehensive overview of the financial situation of the country.

3. The third part of the document is a report from the Secretary of the Interior. It is a detailed report on the state of the interior of the United States. It includes information about the land, the minerals, and the people living in the interior. The Secretary is providing a comprehensive overview of the interior of the country.

4. The fourth part of the document is a report from the Secretary of the Navy. It is a detailed report on the state of the Navy. It includes information about the ships, the personnel, and the operations of the Navy. The Secretary is providing a comprehensive overview of the Navy.

5. The fifth part of the document is a report from the Secretary of the War. It is a detailed report on the state of the War. It includes information about the troops, the equipment, and the operations of the War. The Secretary is providing a comprehensive overview of the War.

6. The sixth part of the document is a report from the Secretary of the State. It is a detailed report on the state of the State. It includes information about the foreign relations of the United States, the diplomatic corps, and the operations of the State. The Secretary is providing a comprehensive overview of the State.

7. The seventh part of the document is a report from the Secretary of the Agriculture. It is a detailed report on the state of the Agriculture. It includes information about the crops, the livestock, and the operations of the Agriculture. The Secretary is providing a comprehensive overview of the Agriculture.

8. The eighth part of the document is a report from the Secretary of the Education. It is a detailed report on the state of the Education. It includes information about the schools, the teachers, and the operations of the Education. The Secretary is providing a comprehensive overview of the Education.

9. The ninth part of the document is a report from the Secretary of the Commerce. It is a detailed report on the state of the Commerce. It includes information about the trade, the shipping, and the operations of the Commerce. The Secretary is providing a comprehensive overview of the Commerce.

10. The tenth part of the document is a report from the Secretary of the Justice. It is a detailed report on the state of the Justice. It includes information about the courts, the judges, and the operations of the Justice. The Secretary is providing a comprehensive overview of the Justice.

[illegible]

From the above information, it is noted that the above information is not sufficient to determine the exact date of the above information.

OF

Late of Company

4 Reg't of

Volunteers, who died at

on the 11 day of March 1864.

Inventory of the effects of Patrick McCharty late
a sergeant of Captain William H. Smith Company B of
the 4th Regiment of 1st Ind Inf Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a private at Jessamine Co in the State of ky on
the 12 day of Sept 1861, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a private on the 1 day of Oct 1861, at Camp Fort Robinson
in Company B, 4th Regiment of 1st Ind Inf Volunteers, to serve three
years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State
of Ireland; he was 33 years of age, 5 feet 8 inches
high, Fair complexion, Black eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Gardner; he died in Rebel prison, at
Warrenton, Va on the 15 day of March 1864, by
reason of Scorbutic

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Bonuses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Double frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Vatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Patrick
McCharty, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of _____ at _____
_____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION:

Macon, Ga

DATE:

July 10th 1863

[A. O. No. 104.]

William H. Smith
Captain

Commanding the Company.

I am
not on rolls
of the Reg. Mtn.
W. H. H.
MCAE-78-68

CASUALTY SHEET

No. *111*
Stearns
of Company *1st*
Regiment of *Kipcar*
State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death
Death with annuity
va. m. 18. 1164



CASUALTY SHEET

Name: Wm C. Carthy
 Rank: Private Company: D Regiment: 4
 Arm: Infantry State: New York
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)
Cholera

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

March 18, 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Laurel 1st

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

Report of A. J. Clark for
by W. Schmitt Clerk

REMARKS.

W. Schmitt

Clerk.

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

P. M. McCarthy

Capt Company F

11 Regiment of My vol

Volunteers at the battle Chicamunga

Sept 20 - 1863.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, P. M. McCarthy
Rank, Corp, Company A, Regiment, 4th
Arm, Inftry, State, Ky.
Place of casualty Battle near Chicamauga Co Ga

Nature of casualty, Wounded severely

Date of casualty, Sept 20 - 1863.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 4th Ky Regiment,
— Brigade, C Division, — Corps, dated
Signed R. M. Kelly Maj Comd Regt Index 17th Mo 49.

R. H. Hallowell

3 - 25 - 79. Clerk.

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

Pat. McCarty
Priv. Company *F*

4 Regiment of *Ky*

Volunteers at the battle of _____

Mill Spring, Ky
Jan. 19, 62.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Pat. McCarty
Rank, Priv., Company F, Regiment, 4
Arm, Inftry, State, Ky.
Place of casualty, Mill Springs, Ky.
Nature of casualty, Slight wound.
Date of casualty, Jan'y. 19. 62.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 4th Regiment, Ky.
Vol. Brigade, Division, Corps, dated Jan'y. 25, 62,
sigd. by S. S. Fry. Col. Comdg.

B. R. 108.

J. A. Stewart
7. 19. 78. Clerk.

Richard H. Carley
Co. 2d 24th Ill. Inf

Mr. Harvey
Young

3-13-61

Mr. Register

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of such records.)						INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.					
McCarthy, P	6	4	Ky	71		M R	37	216	18	18012 286
blue Kamanga 4a Sept 19, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va.,						Sept 29				1863.
to Danville Va Dec 12-63										
d to Hospital at Danville Va Feb 23/64, with Erysipelas.										
died Mar 18, 1864, of Erysipelas										
										186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., 186

Copied by *U72D* ✓

X
109
McCarty Timothy
Co 2, 4 Kentucky, Inf.

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	9277715	26
2	9287559	27
3	9287655	28
4	9287757	29
5	9287883	30
6	9287983	31
7	9288084	32
8	9288162	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

No 4 (Mounted) Ky.

Timothy M^c Cart,

Appears with rank of Pri on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, July 12, 1864.

Where born Ireland

Age 20 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted , 186

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 9 1/2 in.

When mustered in June 27, 1864.

Where mustered in Lexington

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 6 Co. 1st Ky. Inf.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute

Subsequently became 4 Ky Mtd Inf.

Book mark:

Adm
H. P. O'Connell

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Timothy M. Carter

, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sub. from 6" Corp*
Dist. Ky. Pioneer Guard
from July 27/64.

Book mark: _____

C. O. Ke

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Company D. 4 Reg't Kentucky Med. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Went off duty by
the same company*

Book mark:

710

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Company

Co. D. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks *Subscribed for
war from July 29/64*

Book mark: _____

Done

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

_____, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 1867.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James H. Smith
James H. Smith, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James H. Smith*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *James H. Smith*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *James H. Smith*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *James H. Smith*

James H. Smith

James H. Smith

Book mark: *James H. Smith*

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

X

....., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for, 1867.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

.....

.....

Book mark:

McC

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Samuel M. Carthy
Co. 1st, Co. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age *21* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated *Dec 10*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Jan 1*, 1865.

Last paid to *pay for 3 months*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Jan 1*, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *52* 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due *Jan 1* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Substitute prisoner of*
War from July 3, 1862 Aug
1/65

Book mark

McCarty, Timothy
Pa. Co. D. 4 Reg't KY Inf.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	No. of Reg't.	ORGANIZATION			INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—			
			State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.
McBarty Timothy J.	P	4	Ky	M. I. D.	Mis.	25-42	1	99	

Captured at Jonesboro Ga. July 30.

1864, confined at Richmond, Va.,

186

Enlisted in 8th C.S. Inf. at Salisbury N.C. and was recaptured by Genl. Stoneman while
 Admitted to Hospital as in arms against the U.S. Govt. at Salisbury N.C. He voluntarily made
 where he died known that he formerly belonged to the U.S. Army, and claimed that
 he deserted from Camp of Pris. of, 1864, confined at Camp Parole, Md., 186
 was to escape starvation. Confined at Nashville Tenn. and was released
 on taking the oath of allegiance July 5/65. *Order of Genl. S. M.*
 Captured by *[Signature]*

(Record continued.)

Furloughed _____, 186____, for _____ days; returned _____, 186____;
deserted _____, 186____;

Adjutant General's Office,

, 18____

This is accepted as referring to

Co.

Reg't,

and records will be corrected accordingly.

Pencase set'd Entry, 6/13.
Revised Case #122 by 5. Rand & Co. to Conceptual 2.18.90

Copied by _____

Assistant Adjutant Gen'l.

No. _____

Timothy M. Hart,

Enlisted at *Cincinnati, Mo.*

As Substitute for

Robert S. Sargent

On the *27th* day of *June*, 186*4*.

By

Wm. H. A. Mitchell

E. J. H. Kins

E. J. Sargent

Board of Enrollment,

Co. Dist. of *Kentucky*

Enrolled to Kato Co. S. M. S. 1-6-64

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky
I, *James M. McCoy*, born in the State
of *Kentucky*, aged *20* years, and by
occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
Robert J. Smith Esq., of *Kentucky*
Kentucky

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the *27th* day of *June*, 186*4*,
and having thus agreed with said *Robert J. Smith*, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *27th* day of *June*,
186*4*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this *27th* day of *June*, 186*4*
Before *Henry A. Mitchell*
Notary Public

James M. McCoy

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Robert J. Smith*
Robert J. Smith, drafted in *Kato Co. S. M. S. 1-6-64*
June 23rd, 186*4*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Fair* complexion; is *5* feet *7 1/2*
inches high.

Provost Marshal.

Edw. K. Smith

Commissioner of Board.

R. D. Smith

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *Kato Co. S. M. S. 1-6-64*

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Timothy M. Carey desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
20 years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at

the

Uniontown Ky
27th day of June 1864

WITNESS:

Robert H. Buckner Timothy M. Carey

No. _____

Timothy McCarty
Enlisted at Covington Ky

As Substitute for

Robert Snyder
On the 27 day of June, 1867.

By

Wm. L. A. Mitchell
G. W. Hawkins
E. P. Buckner

Board of Enrollment,

6th Dist. of Kentucky

Contract for Enlistment Serial No 16 1/2 D Ky
(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Harrison
I, Zimothy McBaity born in the State
of Kentucky, aged 27 years, and by
occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
Robert Snyder Esq., of Kenton Ky
Kentucky

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the 27th day of June, 1864
and having thus agreed with said Robert Snyder, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 27th day of June
1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Harrison Ky
this 27th day of June, 1864
Before Henry A Mitchell
Major 4 Regt U.S. Col Ky
Prov-Mar-

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Robert Snyder

June 23, 1864 drafted in Kenton Co. S.D. 16 1/2 D Ky
in such cases. This soldier has azel eyes, dark hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 7 1/2
inches high.

Henry A Mitchell
Provost Marshal.

E. M. Warkins
Commissioner of Board.

E. J. Puckins
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Kentucky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Timothy McLearty desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
21 years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at Borington Ky
the 27th day of June 1864

WITNESS:

Timothy McLearty

~~Robert Snyder~~
Robert Snyder
Kearney

Robert Snyder
Substitute

I Timothy McCarly having under-
-taken to be a substitute for Robert
Amy der who was drafted by the
Board of Enrolment of the 1st District of
Kentucky on the 23 day of June 1864 for
the County of Union State that
I am a resident of Lawrence
County - Penn

My age is 20 years I am not liable
to draft am not in the military
service of the United States and
have not been drafted that he owns
property to a foreign Government that he has never
declared his intention to become a citizen of the Uni-
ted States has never exercised the right of suffrage by vo-
ting in any State or Territory of the United States nor
has he held any office therein and is a subject of
Great Britain and not subject to Military Service
in the United States

Timothy McCarly



Seen to by Timothy McCarly before me this
27th June 1864

W. W. Hanks

Notary Public

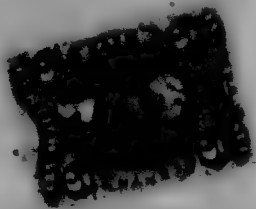
To the Board of Enrolment June 28 1864
of the District of Kentucky
I Robert Snyder having been
drafted by your Board on the 22 day of June
1864 hereby give notice that I will on the
27 day of June 1864 present as my
Substitute Timothy McCoy
whose residence is Lawrence
County - Pennsylvania whose age is
22 years He is not liable to draft
and he is a citizen of Penna
Robert Snyder

State of Ohio }
Hamilton County }

Personally appeared before
me the undersigned a Notary Public in
and for said County Timothy McCarty
who being duly sworn says that he is
a native of Ireland was born in the County
of Cork Ireland on the 15th day of September
AD 1844 and that he arrived in the
United States of America in the month
of June AD 1856 and that he is still
a subject of Queen Victoria that he has
never voted or exercised any of the
rights of a citizen of the United States of
America

Timothy McCarty

Sworn to before me and
subscribed in my presence
this 2nd day of June AD 1864
M. D. Hecover
Noty Public and for
Hamilton Co Ohio



John R.
McCarter Sheet
Co. 6, 4 Kentucky, Inf. Mtd

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9284099	2	9286022
2	9284177	3	9286152
3	9284255	4	9278406
4	9284334	5	9278406
5	9284468	6	
6	9284545	7	
7	9284621	8	
8	9284694	9	
9	9284773	10	
10	9284855	11	
11	9284932	12	
12	9285012	13	
13	9285058	14	
14	9285105	15	
15	9285146	16	
16	9285191	17	
17	9285228	18	
18	9285294	19	
19	9285377	20	
20	9285459	21	
21	9285554	22	
22	9285644	23	
23	9285751	24	
24	9285855	25	
25	9285954	26	

Book Mark: 6627-6. (EB) 72

See also

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Robert M. Hartney

Capt. Capt. Williams' Co. 2 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Capt. Lick Robinson, Feb. 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Feb. 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 12*, 1861.

Where *Wm. T. Lick, Ky.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Lick

70

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Robert W. Williams

Capt. Williams' Co., Ky. Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1. 1. 91, 1861.

Present or absent. 1. 1. 91

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

77

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Robert McArthur
Sergeant, Capt. Williams' Co., Ky. Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 4th 1861, 1861.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Robert M. Hartman

Capt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1st*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Ky. Mch. Infantry.

Book mark:

Henry

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Robert McCarley

Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb & Apr, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred to rank
2nd Lt.

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

Mr **4** (Mounted.) **Ky.**

Robert McCartney
Priv., Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated June 20*, 1862.

Present or absent *Not stated.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:.....

Mc

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Robert Mc Carney

Priv., Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Not stated.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark: _____

110

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Robert W. Carter

Priv., Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Not stated.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

Robert W. Carter

Mc

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Robert McCartney

Priv., Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sentenced to
forfeit & fine \$2000
by Reg't C. 4 for neg-
ligent loss of his gun.*

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

Mc

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Robert McCartney

Priv., Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

Mo.

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Robert M. Courtney

Shw, Co. *b*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.*

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *April 10*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *4* Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

J. Fletcher

No.

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Robert Mc Carney
Ohio, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & Apr*, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

Fletcher

0167

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Robert M. Bartray

This, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

M^c

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Robert M^c Cartney

Priv., Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Present 31 Aug. Not

present at date of muster.
was left in last charge of wounded at
hospital. was taken prisoner Sept. 30. 1863.
Chattanooga. Taken Sept. 26. 1863.

* Go down on roll

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

Mo.

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Robert M. Bartney

Priv

Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Left in hospital at
Chickamauga, Ga.
to take care of wounded
men by order Maj. Comdg
Regt. and taken prisoner
by the enemy.*

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

(35R)

Fletcher

Original

M.

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Robert M. Hartman

Priv, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Taken prisoner in
battle of Chickamauga Sept
20/62.*

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark: _____

W. H. H.

Mc

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

Robert McCarty

Plt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 31, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Prisoner of War since Sep 12th 1862.

Book mark:

McC

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Robert McCarty

Priv

, Co. C. 4 Reg't Kentucky M. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Dated April 30, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks

Prisoner of War since April 19/63

Book mark:

(858)

Asmode

Copied

Mc

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Robert McCartney

Capt., Co. C. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1864.

Present or absent -

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Prisoner 1 Year since Sept 25

762

Book mark:

Mc

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Robert McCartney

Capt.

, Co. C. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

, 1864.

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Prisoner of War since Sept. 19, 1863.
Not Recaptured.

Book mark:

25 Mails

Mc

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

Robert Mc Cartney

Cpl

, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Prisoner of War since Sept 17, 1862.
Not Reenlisted

Book mark:

File

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Robert McCarty

Co., Co. C. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan - Dec*, 186

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *None of them
since sale 3rd or
not the listed*

Book mark:

McC

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Robert McCarty

74, Co. C. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 5 - Feb 5*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *From 1st Jan*

July 25 - to 1st Dec

Book mark:

712

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

John R. McCarney
Priv., Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Not Re-enlisted
Prisoner of War. Since
July 30 - 1864

Book mark:

Carroll

James McCormick
Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Present 5 days*
will pay \$100

Book mark:

James McCormick
(Copy)

Nie

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Robert McCartney

Pt, Co. *6*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age *33* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macon Ga Aug 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date *June 2*, 1865.

Last paid to *June 2*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *1865*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *108 7 1/2*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Rec'd. Proviso of*

war since Sept 20-63

*is discharge furnished
at the muster out of the
organization*

Book mark

Also

Ky.

24

, Co. C.

Reg't Kentucky Inf.

2-9-3

Co. Muster-out Roll.

dated

Misses S. S. S.

186 5.

~~Master out to date~~

186

Last paid to

136

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186

drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$

due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd :

100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$

100

Bounty paid \$ _____

150

Remarks:

۱۰۲۵

In the city of London

Dr. Anna ...

Book mark:

not particularly useful for me - July

Handwritten signature

Me. 4000000000 Ky.

Robert M. Carter
Pri. Co. 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 25 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky. June 7, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 7, 1865.

Last paid to June 8, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled unknown, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged

Since July 30, 64, &

has been at Jackson-

ville, Miss. The 28/65.

Reported for muster-

out P. M. O. No. 112

Ad. Div. Columbia Co.

Book mark: Livingston, N.Y. 1865.

U.S. 662-6 O.S.O. (E.S.) 12

H. E. Carter

May 22 9278406 "1687"

May 22/05.
3 months pay - ex-
tra - (245) due to
Soldier's Telegram
a.c. May 30/05

McC 4th Med Inf Ky.

Robert McCartney

Co C. 4th Regt Ky Med Inf.

NOTATION.

Book mark 6627. C. 1872

War Department.

Adjutant General's Office.

Nov. 18 1872

Discharge on file unsettled.

H. J. Ware

McCartney, Robert
Co. K, 1st Reg't

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Robert, Fred, & Co.

L. B.

Spencer, Ark

List of Men belonging to ^{the} 4th Regt. Kentucky Poles forwarded to
 W & D J Louisville Ky with Accounts of Pay and Clothing received at CAMP PAROLE and
 COLLEGE GREEN BARRACKS, Annapolis, Md., June 3^d 1865—

NAME	RANK. CO	O. Coats.	Blankets.	Pants.	Shirts.	Drawers.	Socks.	Shoes.	PAID.	
									Dolls.	Cts.
For the Months of										
<div>Robt Mc Carthy First</div> <div>Money Value of Clothing received \$ 4 40</div>										

Captured at Chickamauga Ga Sept-20. 1863
 Released at Jacksonville Fla April 28. 1865

I CERTIFY, the accounts set opposite the above named men are correct.
 J. E. Hamblain
 Lt Col & Asst. Surg. Genl.
 Asst. to Col. Brudg.

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, May 31st, 1863.

In reply to your letter requesting a Descriptive List of Robert M. McCartney, a Private in Company C, 4th Regiment Ky. Volunteers. I have the honor to furnish the following "Descriptive List," obtained from the records of this Office: which, from the want of the necessary data, (which is in the possession of the Company Commander,) is only "partial."

NAME, RANK AND REGIMENT, DESCRIPTION, &c.
Robert M. McCartney, a Corporal in Company C, 4th Regiment of Ky. Volunteers, is 35 years of age; but no further "description" can be obtained from the files of this Office. He was enrolled on the 12th day of July, 1861, at the town of Mt. Sterling in the State of Ky. by Capt. Williams, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 9th day of October, 1861, at the town of Camp Dick Robinson, in the State of Ky. by George H. Thomas, to serve for the period of 3 years, or "during the war."

ACCOUNT OF PAY.
It is stated on the Muster Rolls of his Company for the months of Feb & Dec 1864 (latest) that he was last paid by Paymaster Major Catron to the 30th day of April, 1863.

ACCOUNT OF CLOTHING.
The files of this Office furnish no account of clothing; it must be obtained, if obtained at all, from his Company Commander.

REMARKS.
Same Roll Reports him "Prisoner of war since July 30th 1864." This Roll reports him a Private.

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Adjutant General.

(7)

To Capt Chas H. Fletcher & Co.

Mt. Sterling, Ky.

Louisville, Kentucky

This "Partial Descriptive List" is given in order that the soldier may be discharged at once, without waiting for a descriptive list from his company commander; and, having been used by the proper officer to make out the soldier's final statements, should be endorsed with a statement to that effect by this officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the soldier's discharge is reported. This list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that this list is incomplete or "partial."

Done, J. H. M.

State of Kentucky } ss. I Robert M Cartney,
Jefferson County } being duly sworn, depose & say:

That I am private Co. C, 4th Ky. Mts. Inf.;
that since 28 April 1865, date of my release from
Southern prisons I have drawn clothing from
the Government, the following being all the articles:

one pr. pants suit, Two shirts
Two drawers one pr. shoes (sewed)

Two " socks, one cap
and that from June 30/63 to date of my capture I have drawn no clothing;
and that I have drawn no pay since said

said 28 April/65 except ration money, to help myself
from to represent before
me this 7 June/65. Robert M Cartney

A. H. E. Chorn
Notary Public

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
McCartney W	24	Ind								

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., *Richmond, Va. 4* *Feb. 1864*, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

See R

Copied by *[Signature]* ✓

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of	Vol.	Page	Pl.	Page
Mac Bortray						6113	24	139	8	169
McCarthy K				U.S.		115	37	216	3	55
McCartney, R.	P	4	Ky.	I	6	ORD	16	103	3	110

Captured at Chickamauga, Ga. Sept. 20, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., Sept 29, 1863.
 Sent to Danville Va Dec 12-63 Camp Andersonville Ga. Sent to Milledgeville April 11-
 Admitted to Hospital at Andersonville Ga May 29-64. Ret'd to Prison July 11-64 #2863
 where he died _____, 186____, of _____
 Paroled at Jacksonville, Fla. April 28th, 1865; reported at Camp Parole, Md., May 14, 1865.
 To be let May 17.65.
 R10 lolo May 14-65 See 11

Copied by *ack*

(Record continued.)

Furloughed _____, 186 , for _____ days; returned _____, 186 ;
deserted _____, 186 ;

Pen Case 452. 206-A 35. 210 land Det. 6. 26. 90

Copied by _____

Adjutant General's Office,

18

This is accepted as referring to

Co.

Reg't,

and records will be corrected accordingly.

Adjutant Adjutant Gen'l

513
McCoy, John P.
Co. 26, 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McCoy, John P.

✓ 1044
McCharles Nilda
Co I, 4 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22641	26
2	22642	27
3	22643	28
4	22644	29
5	22645	30
6	22646	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 4319 - Co. 1872

See also I " Ky. Inf as
Charles

6

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Hilda Mae Charles

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred from
8th Ky. Inf. Dec 5. I.C. No. 6
to 4th Reg't Mtd. Inf. Not re-
enlisted.

Book mark:

Bell

Me 4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Holder *Me* *Charles*
Sgt

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. 2* *Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Transfer of war service*

July 3, 1864. Transferred from
8th Ky. Inf. in 50, 15 to 6
6th S. Inf. for re-en-
listed.

Book mark:

Mc

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Walter Mc Charles

Pot, Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Md. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Not re-enlisted*

*Prisoner of war since
Sept 22, 1863*

Book mark: *4359-b-72*

Ballou

Mc 141 Mounted Ky.

Wilder Mc Charles
Co. 4, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 28 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Aug 12, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 1865.

Last paid to June 3, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1865; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Discharged of war service.

Appointed as private of Chick-
sawga Band 1965

Book mark: 4354 C-1772.

Ma

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Walter McChesney

Pat, Co. *A*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Med. Inf.

Age *28* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Dec. 6, *Aug. 12*, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 1865.

Last paid to *June 1*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arma, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due *100* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *See 1st Muster-out*

Since Sept 3, 1865, I have

been at the 1st Reg't of the

1st Reg't of the 1st

Reg't of the 1st

Reg't of the 1st

Reg't of the 1st

Book mark *435 6-89*

W. Charles. Hilder

A. Co. 5th E.

2 Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Nov Register

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Milda Mc Charles

Pri of Company *L*

H Regiment of *Ky Inf*

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Pris of War

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Wida McCharles*
 Rank: *Pvt* Company: *I* Regiment: *H*
 Arm: *Inf* State: *Georgia*
 Nature of Casualty: *P. 2 War*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED

Master Cut Roll of Co
Dated Aug 17 1863
 REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Sept 19 1863

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Chickamauga Ga

W. H. Merrill

Clerk.

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
						E.P.B.	1	233		

McCharles Miller *4* *Reg. Inf. Co.*

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at _____, 186 , of _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Paroled at _____

See 8-Reg.

Copied by *O. J. M.*

15
McKinney Richard T.
Co. E, 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McKinney Richard T.

1040
McClain John M.
Co. D, 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McClain John M.

1097
McClam Panaga
Co *H.*, 4 Kentucky ^{Med.} Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9277522	26
2	9282184	27
3	9283283	28
4	9283385	29
5	9283482	30
6	9283574	31
7	9283695	32
8	9283801	33
9	9283881	34
10	9284028	35
11	9278780	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Ky.

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1st Reg't Kentucky, Inf. Roll dated

August 1st, 1864

Where born Monroe, Ky.

Age 22 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted April 25, 1864

Where enlisted Franklin, Ky.

For what period enlisted 2 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in June 6, 1864

Where mustered in Franklin, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 25.00; due \$ 100

Where credited Payroll Co. of 1st Reg't

Company to which assigned A

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mc | **4** (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Company Mc Clellan

Co. I, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mc

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Benajah McClaren

Pri., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recruit

Book mark:

Henry

Mc 4 (Mounted.) Ky.

Benajah Mc Claren.

Pi., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recruit

Prisoner of War since July 30/64.

Book mark:

Manley

M^c 4 (Mounted.) Ky.

Benajah M^cClarin.

Genl. Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: New Recruit

Prisoner of War since July 30/54.

Book mark:

Mc

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Benajah M. Claren.

Pr., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recruit

Prisoner of War since July 30/64.

Book mark:

Henry

M^c | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Benajah M. Claren
Priv., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *prisoner of war*
since July 30, 64.
Recruit.

Book mark:

No

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Benajah M. McLaren

Oct, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Kenneth Prisoner
of war since July 30, 64,*

Book mark:

Mc

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Benjamin McElreath

Priv., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Enlisted. Paroled
Prisoner of war. Transferred.*

Book mark:

M^c

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Banaga M. E. Larn

Pr^t, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mud. Inf.

Age 20 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macon, Ga. Aug 17, 1864

Muster-out to date, 186

Last paid to May 24, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 22²³/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 25⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due 75⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Rec'd unit, Discharged

June 17, 65, Genl. O. No. 77,

dated Apr. 28, Camp

Chase Ohio. Transportation

Book mark

Comes

116

116

Ky.

Detachment 116
 Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Chase, June 3, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 3, 1865.

Last paid to June 3, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: See same roll

reported absent business of war

since June 3, 1864 (Detachment)

Clothing at Camp Chase June

1865 135 (Cash taken)

Columbus, Tenn. June 3, 1865

2-70-1 Due 3-10-1865 (Cash)

Book mark

MAY. 23

9278783

1931

extra pay by order of Sec of
War Dated Mar 1911

Washington D.C. Mar 11. 11

Discharged in December of

1910 by D.C. Dated Mar

Sept - Washington D.C. Oct 11 28

1915

M. Cleary, Benjah
Pg. Co. B, 4 Reg't KY In^d

6 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements **3**

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Moac 519. 1865

Recd. by post 1865

Moac 519. 1865

By order of the Secretary of War

no 28

Final statement

Respectfully referred to
C. B. Lee (to 1865)

WAR DEPARTMENT.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

WASHINGTON,

July 22, 1865

Respectfully referred to Maj. Gen. Sherman

Commanding Dept of Georgia, whose attention
is invited to the manner in which papers are forwarded to
this Office by officers of that command, unaccompanied
by letter of transmittal, or any sufficient explanation.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR:

Chas. R. Smith

7-19-65

J. R.

1865

Assistant Adjutant General

2nd 1100 July 1865

Head Quarters Department of Georgia.

AUGUSTA, GA.,

Aug. 8, 1865.

Respectfully referred to
Maj. Gen. J. H. Wilson with
reference to endorsement
of the War Dept.

By Command of

MAJ. GEN. JAS. B. STEWART

Chas. R. Smith

2d + A. G.

Not to be filed in the Proposed
Index of the War Department
of Kentucky.

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

D. Mc. Laren,

of Company

13
4th Regiment of Mtd. Inf. N.Y.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Killed

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: L. Mc. Kuren Company: D, Regiment: 4th
 Rank: Sgt. State: Pa.
 Arm: Infantry
 Nature of Casualty: Killed Wounded in battle
Reported on file for killed, from July 24th 1864 to date of death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY - (NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED

Report of head of the company
not dated, or signed
 REMARKS.

(Died) 1st. to 1864

Michael J. Kuren
April 11th 81
 Clerk.
 (170.)

Ed. M. Llanen - No 14

Transportation

Ent. on Descriptive Hall
June 23^d 1865

Pass No. 645.

DEPOT QUARTERMASTER'S OFFICE,
TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT.

Cincinnati, C. 22nd Feb 1865.

Sir:

In compliance with General Orders No. 38, War Department,
Current Series, I have this day furnished transportation from Cincinnati, C.
to Louisville Ky. for Pvt. Benjamin W. Hain
of your Company, who is on furlough. In compliance with said order, the
amount of One Dollars ——— cents is to be

charged to him by you, and reported to the Paymaster, to be deducted from his
pay.

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

W. B. Stewart
Captain and A. Q. M.

Commanding Officer

Company K "11" Regiment Ky Mtd Inf
A. C. Dept of

FINAL STATEMENT

Maac-519. 1865

Boraja Indian Co B

4th Reg't of Ky Inf Int

Volunteer

VOLENTERR

Lyphard 2d Reg't

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining the voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the master roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these master rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 3d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

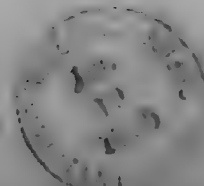
NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Landrum must be entered on the master roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.



I certify, on honor, that Benjamin McBlair a Private of
Company 1st of the 4th Regiment of Volunteers
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Monroe Co, State
of Kentucky, aged 40 years, 5 feet 10 inches high, Dark complexion,
Hazel eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Lexington Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Lexington Ky, on the 11th day
of May, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by
at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 1864.) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three years; and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of ill health as certified by a doctor dated 28/6/64
See the above certified May 1864 months before fully under of the cert of discharge dated 28/6/64

The said Benjamin McBlair was last paid by Paymaster
Capt Rogers to include the 24 day of May, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Eighty 75 dollars, since the 24th day of April,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **HOURLY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: Transportation \$1.00

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been SUBSISTED for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1864.

He is indebted to _____ BUTLER, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____ LAUNDRESS, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at _____, this 11th day
of July, 1865.

L. C. Lancaster

T. H. Co. B. 4. Regt. Mt.
Commanding Company.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Benjamin McLean Co B

H⁴ Reg't of N.Y. Inf't Mt

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man, who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company (that is, say) at any time from the Paymaster the pay due him and the captain or other commissioned officer commanding the company will certify to the credit of the company of the duplicate certificate on these certificates the Member is entitled to his discharge and should also prove his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment entered on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificate.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a member is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list if he has one should be taken up by the officer who gave the Soldier these statements and returned with a statement to this effect by the officer. These statements should also be taken up by the officer for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements the clothing account and should also give against him, or to his favor, some itemizing a complete statement of account. It will then be transmitted to the commanding officer and the Soldier who will enter all the facts necessary for full understanding of his Soldier's account on the statement upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The money of the Soldier the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the company's then quarter rolls, and the Soldier receive his pay or allowance he may be due at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the Adj. Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other necessaries charges, should appear under the heading of "Other stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Landworn must be entered on the member roll on which the discharge is to be entered, as required, so will appear on this statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list if he has one should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant-General, Washington, D. C.

I certify, on honor, that Benja Mc Cleason a Private of
Captain Leahist, Lancaster Company (B) of the 4th Regiment of Ky. Inf. (Vol)
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Monroe Co, State
of Kentucky, aged 21 years; 5 feet 10 inches high; Dark complexion,
Anged eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Lexington Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Lexington Ky, on the sixth day
of May, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by
at , on the day of ,
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
Enrollment District of the State of , at ,
on the day of , 186) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three years: and having served HONESTLY and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of 30 Mo 11.11.1864 dated Washington Dc Apr 29 1865

The said Benja Mc Cleason was last paid by Paymaster
Capt Basgion to include the 24th day of May, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Twenty eight dollars, since the 24 day of April,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of , or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c, received on entering service, dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: Trans Rotation B 1.00
Due the above entitled man three months salary by order of the Sec of War dated Washington Dc May 31 1865
Paymaster Paid \$ 25 Bounty Due 15 dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the , 186 .

He is indebted to , **BUTLER**, dollars.

He is indebted to , **LAUNDRESS**, dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Monroe Ga, this 44 day
of July, 1865.

L C Lancaster

2nd Adjutant
Commanding Company.

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.

No. 208

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.			Co
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	
McClellan Benj					
McLern B					
McLern B					
McLern B					
McLern B					
McLern B					
McLern B					
McClellan Benjah	P	4	Ky	U.S.	B

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—			
Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol. Page.
C. G. R. No. U.S. - 24	128	7	201
OR Ex	9		
C. P. U.S.	4	269	5 220
C. G. Ohio	4	477	2 265
C. G. Ohio	11	205	

Captured at Atlanta Ga July 20, 1864; brought from
 confined at Richmond, Va., , 186 , and

Admitted to Hospital at , 186 ; treated for
 Where he died , 186 ; of

Paroled at A & Ferry N. C. Feb 27-28, 1865; reported at C. G. R. No. U.S. Mch 10, 1865.
 Sent to C. G. Ohio March 11-65 where he resided Mch 15-65
 C. G. Mch 10-65

[OVER.]

(Record continued.)

Furloughed *date not given*, 186, for *—* days; returned *May 9*, 1865;
deserted *June 13-65*
to Surg Gen in file

Enrolled as Benajah McLearn Co. B. 4 Ky Inf
His old name is Ben or similar name borne in rolls of
same Co to show this could not
Rel Aug 22/88.

Adjutant General's Office.

August 29, 1888

General

This is accepted as referring to

Dr. H. H. H.

Reg't.

dy. H.

and records will be corrected accordingly.

[Signature]

Assistant Adjutant Gen'l.

Pers card #651.945 Rec'd July 1st 1888 (see name)
Aug 3/88.
Copied by *[Signature]* 8.22.88

Pers afft 607938/160212 held Mar 22, '90

1098

McClaron, Benjal

Co. *B.*, **4** Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McClaron, Banaga

1694
McClarty, Patrick
Co. F, 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Private | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with
McClarty, Patrick

1758

W. C. Leorn, Benajah
Co. D., 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

W. C. Leorn, Benajah

751
McClarin, Canagah
Co. C., 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McClarin, Canaga

1782
McClure, Penager
Co. D, 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McClure, Penager

703
M^{rs} Cloughlin Charles A.
Co. No. 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Private QM. Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

M^{rs} Cloughlin Charles

704
McCorm, Elza
Co. G, 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Private Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McCorm, Elijah J.

1705
McCollum, Elijah
Co G, 4 Kentucky, Inf.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 9242475	2 9244770
3 9243043	4 9244456
5 9243113	6 9244144
7 9243191	8 9244204
9 9243269	10 9245134
11 9243351	12 9248407
13 9243436	
14 9243544	
15 9243605	
16 9243676	
17 9243768	
18 9243856	
19 9243921	
20 9243990	
21 9244051	
22 9244113	
23 9244211	
24 9244347	
25 9244464	
26 9244522	
27 9244614	
28 9244700	
29 9244791	
30 9244863	
31 9244961	

Book Mark:

See also

Co. 4 (Mounted.) Ky.

Elijah J. McCollum

Private, Capt. Myer's Co., 2 Reg't Ky. Vols.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Dick Robinson, Oct. 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct. 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 1861.

Where Rockcastle Co. Ky.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. G. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark: _____

E. J. McCollum

M.C. 4 (Mounted) | ~~X~~ **Ky.**

Edmund C. Callahan

Priv., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. + Oct.*, 186'.

Present or absent *Not stated.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf. Infantry.

Book mark:

Callahan

McC.

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

E. L. G. McCallister

Capt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 7 Dec*, 1861.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discontinued 5 Aug
instead of 1 Sep.*

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Collier

m.c. **4** (Mounted) | **Ky.**

Elijah J. McCollum
Art., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. - Feb.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Not Stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

W.C. 4 (Mounted) | **Ky.**

Ely J. McCallum
Art, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Not Stated.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:.....

Mc 4 (Mounted) | **Ky.**

Eliguy S. McCallum
Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

M^c 4 (Mounted) | Ky.

Ely A McCollom
Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent

Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

W. S. Davis
Approved

211⁰ 4 (Mounted) | ~~Ky.~~

Elyas Williamson

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mounted on March

Near Lancaster Ky.

Oct 20, 1862.

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

M. L. Davis

7001 4 (Mounted) | Ky.

Elsa M. McCallister

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 25, 1864

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Returned from
absence without
leave

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

711^c | 4 (Mounted) | Ky.

Ely J. McCallum
Pr^x, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 7 Feb*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

McCallum
(signed)

Mc

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Ely J. McCollom

Private, Co. *G*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *28 Feb'y to 10 Apr'l*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *G*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

M 4 (Mounted) | **Ky.**

Elzy J. McCollom
Privt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & Apr*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mid. Infantry.

Book mark:

Mc 4 (Mounted) | Ky.

Elzy J. McCollom
Priv., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May-June, 1863.

Present or absent present,

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

M^c 4 (Mounted) | Ky.

Elzy J. McCollom
Priv, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Mc 4 (Mounted) | Ky.

Ezra J. McCollum
Priv., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On Provost at G'd*

at G'd since Oct. 15, 1863,

Order of Genl. Baird

Order for One Enfield Rifle

thrown away at Chickamauga,

September 20, 1863, \$100

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

McC | **4** (Mounted) | **Ky.**
E. J. McC
Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Stoppage for one unpaid roll*
March 2nd 1864
to two guards & dis
H. R. since Feb 15
order of Genl. Fine

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark: _____

E. J. McC
(Signed)

4 (Hill) Ky.

Elmer H. Hill

1st Co. 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga, Jan 20, 1864.

Muster-out to date Jan 19, 1864.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Jan 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 71. ⁷⁶/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: Disch. by virtue of
military order of the War Dept. under
No. 10. 19. Dated Dec 1863.

Book mark:

500000

Wm. H. M. D. Ky.

E. J. H. M. D. Collier

Co. G, 11. Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Shattanooga Tenn, Jan. 20, 1864.

When enlisted

Jan 18, 1864

When mustered in

Jan 20, 1864

Bounty paid \$ 60.00; due \$ 340.00

Company to which assigned

Remarks: 1st must advance pay
\$1200.00 for D.

Became 4 Ky. M. D. Inf.

Book mark:

morgan

File **4** (Mounted.) **Ky.**

Flag & Inc. Co. G

, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 1864*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Click in
Madison & Ky
Kentucky*

Book mark:

Sturges
(ASA) *Clipped*

Mc 4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Uzey & McWilliam

Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Re-enlisted
Not Absent sick
Trachson Co Ky
since March 1865

Book mark:

Uzey

Mc

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Isaac McCollum

Priv., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Ref. Co.*

Book mark:

Stewart
(246) *Copied*

File 4 (Mounted.) Ky.

Elmer J. McEwen

Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 1864*, 186

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Returned*

Book mark:

File 4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Thos. M. Brown
Sgt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Present sick
at Columbia Tenn
Oct 15/64

Book mark:

Stewart

111 = 4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Alvin M. ...
Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1861*, 1861

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, $\frac{2}{3}$ 100 for

Due Gov't, $\frac{2}{3}$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $\frac{2}{3}$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $\frac{2}{3}$ 100

Remarks: *Present at ...*

... 5 ...

Book mark:

7112

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James D. T. = 1000000 -
1000000, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1 - 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Went to hospital*

Losses were made in the

Book mark:

77E

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Elyas J. T. - 1st

Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 24th*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Went to Louisville*

See

Book mark:

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Ernest M. McKinnon

Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.00*

Remarks: *Dropped as a deserter*
to date June 29 65

Book mark:

Garrison

CPL 4 (mounted) Ky.

Eiza J. Williams

Capt., Co. 4, 1st Reg't Ky. Mts. Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Jan 31, 1865.

Deserted:

When June 27, 1865.

Where Louisville Ky.

Arrested:

When, 1865.

Where

Remarks: When probably 1st found
Madison Co. Ky.

Book mark

Geo. J. Rice

Co. 4 (mounted) Ky.

Elmer M. Cotton

Capt, Co. 4, 4 Reg't Ky. M.T. Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated June 20, 1865.

Deserted:

When June 29, 1865.

Where Missouri

Arrested:

When _____, 1865.

Where _____

Remarks: He was found
at the same place
without leave on June 29, 1865
been captured by the 4th Reg't

Book mark

E. J. Davis

No. *11 (Mounted)* Ky.

Chas. J. McCollum
Capt. Co. *G*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *26* years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, *March*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Aug 17*, 1865.

Last paid to *Apr 30*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ *6* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *110* 100; due \$ *290* 100

Remarks: *Det. 2d. Reported*

on Muster-out roll of

Co. G. 4 Ky. Inf.

(Mounted) as having

discharged June 29, 65.

Wm. H. Military Com-

mission appointed in

Book mark: *1*

H. E. Currier

MAY. 23

9278407

1881

accordance with in-
structions from O. G. O.
Aug 28/63, & ordered
to report & for Muster
out of service with-
out loss of pay or
allowance. It appear-
ing that he was
neither a domestic
nor absent without
leave per S. O. No. 50,
Hd. Qrs. Dept. of Ky.
Louisville Ky. March
3/66. Original en-
listment Camp Dick
Robinson Ky.

Discharged under circu-
lar letter from O. G. O.
of June 5/65. Entitled
to pay to Aug 31/65, date
of final payment &
discharge of organi-
zation.

7112

4 (Wounded.)

Ky.

Alvin L. McCallister
Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age 23 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

March 22, 1865.

Muster-out to date April 22, 1865.

Last paid to April 22, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due 222 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1st Lieut. McCallister
29/55

Book mark

McCollom, Elza J.
Corp, Co. *E*, 4 Reg't *15* Inf.

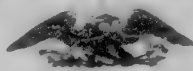
10 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

HEAD-QUARTERS



DEPARTMENT OF KENTUCKY.

Louisville, Ky. March 3rd. 1866.

Special Orders,

619

Upon the recommendation of the Commission of the Department of the Interior, in accordance with instructions from the Adjutant General's Office dated Aug. 25th. 1863. Capt. C. J. McCallum, U.S.A. has been appointed to the position of Adjutant General of the Department of the Interior. It is the duty of the Adjutant General to see that the Department of the Interior is properly supplied with the necessary personnel and that the Department is properly organized. It is the duty of the Adjutant General to see that the Department is properly organized and that the Department is properly supplied with the necessary personnel.

By Command of Major General J. M. Palmer,

Capt. C. J. McCallum
Adjutant

Here 2nd Ford Louisville

M. H. Everett
Adjutant General

Proceeding of Paul Commission
in case of Capt Elsey &
McCollum 4th Regt Inf
March 2^d 1866

State of Kentucky }
Madison County }

The Applicant Dr. J. H. Freeman states
that on or about the 29th day of June 1865 he was called
upon as a physician by Dr. McCallum a Corporal
in Co. G 4th Ky. Mounted Infantry and administered
to him for about two months from the date aforesaid
That the said McCallum was sick and
incapable for duty during the whole of said period
and was wholly unable to return to his command
then in the Army of the Cumberland. Said McCallum
being at his residence in Madison County at
the time herein mentioned

Said man has been for several
years practicing as physician in said County and was
for several months Assistant Surgeon in the
4th Regt Ky. Cal. Infantry

(Signed) J. H. Freeman M.D.
Sworn and Subscribed to before me
by J. H. Freeman this 28th day of February
1866

(Signed) James W. Embury Clerk
Madison County Court

Proceeding of a building
Commissioner in the Case
of Corporal Eddy J.
McCollum C. G. 4th
164 July

Charge - Desertion

Louisville Ky March 2-1866

At Major S. W. Loughlin
A. & S. General

Major

In compliance
with Special Order No. 187 from these
H. Qs concerning the Kullay Com-
mission of which Captain Geo. S. Lott
A.D.C. is President

The Commission assembled
to investigate the charge of desertion
against Corporal Elmer M. Colburn
C. S. 4th Reg Infantry

On his Company muster
out roll Corporal M. Colburn is reported
having deserted June 29 1865

The Commission having
carefully investigated his case (together
with evidence produced on oath) herewith
Appended. find him not Guilty of

desertion respectfully submit his
case to the Department Commander
recommending that he be honorably
mustered out of service with all pay
and allowances to include the 17th
day of August 1865 the date
his Regiment was mustered out

Wm. H. H. H.
Capt. W. H. H.

1) I swear, & solemnly swear upon
my oath to say, that I was Corporal of Co G
4th Regt Ky Inf. That on the 14th day of
Oct. 1864. I was taken to the Post Hospital at
Paducah Tenn. That I remained there in
hospital 2 months, and was then sent with
others to the large hospital 2 miles below
Cynthiana on the bank of the Cumberland
River. To the best of my recollection, I stayed
there until about the 15th of Jan'y 1865. That
I was then sent to Louisville Ky, by order
(as I think of the Medical Director), in company
with ten others. That upon landing in Louisville
we were sent to Barracks (No 1 on Main Street.
That I was there for 5 days and then sent
to Genl. Heisk (who was sick at the Louisville
Hotel) and got an order from him, for myself
and the 10 men who came with me to go to the
Soldiers Home, and stay, which we did. The Steward
at the Soldiers Home kept the order. I was sick
at this time and took medicine. After a while
I got better and they put me to light duty in
the Dining Room. That I remained on light
duty for about two months, or until about the
first of April 1865. That I was then taken down
sick again & was unable to do any duty, and con-
tinued so until after the middle of June 1865.
When the Doctor who attended me (I cannot tell
his name) gave me a written leave of absence for
ten days. & this paper I have lost but I can
bring positive proof that I had it. I went home
but at the end of the 10 days I was so sick
I could not get back, & I was under the Dr's

care until in September 1865 and was not present
in consequence of this sickness when my Regt was
mustered out of Service in August 1865.

That I was in the service over
4 years, and that I never deserted that service
for an hour of that time. Since the day of my enlistment
Aug. 19th 1861

(Signed) J. J. McCallum

Subscribed and sworn to before me on
this 2^d day of March A.D. 1866 in this City
of Louisville. State of Kentucky

(Signed)

J. H. E. B. Merrill
Notary Public for Ky.

MUSEUM-ROLL

in the

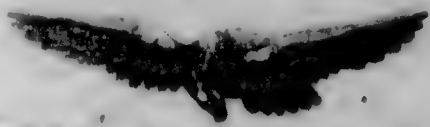
May 19

[illegible]

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



.....

.....

I, George M. Williams, born in Art. to in the State of Ill. aged 23 years, and by occupation a Farmer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 10th day of June 1864, to serve as a SOLDIER in the **THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, for the period of **THREE YEARS** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, George M. Williams do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers who may hereafter appear, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Challenger in Ill. this 10th day of June 1864.
Before Geo. M. Williams

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Edw. Russell
Surgeon
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

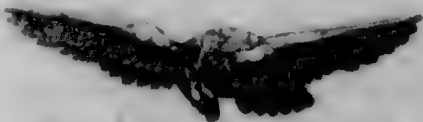
Charles H. Wright
Regiment of Ill. Volunteers,
Recruiting Officer.

the 19th day of June 1864, at Challenger, Ill. Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company H, Regiment of Ill. Volunteers on June 19th 1864.

Mustered
June 19th 1864
at 10:30 AM

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Massachusetts

Wilmington

I, *George J. Whitcomb*, born in *Wilmington, Mass.* in the State of *Massachusetts* aged *23* years, and by occupation

Farmer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *17th* day of *January*, 186*4*, to serve as a SOLDIER in the

THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such

bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be, established by law for volun-

teers. And I, *George J. Whitcomb*, do solemnly swear, that I will

bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that

I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whom-

soever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United

States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and

Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *17th* day of *January*, 186*4*

Before *George J. Whitcomb*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Richard K. West

Surgeon

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *blue* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *4* inches high.

10th Regiment of *Volunteers*,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *1st*, Regiment of *1st* Volunteers on the *19th* day of *January*, 186*4*, at *Wilmington, Mass.*

George J. Whitcomb
10th
1st
Volunteers

Camp at Ky. Mld. Infy
Cockfield, Tenn.
June 1st 1864

Harrington, E. R.
Capt Co. "B" Ky. Mld. Infy

Presents charges against T.
J. M^r Cellam, private Co. C.
4th Ky. Mld. Infy

"Conduct prejudicial to good
order and military discipline"

I have under specification against Private
Wm. A. Collins of Co. 5. 1st Regt. N.Y. Inf.

Charge II Conduct prejudicial to good order and
Military Discipline,

Specification II In this that the said
Wm. A. Collins did on the 3rd of May 1864
attempt to take a prisoner from a guard who
was being taken to the guard house, by
violently attacking the guard seizing his
gun and trying to strike him, all this near Edgefield
Linn.

Edw. P. Huntington
Capt. Co. 5. 1st Regt. N.Y. Inf.

Witness

John Linn. C. K.

Woolman Co. 7th

Leaves Madison Co. 7th

Proceedings of a Military
Commission in the case
of Corporal Ealsey J.
W. Colburn C. of G. 4th
Reg. Infy

Charge Desertion

Head Quarters Military Ordnance
Louisville Ky March 2, 1866

At Major G H McLaughlin
A. S. General

Major

In compliance
with Special Order No 187 from these
Head Quarters convening the Military
Commission of which Captain Geo. S. Lott
A.D.C. is President

The Commission as-
sembled to investigate the charge of
Desertion against Corporal Elsey
J McCallum C. S. 4th Reg Infantry

On his Company Muster
out Roll Corporal McCallum is reported
having deserted June 29th 1865

The Commission having
carefully investigated his case (together
with evidence produced on oath (witness
afforded) find him not guilty of

deception. respectfully submits his
case to the Department Commander
recommending that he be honorably
mustered out of service, with all
pay and allowances to include the
17th day of August 1868 the date
his Regiment was mustered out
Very Respectfully

W. S. W. W.
Capt. A. B. C.

Wm. B. W.
Capt. 2nd Regt
Records

Affidavit of P. J.
McCollum Co. S. W. H. Ky

I. Ezra J. McCullom, being duly sworn upon my oath do say, that I was Corporal of Co. "G" 4th Regt. Ky Mtd. Inf. That on the 4th day of Oct. 1864, I was taken to the Post Hospital at Palaski Tenn. That I remained there in hospital 2 months, and was then sent with others to the large hospital 2 miles below Nashville on the bank of the Cumberland River, to the best of my recollection, I stayed there until about the 15th of Jan'y. 1865. That I was then sent to Louisville, Ky, by order (as I think of the Medical Director) in company with ten others, That upon landing in Louisville we were sent to Barracks No 1, on Main Street that I was there 4 or 5 days, & then went to Capt. McCook, (who was sick at the Louisville Hotel) and got an order from him, for myself and the 10 men who came with me to go to the Soldiers Home, and stay, which we did. The Steward at the Soldiers Home kept the Order, I was sick at this time & took medicine, After a while I got better and they put me to light duty in the Dining Room,

That I remained on light duty
for about two months, or until
about the first of April 1865,
That I was then taken down
sick again, & was unable to do
any duty, and continued so
until after the middle of June
1865, When the Doctor who had
attended me, (I cannot tell his name)
gave me a written leave of absence for
ten days. (This paper I have lost, but
I can bring positive proof that I had
it. I went home, but at the end
of the 10 days I was so sick I could
not get back, & I was under the Do^r's
care until in ~~August~~^{September} 1865, and was
not present in consequence of this
sickness when my Regt was mustered
out of service in August, 1865.
That I was in the service over 4 years, and
That I never deserted that service for an hour of
the time, since the day of my enlistment Aug^t.
19th 1861—

E. J. McAllen—

Subscribed and sworn to before me on
this 2^d day of March. A. D. 1866 in this
City of Louisville. State of Kentucky—

M. De Morrill,
Notary Public, for Ky.

affidavit of
J. H. Norman

in the case of
Corpl. Elmer J. M. Callahan
Co "G" 4th Regt. Ill. Inf.

State of Kentucky, 7 Oct

Madison County, Ky

The undersigned, J. H. Thompson states
that on or about the 25th day of August 1865, he
was called upon by a physician by the name of William
a Colonel in the 1st Ky Infantry and administered to him for about two
months from the date averted -

That said Mr. Collins was a good
man for his life during the whole of said
period and was wholly unable to return
to his command - there is no Army of the
United States said Mr. Collins being at
his residence in Madison County at the
time avert mentioned -

I am and have been for several years
past a practicing physician in said county
and was for several months Assistant Surgeon
in the 12th Regt Ky Inf Infantry -

J. H. Thompson M.D.

Subscribed and sworn to before me on
the 25th day of August 1865
James H. Campbell Justice
Madison County Court

+ 1706
McCullum, Isaac
Mtd
Co. G, 4 Kentucky, Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9292970	2	9295059
3	9293038	4	32557168
5	9293108	6	32557206
7	9293186	8	32557357
9	9293264	10	1893-A-1881
11	9293346		
12	9293431		
13	9293507		
14	9293588		
15	9278074		
16	9293675		
17	9293767		
18	9293854		
19	9278097		
20	9293920		
21	9278120		
22	9293988		
23	9294049		
24	9278142		
25	9294111		
26	9294163		
27	9294253		
28	9294350		
29	9294449		
30	9294547		

Book Mark: 1893-A-1881.
A-597-VS-64.
See also Inval. Corps.
157 Co 2 Battle V RC

Mc 4 (Mounted.) Ky.

James McCallhorn
Sgt., Capt. Myer's Co., 2 Reg't Ky. Vols.*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Dick Nelson *Oct. 2*, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct. 2, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 13*, 1861.

Where *Pickcastle Co. Ky.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

710 4 (Mounted) | **Ky.**

James M. Collier
Private, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 1st, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mid. Infantry.

Book mark:.....

Entered

N. E. 4 (Mounted) | **Ky.**

Isaac McCallum.

Pr., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1861.

Present or absent *Not Stated.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Isaac McCallum.

Mc **4** (Mounted) | **Ky.**

Isaac McCallum

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 17 Feb.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:.....

E. C. C.

Mc | **4** (Mounted) | **Ky.**

Isaac McCollum
1st, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. 7* *Apr.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mid.
Infantry.

Book mark:

Ex. line.

711°

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

Lucas McCollom
Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Mc 4 (Mounted) | **Ky.**

Isaac McColloin
Pr, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 7 Aug*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

W. S. ...

(258)

1000000

111th 4 (Mounted) | Ky.

James M. McClellan
Co. G, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1861*, 1861.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:.....

4 (Mounted) | Ky.

John H. Hutton
Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *John Hutton*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Attached to Engineer Corps*

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Mc | 4 mtd | Ky.

Isaac Mc Hollum

Sw, Co. 4, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf. *

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

From Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1861.

Station Stewart Grove Tenn

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* Subsequently became 4 Ky
mtd Inf.

Book mark:

Reuter

711^c: 4 (Mounted) | Ky.

Isaac McCallum
Priv., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 7th Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In Pioneer Corps
Since Nov 25, 1862.

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Mc

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Ossae McCollom

Jun, Co. *G*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.*

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *Sept 10* 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Detached to the*
Pioneer Corps since
Nov 15, 1862

* This organization subsequently became Co. *G*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

M

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

Isaac M. Collom

Priv., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mich & Apr'l, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*In the Pioneer Corps
since Nov, 25, 1862,*

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Konan

Mc

4 mtd

Ky.

James Mc Collier

But, Co. 4, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf. X

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Mar + Apr, 1863

Station Murfreesboro Tenn

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detached within
the department as per
balance books

* Subsequently became a Reg.
mtd. Reg.

Book mark:

Mc 4 (Mounted) | Ky.

Isaac McCallum

Privt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On Pioneer Corps*
since Nov, 25, 1862,

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Mc | Lmta | Ky.

Isaac Mc Collins

Sgt., Co. 4, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May + June, 1863.

Station { Camp 62 of Stewart
Alabama Tenn

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Dns Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detached to Umbagog
River in the Department
Sec. at Manchester.

* Subsequently became 4 Reg't
mta Inf.

Book mark:

Mc 4 (Mounted) | Ky.

Isaac M. Collom

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*In Pioneer Corps
since Nov. 28, 1862,*

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

e. K. ...

KC 4 (Mounted) | Ky.

Isaac McCollum

Priv't, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *In Prison (Cooper)*

Since Nov. 25, 1862

By order of Genl. R. M. Anderson

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mid. Infantry.

Book mark:

Mc | 4 mtd | Ky.

Isaac Mc Collom

Priv, Col, 2 Reg't Kentucky Inf. *

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept + Oct, 1863.

Station Chattanooga Tenn

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* Subsequently became 4 Ky
mtd Inf.

Book mark:

Rector

The | 4 (Mounted) | Ky.

Isaac H. Brown
Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 22 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent in field
under order of
Genl. Crook
of Genl. Rosecrans

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mid. Infantry.

Book mark:

(1863)

B. Brown

Me 4 (Mounted.) Ky.

George McPherson

Co., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged at Fort...*
since Jan 1st

Book mark:

McC

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Isaac C. C. C.

Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged
at Station House
since*

Book mark:

Stewart

Cme 4 (Mounted.) Ky.

Isaac Lee Cotton

Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *non return*

sent as private

since Jan 04

Book mark:

Stewart

File 4 (Mounted.) **Ky.**

Sergeant William

Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mid. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1867*, 1867.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *For, Tennessee*

absent

at Chattanooga

Tennessee

1864.

Book mark:

One Mounted Ky.

Isaac H. Brown
1st, Co. 7, 1st Reg't Kentucky, Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1st, 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Transferred
to Cavalry

Book mark:

Isaac H. Brown

43rd
Pioneer Brigade,
1 Battalion.

2nd
Army of the
Cumberland.

Mr.

H

Ky

Chas. M. Collins

1st Co. 44 Reg't Ky. & I

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Co. H, 1 Batt'n, Pioneer Brigade,*

for Nov 3 Dec 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't. \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Chas. M. Collins - Present
From Service - Muster Roll

*This Brigade was organized by details of twenty men each from all Infantry regiments in the Army of the Cumberland, per G. O. No. 1 dated Department of the Cumberland, November 1, 1862, and instructions from Headquarters A. G. of November 21, 1862. The Brigade was broken up and men having more than one year to serve were transferred to the 1 Reg't U. S. Veteran Engineers and the remaining men sent back to their respective regiments by S. O. No. 21, dated A. G. O. July 3, 1864, and G. O. No. 1, dated Department of the Cumberland, September 1, 1864. - A. S. V. S. 1864.

Book mark:

W. H. L.

Pioneer Brigade,
1 Battalion.

Army of the
Cumberland.

W. H. Ky

James M. Collins
Pvt., Co. _____, 4th Reg't *Ky Vol*

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Co. H, 1 Batt'n, Pioneer Brigade,*

for *Jan 7, 1864* 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks *Dickens Hospital*
At Chattanooga Tenn
Jan 7, 1864

*This Brigade was organized by details of twenty men each from all infantry regiments in the Army of the Cumberland, per G.O. No. 3, dated Department of the Cumberland, September 1, 1862, and instructions from Headquarters A.G. of November 21, 1862. The Brigade was broken up and men having more than one year to serve were transferred to the 1 Reg't U.S. Veteran Engineers and the remaining men sent back to their respective regiments by S.O. No. 231, dated A.G. July 2, 1864, and G.O. No. 1, dated Department of the Cumberland, September 2, 1864. - A. S. V. S. 1864.

Book mark: _____

W. H. Ky

Pioneer Brigade,
1 Battalion.

Army of the
Cumberland.

all: H K

Chas M: Pollum

Pvt., Co. H Reg't K

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Co. H, 1 Batt'n, Pioneer Brigade,*

for Date of Apr 30 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Relieved in consequence of Special order No 140

*This Brigade was organized by details of twenty men each from all Infantry regiments in the Army of the Cumberland, per G.O. No. 1, dated Department of the Cumberland, November 2, 1863, and instructions from Headquarters 16 A. C. of November 21, 1863. The Brigade was broken up and men having more than one year to serve were transferred to the 1 Reg't U. S. Veteran Engineers and the remaining men sent back to their respective regiments by S. O. No. 21, dated A. G. O., July 2, 1864, and G. O. No. 122, dated Department of the Cumberland, September 1, 1864. - A. S. V. S. 1864.

Book mark:

Heish

77 =

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James M. Landon

....., Co., 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

March 1st 1865, 1865 .

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 1862 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ \$100; due 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Transferred from 1st to 2nd Reg't Ky. Mtd. Inf. Record of James Landon -*

Book mark *1170 - 1 - 1111 -*

M 4 Ky

Isaac McCallum
Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky V.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 1893 A 1881

Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington March 25 1881.

Transferred to 157th Co.
2^d Batt'n. V. R. C.

Feby 15, 1864, by reason
of functional dis-
order of heart.

FE

McCollum, Isaac

Pt. Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

James M. [unclear]

1850

Head-Quarters Co. B 44 Reg't Ky. Cal. Sept

SIR:

James McCallum Private of
this Company, has been absent from his Command since December, 1862.

When last heard from he was in Pioneer Corps ~~now at~~ Chattanooga Tenn.

I have the honor to request that steps may be taken for his immediate return to duty with his Company, or, in case he has been discharged or transferred to the Invalid Corps, I may be so informed, that his name may be dropped from the rolls of the Company.

I am, Sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient serv't.,

James H. Hester M.D.
Co. B 44 Reg't Cal. Company.

To the

ASSISTANT ADJUTANT GENERAL,

DEPARTMENT OF THE CLACKLAND.

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	No. of Reg't.	ORGANIZATION.			INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
			State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.

McKellum, Isaac S. 11 Ky 17.5

, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., , 186 .

Captured at _____

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____

Paroled at _____

, 186 , of _____

, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____

, 186 .

*Reported on 11 July 30/64
17.5 McKellum 11 Ky 17.5*

Copied by *1077*

1707

McCollow John R
 Co *J.C.*, 4 Kentucky^{Med} Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9292979	2	9285553
2	9293047	3	9285643
3	9293117	4	9285750
4	9293194	5	9278304
5	9293272	6	9285854
6	9293354	7	9285955
7	9293439	8	9295058
8	9293550	9	9286021
9	9293606	10	9278777
10	9293667	11	32557169
11	9293766	12	32557207
12	9293855	13	32557358
13	9278096	14	100762-1887
14	9293925	15	
15	9278119	16	
16	9293989	17	
17	9294050	18	
18	9278143	19	
19	9294112	20	
20	9294191	21	
21	9342455	22	
22	9285277	23	
23	9342521	24	
24	9285376	25	
25	9285458	26	

Book Mark: 10076 - D-87.
 A-597 - V.S. - 64.

See also

McC.

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John R. McCallum.

Pvt., Capt. Myer's Co., 2 Reg't Ky. Vols.*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Dick Robinson, Oct. 2, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct. 2, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 25*, 1861.

Where *Rockcastle Co. Ky.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark: *10076 D 87*

M. C. 4 (Mounted) | **Ky.**

John R. McCallister
2nd, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Not stated.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

McC. **4** (Mounted) | **Ky.**

John R. McCallum.
Priv., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1 Dec.*, 1861.

Present or absent *Not Listed.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Exh.

Mc

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

John R. McCallister

Capt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. to Feb.*, 1862

Present or absent *Not Stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Edw.

McC 4 (Mounted) | **Ky.**

John R. McCollum

Pat, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1* *Apr.*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

No 4 (Mounted) | **Ky.**

John R. McCollum
Pr, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

No. 4 (Mounted) Ky.

John R. McCollom
Prt. Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

W. A. A. A.
Lieut.

7110 4 (Mounted) | Ky.

James R. Middleton

X, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1861, 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Wounded at Ball's Bluff, Oct 3, 1861.

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

William P. McCallum

Y, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *21st Dec*, 186*1*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Returned from
at*

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Wm P. McCallum

7110 4 (Mounted) 1 Ky.

John R. McCallum

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 7 - Feb 3, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Wm. A. McCallum

McC

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John B. McCollom

Priv., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.*

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *Feb 10 to 10 Apr, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Detached to the
Garrison Corps since
Mar. 16, 1863*

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

Korman

c Mc 4 (Mounted) Ky.

John R. McCollom
Sgt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & Apl*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *In the Pioneer*
Corps since March 16, 1863,

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

c Koman

Mc | Limited | Ky.

John R. McCallum

Sgt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf. *

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Mar + Apr, 1863.

Station Murfreesboro Tenn

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detached within the
Department and was
never mustered and the
decision not mustered

*Subsequently became 4 Reg
Inf. Ky.

Book mark:

Recher

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

John R. McCollom

Pres't, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1863.

Present or absent

10
Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't. \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, §

100

Remarks:

In Pioneer Corps

since March 16, 1863,

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mid. Infantry.

Book mark:

Amman

Mc

L mtd

Ky.

John A. McCallum

Sgt., Co. 5, 4th Reg't Kentucky Inf. *

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1863.

Station Camp Wood & Stuart

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged as deserter

came through the department was Court martial.

Destiny not known.

* Subsequently became a sig
nta. inf.

Book mark:

Rector

Mc 4 (Mounted) | Ky.

John R. McCollom
Capt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In Pioneer Corps*
since March 16, 1863,

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mt. Infantry.

Book mark:

Konan

Mc 4 (Mounted) Ky.

John R. McCollum
Sgt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *In Pioneer Corps*

Since March 26, 1863.

By Order of Genl. Rousseau

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Mc | L mtd | Ky.

John B. McCallum

Priv., Co. 4, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf. *

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Station Chattanooga Tenn.

Present or absent absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged for Brigade
ambulance drivers

* Subsequently became 4 Sg.
mtd Inf.

Book mark:

Reel

See

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

John H. McPherson

Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Fort Lee*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent in*

Pioneer Corps since

Nov 25/62 by order

of Genl. Breckinridge

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

(358)

One

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John H. McCombs

Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Transferred
to 10 Reg't Mtd. Inf.
Jan 1st 1864.
Order from Fair.*

Book mark:

(224)

Stewart

Original.

77c ⁴
10 **Ky.**

John L. Williams
Co. G, 10 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 5th 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Transferred from
4th Reg't to Co. G 10th Ky
Infantry & credited with
pay 15th '64. Returns on
Pioneer Corps*

Book mark:

Index

112

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John R. McCollom

24, Co. C. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated April 30, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred from 10 Km and assigned to
Co. C, 4th Regt. Ind. Inf. No. 53, 4th Div. 4 Km. 1

Book mark:

25000000

m

⁴
10

Ky.

John R. McCollum

Priv., Co. G, 10 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent

Suppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

*Re-transferred to
4th Reg. April 16, '64.*

Book mark: _____

Wm. L. Linn

712

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Sam R. McCollom

Cot., Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

35.00

40w
Pioneer Brigade,
1 Battalion.

31w
Army of the
Cumberland.

M: 4

4

Chy

John R. M. Collins
Sgt., Co. H Reg'ty V. 1

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Co. H, 1 Batt'n, Pioneer Brigade,*

for Nov & Dec 1863

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't. \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed as Brig-
ade ambulance driver

From Sergeant's Roll

*This Brigade was organized by details of twenty men each from all Infantry regiments in the Army of the Cumberland, per G. O. No. 2, dated Department of the Cumberland, November 3, 1862, and organized as such Headquarters N. A. C. of November 11, 1862. The Brigade was broken up, and men having more than one year to serve were transferred to the 1 Reg't U. S. Veteran Volunteers and the remaining men sent back to their respective regiments by S. O. No. 27, dated A. G. O. July 3, 1864, and G. O. No. 1, dated Department of the Cumberland, September 1, 1864. - A. S. V. S. 1864.

Book mark:

Sp. 1

Pioneer Brigade,
1 Battalion.

Army of the
Cumberland.

Mr.

11

Ky

John R. M. Collins
1st Co. 4 Reg't Ky Vol

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Co. H, 1 Batt'n, Pioneer Brigade,*

for Aug 1st

1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detail of ambulance
conducted in Brig Apr
18/63

*This Brigade was organized by details of twenty men each from all Infantry regiments in the Army of the Cumberland, per G.O. No. 3, dated Department of the Cumberland, November 2, 1862, and instructions from Headquarters 14 A. G. of November 21, 1862. The Brigade was broken up and men having more than one year to serve were transferred to the 1 Reg't U. S. Veteran Engineers and the remaining men sent back to their respective regiments by S.O. No. 21, dated A. G. O. July 8, 1864, and G. O. No. 1, dated Department of the Cumberland, September 1, 1864. - A. 587. V. S. 1864.

Book mark:

Prob
Copy

Pioneer Brigade,
1 Battalion.

Army of the
Cumberland.

Chas. H. Ky

John R. McCallum

1st, Co. *H*, Reg't *Ky*

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Co. H, 1 Batt'n, Pioneer Brigade,*

for *Dec. 1 Apr 30* 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't. \$ 100 for

Remarks

Relieved in consequence of Special order No 40.

*This Brigade was organized by details of twenty men each from all Infantry regiments in the Army of the Cumberland, per G. O. No. 3, dated Department of the Cumberland, November 3, 1862, and instructions from Headquarters U. S. A. of November 21, 1862. The Brigade was broken up and men moving more than one year to serve were transferred to the 1 Reg't U. S. Veteran Engineers and the remaining men sent back to their respective regiments by S. O. No. 211 dated A. G. O. July 8, 1864 and G. O. No. 1, dated Department of the Cumberland, September 1, 1864. - A. 36-V. S. 1864

Book mark:

John R.

Mc

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John R. McCollom

Col

, Co. C. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Prisoner of War since July 20, 64.
Not Reenlisted.

Book mark:

E. S. T. & Co.

Nic

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

John R. McCollum

Bat

, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. & Oct.

, 1864.

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks: Prisoner of War since July 22, 64.
Not Recaptured.

Book mark:

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John E. McClellan

1st, Co. C. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1864*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Remains in service since July 30 '64*
not - Rejected

Book mark:

M. J.

rice

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John R. McCallum

B. L., Co. C. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 1865

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Wounded in war*
since July 26 - by enemy.

Book mark:

Elmer

Mc | 4 mtd Ky.

J. B. McCallum

Pvt., Co. 6, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Station Camp Chase Ohio

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks Captured July 30, 1864.
at Chatham's R. Paroled
Mich. 2 1865

Subsequently transferred to the
10th Reg't

Book mark :

Reuter

712

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

John R. McCallum

Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Not in enlisted.

Prisoner of War since
July 30, 1864.

Book mark:

Cameron

No 4 (Mounted) | **Ky.**

John A. McCallum

Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *McCallum*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Rec'd by Co. C*
fine horse

Book mark:

Rec'd

773

-4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John P. Henderson

John P. Henderson, Co. *E*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age *27* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

March 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186

Last paid to *Aug 3*, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *He was discharged*

from the service on 1/14/65

and of the 4th Reg't

of the Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Book mark

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John R. McClellan

Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age 27 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

March 22, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 1865.

Last paid to Apr 20, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 125.00; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Account given at
 Annals of the War
 Feb 10-65. No discharges
 furnished at the muster
 out of the organization
 was Prisoner of war from

Book mark

MAY. 25

9286021

1891

from July 01 1864 to
March 13 1865

711^e

4 111td

Ky.

John A. McFarland

37th, Co. C. 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf. *

Age 28 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky April 7, 1865.

Muster-out to date March 1, 1865.

Last paid to April 22, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Captured near Chattanooga

River ga. Feb 22/65. Paroled

March 1-1865. Clothing account

settled & paid by

James H. Smith, Secy. of War

5 100 100 100 100 100

* Home - 100 100 100

Book mark: 100 100 100

Winley

M. L. Ky
John F. McCallum,
S. H. Ky. Vol.

NOTATION.

Rank mark 10,076 D. 1887.

War Department.

Adjutant General's Office.

Washington Jan. 21, 1888.

The date of desertion of
October 26, 1862

against this man is removed under the provisions
of the act of Congress, approved July 5, 1864.

He was absent without proper authority from Oct.

26, 1862 to Nov. 26, 1862
See also Co. G, 10th Ky.
Vol.

Sign
[Signature]

McCollum, John R.
Pg., Co. C. Reg't *153* *1st*

4

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements.....
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Head-Quarters Co. S 4th Reg't Ky Cav^y -

SIR -
John R. McCollogh, Private of
this Company, has been absent from his command since May 1863.
When last heard from he was in Pioneer Corp. 1st Reg't Ala Cavalry.

I have the honor to request that steps may be taken for his immediate return to duty with his Company, or, in
case he has been discharged or transferred to the Invalid Corps, I may be so informed, that his name may be
dropped from the rolls of the Company.

I am, Sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obed^t serv^t,

Garnett Hester - 1st Lt
205th Reg't 3rd Divⁿ 1st Corps, Company.

To the

ASSISTANT ADJUTANT GENERAL,

DEPARTMENT OF THE CUMBERLAND.

Head St. 1st Batt. Horse Bn
Chicago, Ill. Dec 5th

Murphy R. L. Lt. Col. 1st Batt.
Application to have private
J. R. McGalloway Co. H. B. Bate
Relieved from duty as
Brigade Ambulance
driver & returned to
his company

by
J. R. M.

4 Ky.

Hd Quarters 1st Battle Division Bay Mills
Chattanooga Tenn Dec 5th 1863

C. C. Lambern
Lt & Co, 1st, 9th, Genl

Sir I respectfully ask that
The following named enlisted men detailed Aug
or Sep of Gen Morton for duty as Ambulance
drivers in Western Bay Mills be released from such
duty and returned to their company

Wm. C. J. R. McCollom Co H 1st Battle

Very Respectfully
your obedt Servt
R. R. Murphy
Lt. Colonel
1st Battle

John H. McCollum

6 6 4 1 17

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, March 30th, 1863.

Sir:

In reply to your letter requesting a Descriptive List of Private John A. Russell, a Private in Company A, 4th Regiment 78th Inf. Volunteers, I have the honor to furnish the following "Descriptive List" obtained from the records of this Office: which, from the want of the necessary data, (which is in the possession of the Company Commander,) is only "partial."

NAME, RANK AND REGIMENT, DESCRIPTION, &c.

John A. Russell Private 4th Regiment 78th Inf. Volunteers, is

years of age; but no further "description" can be obtained from the files of this Office.

He was enrolled on the day of 186,
at the town of in the State of
by and mustered into the service of the United
States on the day of 186, at the
town of in the State of
by to serve for the period of years,
during the war."

ACCOUNT OF PAY.

It is stated on the Muster Rolls of his Company for the months of and that he was last paid by Paymaster to the day of 1863.

ACCOUNT OF CLOTHING.

The files of this Office furnish no account of clothing; it must be obtained, if obtained at all, from his Company Commander.

REMARKS.

On is reported as Enrolled Sept 1861 at in Vol. 78th Inf. as Private at since July 1861.

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Samuel D. Beck

Assistant Adjutant General.

(7)

To Samuel D. Russell
Mustering Officer
Louisville Ky.

This "Partial Descriptive List" is given in order that the soldier may be discharged at once, without waiting for a descriptive list from his company commander, and having been used by the proper officer to make out the soldier's final statements, should be endorsed with a statement to that effect by this officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing received, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the soldier's discharge is reported. This list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that this list is incomplete or "partial."

1. H. C. H. 12

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. 7

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—			
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Army.	Co.	Report by—	Reg't.	Vol.	Page.
McCollum						McCollum	24	138	7
McCollum						McCollum	16	234	229.
McCollum						CP.	4	263	5
McCollum						CC.	4	252	10
						McCollum	19	108	95

Captured at Chattahoochie July 30, 1864, confined at Richmond, Va., 1864.

Admitted to Hospital at Fort Lee, Va. Feb 25, 1865, where he died.

Paroled at Fort Lee, Va. March 4, 1865, reported at Camp Ford, Md. March 13, 1865.
Sent to Camp Chase March 14, 1865, where he reported March 18, 1865.

March 13, 1865

(over)

Copied by

(Record continued.)

Sent to Eng Mar ~~1865~~ 22nd 1865 - Time expired
Furloughed Mar 29th, 1865, for 30 days; returned _____, 1865;
deserted _____, 1865; no S.C. on file - no later record

Remembered
Instructed as John R. McCallum Co. 4 Ky. 20th
No other man in Co. to whom report can refer. 5.22.87

W. H. D. Case returned May 31. 53
Pen leave Offt 131.422 Blotched Feb 9. 84
Pin case 131.420 360.928 Aug 6/84
A. C. G. any 25.12

Copied by

D. C. C. 1-24.87

Adjutant General's Office.

May 24, 1887

This is accepted as referring to
John R. McCallum
Co. 4th Ky. 20th
and records will be corrected accordingly.

W. H. D. Case

Adjutant General's Office.

W. H. D. Case

W. H. D. Case

1708

McCullom, Elia

Co. *G.*, **4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf.**

Private | *Corporal*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McCullom, Elijah, Jr.

1709
McCollum, Elijah J.
Co. G, 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Private Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McCollum, Elijah J.

1710
McCullum, Isaac
Co. *G.*, **4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf.**

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McCullum, Isaac

1711
McCollum John A.
Co. L.C., 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McCollum John A.

1712
McCormack, James
Co. B., 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McCormick, James

1713
McCormick James
Co *A*, 4 Kentucky, Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2277253	2
2	2277541	3
3	2283388	4
4	2283485	5
5	2283577	6
6	2283666	7
7	2283771	8
8	2283882	9
9	2283976	10
10	2296343	11
11	M606-2A-65	12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Book Mark { 1447-13-(EB) S.I. with
M606-2A-1865

See also

110 4 10
James M. Casner
Appears with rank of _____ on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes
forwarded**

for the 4 Reg't *1st* *Cal.* Roll dated

Commission by Aug 13, 1864.

Where born *Franklin, Cal.*

Age *25* years; occupation *Printer*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *May 6* 1864

Where *Commission by*

Period *3* years.

Eyes *Blue* ; hair *Green*

Complexion *Fair* ; height *5 ft. 5 in.*

Paid bounty and advance pay. \$ 100

Bounty due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Left with no report*

Book mark: *W 606-2-805*

Attest

Me 4 Mtd Ky.

James McCormack
Pat-

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 4 Regt Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky Aug 16 1864

Where born Liverpool Eng.

Age 46 years occupation Printer

When enlisted 1864

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted 2 1/2 years

Eyes blue hair grey

Complexion fair height 5 ft 6 in

When mustered in May 16 1864

Where mustered in Lexington

Bounty paid \$ 100.00 due \$ 100.00

Where credited

Company B 1st Regt Kentucky Inf

Remarks Drafted man who failed

to report himself 31st reward paid

to him as a substitute

Substituted for

Rank and file

Y. H. H. H.

22. 1. 1912. Ky.

James M. Hornack

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 11 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated 7th 1

Louisville Ky, Aug 14, 1864.

Where born Liverpool England

Age 40 years; occupation Printer

When enlisted 196

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted years.

Eyes Blue ; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 2 in.

When mustered in May 16 1864.

Where mustered in Camington

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 6-11-21 NY

Company to which assigned.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Knotted, not*

6. report arrested

\$30.00 Award

band,

Book mark :

12 Howard

McC

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Jus. McCormack

Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug. 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Remount

Book mark:

(254)

Harvey

Capped

Mc 4 (Mounted.) Ky.

James M. Cormack,

3rd, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: New Recruit.

Book mark:

Mc

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James M. Cornick

3rd, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1 Dec. 1, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recruit

Book mark:

James M. Cornick

M^o

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James M. Carmick
Pr

Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*7*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Recruit*

Book mark:

McC 4 (Mounted.) Ky.

James M. McCormick
Plt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Recruit*

Book mark:.....

Mc

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James M. Carmichael

2nd, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March June*, 186*5*

Present or absent: *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Placed in detached
service at the 136th
Regt - Mounted.*

Book mark:

Wines

M^c

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James M^cConnick
Capt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mil. Inf.

Age years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macon, Ga. Aug. 17, 1867

Muster-out to date x 1867

Last paid to Never paid 1867

Clothing account:

Last settled 1867; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 70 71/100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: ^x Drafted, Detached
at 136th Reg't U.S.C.T., since
June 26th, 1865, honor 2^d Lt.,
in 136th Reg't U.S.C.T.

Book mark Lu 1447-B-a, C, E, G, 181

W.

H.

Ky.

James M. Carmick.

, Co. B,

4

Reg't

Ky Vols.

NOTATION.

1447 B 1881 with
M 606 C. D. 1865.

Book mark:

War Department.

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington.

March 8th, 1881.

Discharged to date Jan 14 1885
for promotion to 2nd Lieut \$136 of
C. D.

A. M. Muzzey

1752
McCormick, Sanford.

Co. F, 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Pvt

Pvt

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

7/24
McCoy, Granville A.

Co. C, 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9278754	2
2		3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

Book Mark:

See also

Ky.

4 (11th) 1/2 Co.

Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington Ky. Oct 11, 1864.

Muster-out to date Oct 19, 1864.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: The clothing books & books have been lost and destroyed by

the Morgan & Co. During the raid in the state of Ky. on June 10/1864.

Since the clothing account can not be furnished. Mustered out by reason of

exhaustion of men & service undiminished (722)

Book mark:

2
7
C. C. C.

MAY. 23

9278754

1891

him to re-enlist.

(Enrolled Aug 12, 63
Grayson Ky. & Mpi
Sept 26, 63 Grayson
Ky. for 1 year).

Name not found
on rolls etc.

X 1715
McCoy John P.
Co H, 4 Kentucky Inf. Mtd

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9277737	x
2	9296298	x
3	9296395	x
4	9296473	x
5	9296563	x
6	9296687	x
7	9296792	x
8	9296895	x
9	9297065	x
10	meac-537-1266	x
11		x
12		x
13		x
14		x
15		x
16		x
17		x
18		x
19		x
20		x
21		x
22		x
23		x
24		x
25		x

Book Mark: Mc AC-534-66,
meac-537-1266

See also

Mc 4 mtd Ky.

John P Mc Kay

Appears with rank of Pat on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes
forwarded *

for the 4 Reg't Kentucky inf. * Roll dated

Louisville Ky. June 13, 1864.

Where born Hopkins Ky

Age 26 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted May 11, 1864 *

Where enlisted Owensboro *

For what period enlisted 3 years *

Eyes Hazel; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height ft. in.

When mustered in May 11, 1864 *

Where mustered in Owensboro

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

* Rec'd - 100 - 100 - 100

*The roll of Mustered Men and Substitutes are to be in the form
intended by the Government.

Book mark

Knapf

M. 4 (Mounted.) Ky.

John P. McGay,
Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent — Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Draving

M.

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John P. McCoy
Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Prisoner of War*
since July 29/64.

Book mark:

C. M. Brown

M. | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

John T. McGay,
Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent - Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Prisoner of War
Since July 29/64

Book mark:

W. H. Traub

Mc | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

John McLevy
Pr., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *116 men*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Prisoner of war*
since July 29/64

Book mark:

McC

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John Wiley

A. 1., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*

Present or absent *at home*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharge of war*

since Feb. 30/64

Book mark:

Hunting

M : | **4** (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

John P. Wilkey
Det., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 9th*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *11 Enl.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Wounded Prisoner*
of war.

Book mark:

Hawthorn

Mc

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John A. McCoy

Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died in Prison at
Andersonville Ga, Aug. 27/64

Cloth worn on Roll

Book mark for evidence of death

McCoy

MAY. 28

9296895

1891

See M. H. Bell.

M^c 4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John P. McGary

Det., Co. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age 26 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

March 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186

Last paid to March 17, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ — 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Rec'd by Civil War
24/65 at Florence South
Carolina

Book mark M^c 4 224 1864

* March 22 1864

McGary

MAY. 28

9297065

1891

Died Dec. 6/64 at Charleston.
from W. C. of Pneumonia
while a Prisoner of War.
Vide Mease - 334 66.

M 4 Ky.

John P. McCoy
Capt. H. 4 Reg't Ky. Infy.

NOTATION.

Book mark: *M^e 1537-1866,*

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington. Nov. 19 1866.

*Quoted Lee, 6 1864 at
Charleston, O.C., of
Pneumonia.*

Emmerson,

McCoy, John P.
Pr. Co. B, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Adjutant General's Office
Washington, D.C.
The list of deaths of U.S.
soldiers who died in battle
prisons, now filed in the
Office, states that of B.
McKay, Private, Co. K,
4th Regt of Ky Infy, that he
died at Charleston, S.C., Dec 1st
1864. This is the most au-
thentic information that
can be obtained as to the
exact date of this man's
death. *James B. Cook*
Adj. Genl.

AND DATED BY

ADJUTANT GENL. OFFICE

APR 12 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 29 April 1865

R. 254.
FINAL STATEMENT

James B. Cook
Private, D. H. McKay, Co. K
4th Regt of Ky Infy

VOLUNTEERS.

James B. Cook

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out. Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service (that is, men at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the receipt on either certificate is filed in the muster roll, and the receipt is also filed in the muster roll of the company, and with these certificates the Paymaster returns the payment certificate and also gives to the dischargee to be given back to the soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificate.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of each these final statements, and pay to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the final statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should state a full statement of the time for which the Soldier is to receive pay, and of the clothing, the clothing allowance, and all other charges against him, and should be sent to the Company Commander of the company, who will enter all the statements which the Soldier's discharge is a part of. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be closed upon the receipt of these final statements, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statement from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for each pay, &c., are sent by the Adjutant of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Discharges."

NOTE 5.—Money paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on the statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Landwarrant must be entered on the statement and on which the dischargee must, as to the amount, be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, as duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D.C.

NOTE 9.—If the Soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., should contain only the word "drafted," and the words "as the case may be." If the Soldier is a "substitute," the words "as the case may be" should be entered, and the words "drafted" should be entered in the space of the U.S. A statement of all the instruments of transfer or current receipt RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

John C. Smith

I certify, on honor, that John P. Mc Coy, a Private of
Captain Glaudin Rockwell Company (16) of the 14th Regiment of 14th Regt. N.Y.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Hopkins County, State
of Kentucky, aged 26 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Dark complexion,
Hazel eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Furrier, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 1 day of 1, 1864, at C
by 1, for the period of 1 years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the 11th day of Aug, 1864, at
Chambers Ky., by 3rd Dist. 14th; and having served
HONESTLY and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company to the 11th day of Aug, 1864, in now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of his death

The said John P. Mc Coy was not paid by Paymaster
on the 11th day of Aug, 1864, and
has pay due him from that time to the present time; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING
amounting to 18 1/2 dollars, since the 11th day of Aug,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
700 dollars advanced NOTICE.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of Kentucky, or other
authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, 100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1864.

He is indebted to _____, BUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Macon Georgia, this 9th day
of July, 1864.

Glaudin Rockwell
Capt. 14th

ARTICLES OF WAR

[illegible]

DIRECTIONS

[illegible]

NOTE 2.—The effects of a deceased non-official post-office or soldier in the military department within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a General of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

NOTE 2.—This statement of assets of the General Administration, a statement of income, or statement of the proceeds of any property owned by the Commission and its acting officer, Form 5, recommended by the Department's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed: "Report of the proceeds of this district of _____, line of company _____, who died _____, the _____ day of _____, 186____."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases when called for, should be turned over to the Adjutant General, whether furnished authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the Adjutant General, their receipted before these instructions are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipt should be forwarded to the Adjutant General. In all other cases, the receipt should be forwarded to the Adjutant General. In all other cases, the receipt should be forwarded to the Adjutant General.

NOTE 2. - Part was ordered to take & take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him, one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General, and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

John P. Mc Coy
Late of Company H.

4th Reg't of Ky Inftry Intd.
Volunteers, who died at Andersonville Ga
on the 24 day of March 1865.

1865-

Inventory of the effects of John P. McCoy late
a Private of Captain Albion Rockwell Company "H" of
the 4th Regiment of Ky Infy Mtd Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Owensboro in the State of Kentucky on
the 11th day of May 1864, and ~~enrolled~~ ^{accepted} into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 11th day of May 1864, at Owensboro Ky
in Company "H", 4th Regiment of Ky Infy Mtd Volunteers, to serve three
years or during the war; he was born in Hopkins County in the State
of Kentucky; he was 26 years of age, 5 feet 9 inches
high, Dark complexion, Blue eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in Andersonville Prison, at
Andersonville Ga on the 28th day of March Dec 1864 by
reason of Chronic Diarrhea

INVENTORY.						
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.		No.
Hats.		Pairs trousers		Knapsacks		
Caps.		Pairs flannel drawers				
Forage Caps		Pairs cotton drawers				
Great coats		Flannel shirts				
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts				
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots				
Flannel neck coats		Pairs shoes				
Houses		Pairs socks		MONEY.	Specie	
Saddle trunks		Blankets			Notes	
Put gum overalls		Haversacks				

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that ~~the above inventory~~ ^{there were no} comprises all the effects of John P. McCoy, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
at _____
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Macon Ga

DATE: July 18th 1865

[A. O. No. 104.]

Albion Rockwell
Capt Co "H"
Commanding the Company.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

J. B. McCoy
_____ of Company *H*

*4*th Regiment of *Ky*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death
Died at Charleston, S.C.
of Pneumonia, Dec 6th 1864

Filed for - 1864

CASUALTY SHEET

Name: J. W. Mc Coy
 Rank: Private Company: H Regiment: 4th
 Arm: _____ State: Kentucky
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Pneumonia

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Capt H. H. Hart, a. a. c.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Dec 6th 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Charleston S. C.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

Papers in a. B. O. marked
Apr 50 - 1866

REMARKS.

G. H. Smith

Clerk.

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>John P</i>						<i>CR Ex</i>	<i>8</i>			
<i>McCoy J. B.</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>		<i>H</i>	<i>DB.</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>219</i>		

Captured at _____, 1864, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 1864.

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died *Charleston S.C. Dec 6.*, 1864, of *Pneumonia*

Paroled at *Charleston S.C. Dec 6*, 1864; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 1864.

See 2nd H. J.

Copied by *E. B. L.*

✓ 1716
M^o. Jackson Madison

Co *26*, 4 Kentucky ^{Med} Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	927579	26
2	927575	27
3	9296474	28
4	9296564	29
5	9296640	30
6	9296742	31
7	9296850	32
8	9296960	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

Mc 4 Mtd Ky.

Mattison Mc Cracken

Appears with rank of Priv on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 4 ^{Mtd} Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky Sept 7 1864.

Where born Washington Co. Va.

Age 18 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 6, 1864

Where enlisted Lexington Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 8 in.

When mustered in Sept 7, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100⁰⁰ 100; due \$ 200⁰⁰ 100

Where credited Pay 110 Co Ky 7 Dist

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M^c | 1st (MTd) | Reg.

Mallison M^cCrackin

Appears with rank of priv. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 1st Reg'ty (M^d) 1st Reg't. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 9, 1864.

Where born Richmond Va

Age 18 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Aug 6, 1864.

Where enlisted Lexington Ky

For what period enlisted 9 years.

Eyes blue; hair bl

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Sept 1, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100 100; due \$ 200 100

Where credited Louisville Ky 7 Licd.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

M.

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Martin McCracken,
Privt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. & Oct., 186*4*

Present or absent

- Present-

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Sick in Hospital
at Nashville, Tenn.

Book mark:

J. M. Brown

Mo. | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

William M. Sackman
Det., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 4 Sec., 1864.

Present or absent *At present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *At present sick at
Nashville Tenn.*

Book mark:

M: | **4** (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Madison McCowan

Regt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *at present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Recruit. at present
sick at Nashville Tenn.*

Book mark:

Mc | **4** (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Madison McCracken

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 4 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Account Paid at*

Newellbury Ind. in 1865
\$32.00 for Mar 4 Sec 4

Book mark:

Me

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Matison McCracken

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 9 June, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Paid at New
Albany Ind. in Hospital
\$20.00 for Nov & Dec, 64

Book mark:

Henry

Mc 4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William McCracken

Pr., Co. H., 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Maccon. Galling. 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 17, 1865.

Last paid to Dec. 28 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 16 ²⁷ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 110 ⁰⁰ \$100; due 40 ⁰⁰ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recruit

Book mark

McCrackin, Madison

Co.

Reg't *KY. Inf.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William M. Cerackin desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am _____ years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at _____ day of _____
Witness: William M. Cerackin

Witness: James C. Butler

No. _____
William M. Cerackin
Volunteered at Springton Ky
The Sixth of August 1864.
By Lieut-Jon. A. Roberts
1st Regiment of Ky. Mtd. Infy. Col.
First-Enlistment
_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
_____ Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am _____
the _____ of _____ that the _____
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistment and re-enlistment of volunteers, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

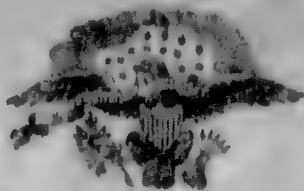
NOTE 2.—An enlistment book to service. A muster-roll must be kept in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Lexington

I, Mattison McCrackin born in Washington Co
in the State of Virginia aged eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this the sixth day of August, 1864
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, ~~and~~ clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Mattison McCrackin do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Read and subscribed to, at Lexington Ky } Mattison McCrackin
this 6th day of August, 1864 } mark
By John A Roberts
2nd Regt 1st Div

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H W Hagan
1st Surg 49 Regt 13
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Mattison McCrackin
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 5
feet 8 inches high

John A Roberts
2nd Regiment of 2nd Art Bt Volunteers.
REGIMENT OFFICER

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 1,
4th Regiment of Artillery Volunteers, on the 9th day of Sept, 1864 at Lexington Ky
Wm A Roberts
1st Surg 49 Regt 13

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Matthew McCrackin, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 18 years and 2 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: James D. Butler

Matthew McCrackin

No. _____

Matthew McCrackin
Volunteered at Springtown Ky
the 24th of August 1864,
By Geo A Roberts 1st Lieut -
4th Regiment of the Md & Va Inf 1st
First-Consolidated

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
_____ Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 ____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am _____; that the _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting returns of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky  Lexington

I, Mathison McCrackin born in Washington Co
in the State of Virginia aged eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this the Sixth day of August 1864
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Mathison McCrackin do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lexington Ky } Mathison McCrackin
this 6th day of August 1864 } mark
Before Lieut John A Roberts

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. W. Hogan
apt Surg 49 Reg 1/2
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Mathison McCrackin
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is
feet 8 inches high

John A Roberts
2nd Regiment of Vol Int Inf Volunteers.
Lieut RECRUITING OFFICER

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 4th
4th Regiment of Vol Int Inf Volunteers, on the 9th day of Sept 1864 at Franklin Ky

Capt J. W. Hogan
49 Reg 1/2

✓ 1717
M. G. Emmott James
Co I ; 4 Kentucky, ^{Mid} Inf.

1 Sergeant 1 Lieutenant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	9297120	■	9298922
2	9297203	■	9299231
3	9297289	■	9278409
4	9297376	■	31731949
5	9297462	■	
6	9297549	■	
7	9276997	■	
8	9297637	■	
9	9297725	■	
10	9297814	■	
11	9297902	■	
12	9297991	■	
13	9298080	■	
14	9278408	■	
15	9276998	■	
16	9298146	■	
17	9298213	■	
18	9298278	■	
19	9298342	■	
20	9298398	■	
21	9298451	■	
22	9298531	■	
23	9298626	■	
24	9298725	■	
25	9298825	■	

Book Mark: 4255-75-84.

✓ See also

11

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James M. Lomax

1st Regt, Capt. Brewer's Co., 2 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

G. L. Robinson, Oct. 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct. 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 3, 1861.

Where Lewis Co. Ky.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

Robinson

Mo 14 *Mo* *id*
2

Ky

James M^r Dermott
1 Sgt, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Infantry. X

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

X for *Aug 3 to Oct 3*, 1861.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

X *Bureau to 1st Regt*
Mo *id* *id*

X *Voucher shows pay-*
ment to Oct 31. 61

Book mark:

[Signature]

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James M. Derriot

1st Reg't Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 7 Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Ky. Mt. Infantry.

Book mark:

7 | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

James M. Lennett

1 Sgt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1 Feb., 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent recruiting
at Richmond, Ky.
since Jan. 3, 62

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Book mark:

Adley

Approved

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James M. McCormick

1st Sergt. Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1862*, 1862

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Returned to duty
from absence for
recruiting service
Apr 1862*

* *Out of service till*

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky
Mtd. Inf.

Book mark:

M | **4** (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

James McDemott
*Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky
Mtd. Inf.

Book mark: *4*

Ky.

James McLennett
Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 22 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

March 1st, 1862.

Muster-in to date Sept 20, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 20, 1862

Where Louisville, Ky.

Period 4 years.

Remarks Captured on 1st Sept.

Sept 20th 1862.

Discharged Sept 20th 1862.

Book mark: Discharged Sept 20th 1862.

July 1 1862. 4255. (S. D. 1864)

M 4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James M. Darnall
James M. Darnall, Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James M. Darnall*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *James M. Darnall*

James M. Darnall

James M. Darnall

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky
Mid. Inf.

Book mark:.....

701 4 (Mounted.) Ky.

James M. Dinnott

22, Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct 3, 1862.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged Jan

1862

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky
Mtd. Inf.

Book mark:

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James McDermott

2d, Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *certified*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Book mark: _____

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James M. Linn

*Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky
Mtd. Inf.

Book mark:

McD

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James McDermott

2 Lt, Co. *B*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Apr 10*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

White

M^cS

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James McDermott
2^d Lt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky
Mtd. Inf.

Book mark:

11742

Ky.

1200
Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky 1200

Age 21 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Conf. Imp. Sec. June 8, 1863

Muster-out to date May 2, 1863.

Last paid to *Feb 28, 1863.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Off'd 14. To save*

Ac. & Reg. 110. 1000

Dismissed

* Because of the high level of...

Book mark:

H. C. Andrews

McC 48th Ky

James M. Bennett

Co. I, 48th Reg't Ky. Inf'ty

Age 22 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above Roll dated

May 20th 1863.

Muster-in to date May 20th 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 20th 1863.

Where La Vergne

Period 7 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered in to date
from May 20th 1862 vice James
Bennett

Became a private July 1st 1862

Book mark: Enl. in to take effect May 21st
1863 - 4235 (V.S.) 1864

22 4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James Mc Dermott

1st, Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from 2nd May
30/63 vice Jones dismissed
Rec'd & accepted commission
20/01/64 May 30/63

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky
Mtd. Inf.

Book mark:

M 25

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James M^c Dermott
1st, Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 7 Aug, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Mustered into 4th
from May 30/63 (see
Gen. Dismissed)

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky
Mtd. Inf.

Book mark:

W. H. White

M.D. 4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James M^c Dermott

1st Lt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick. Muster

in action at Chickamauga

Pa Aug 20/63

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky
Mtd. Inf.

Book mark:

Arbiter

1112

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James M. O. Demott
for 1st Lt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1 28 1863.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached Company
to H. since 28. 9 for by
order Maj. Genl. C. B. Smith

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky
Mtd. Inf.

Book mark:

Proctor

Ma

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James M. G. Gernall

1st St, Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, $\frac{2}{3}$ 100 for

Due Gov't, $\frac{2}{3}$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $\frac{2}{3}$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $\frac{2}{3}$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beckham

1119

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James M. G. Dermott

1119; Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *McK & Cipe*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Commanded Co. I

from Reg't 1863 to Jan'y
31, 1864 for which he has
rec'd no pay

Book mark:

Derby

MG

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James McDermott

1st Lt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detached to 8th Jan*
April 22nd to May 12th 1864
and Co. E since May 12

Book mark:

Excelsior

Mc

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James M^c Dermott
1897, Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Commanded Co. I from

April 22nd to May 12th Co. E.
from May 12th to July 11th and
Co. I from July 11th to present
date.

Book mark:

Proctor

M^o

-4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James M^o Germath

1st Dist Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Commanded Co "F" from
April 27th to May 12, 1864 Co "G"
from May 12 to July 11th 1864 and
Co "D" from July 11th 1864 to present
date*

Book mark:

Brookson

He

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James McTermott

1st Lt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 11th*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *He is not here
on duty on account of
expiration of term*

Book mark:

Roller

Co. 4 (Mounted) Ky.

James McQuinn
1st Lt. Co. 4, 4th Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 22 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

March 1st, 1864.

Muster-out to date Dec. 20, 1864.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: Discharged in pursuance of
order of the War Dept. for
the month of May, June
July, Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov.
1864. Was engaged in
Battle of North Springs Ky.
(over)

Book mark:

James McQuinn (mounted) inf.

H. C. Quill

MAY. 23

9278409

1861

Jan. 1862. in siege of
Vicksburg Miss. Apr. & May
1862, in skirmish at
Rolling Fork Ky. Dec. 29/62,
at Knoxville. Def. Tenn.
June 26/63, at Bull Run
Tenn. June 30/63. Was
wounded in battle of
Chickamauga Ga. Sept.
19 & 20/63, while in Com-
mand of Co. K. Was en-
gaged in taking of Mission
Ridge Nov. 25/63, in skir-
mish at Lafayette Ga.
June 24/64. Was with
Brig. Genl C. M. McKee
on raid to war of Atlanta
Ga. during which period
command of Co. J, was
engaged in skirmish at
Hoboy's Station Ga. July
29/64, at Sharpsburg Ga.
July 30/64, and near New-
man Ga. same month.
Was engaged in fight at
Hickory Creek. Sept. 1/64.
Near Columbia Tenn. Nov.
29/64, & near Manassas Tenn.
Nov. 30/64. Before the latter
not to be held ought to be furnished
the people with soldiers engaged by
the U. S. Army.

KS.

(Mounted.)

No. 1

James McFerratt
1st Lt., Co. I, 4 Regt Kentucky Mid. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Repaired oil for
expiration of term

Book mark:

Bell

Mc

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Lance Mc Dermott

1st, Co. *D*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macon, Ga. Aug 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date 186

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ \$100 ; due 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Promoted from 1st Lieut*

to 2d Lieut Sept 25 1862

from 2d to 1st Lieut May

30 1863 Mustered out for

expiration of term Dec 6 1864.

Book mark

Mc | 4 | 1 Ky-

James McDermott
1 Lt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf-

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **Officers U. S. A. Hospital,**
at **Nashville, Tenn.**

for last muster to Oct 31, 1863

Attached to hospital:

When Sept. 25, 1863.

How employed Sick -

Last paid by Maj. Freeman
to Aug 31, 1863.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mc Dermott, James
1st Lt. Co. *D*, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

13 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A. <i>2</i>
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges <i>2</i>	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders <i>/</i>
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. <i>/</i>
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination <i>2</i>
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>/</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing <i>2</i>
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

I, James M. Demott do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I have never voluntarily borne arms against the United States since I have been a citizen thereof; that I have voluntarily given no aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement to persons engaged in armed hostility thereto; that I have neither sought nor accepted nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office whatever under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any pretended government, authority, power, or constitution within the United States, hostile or inimical thereto. And I do further swear (or affirm) that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I will support and defend the Constitution of the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; that I take this obligation freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion; and that I will well and faithfully discharge the duties of the office on which I am about to enter, so help me God.

Subscribed and Sworn at Camp Mumfrell Tenn

On this 8th day of July 1863

Before me.

Sam. Wick
Adjutant 8th U.S. Inf.

Assistant Commissary of Musters.

2nd Lieut 14th Army Corps

James M. Demott
1st Lt Co. I, 4th Regt Heavy Arty

25 13

Northridge. Sept 26th 1900.

From Mr. Almon's
101 N. 4th St. N.Y. City

Applying for leave of absence
on account of wounds.

Surgeon. 10/17.

Howland. Aug. 27/83

Office Chief Clerk
War Dept
Sep. 26th 1863

Sir

The enclosed respectfully asks
leave of absence to ^{be} beyond the limits
of the Department based on Surgeon
Certificate of disability.

I am and a grateful person.
Very Respectfully
Edward Lewis & Co.

Very Respectfully,
Wm. H. Smith

James McDermott
1st Lieut 4th Regt
Capt. in a line
1863

M 311 200 163
Respectfully forwarded
Approved

W. L. L. L. L.
Sup of -
A. C. L. L. L.
A C

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

I, *1st Lieut James McCormick Co. "D"*
of the *4th* Regiment of *Reg. Inf.*
having applied for a Certificate on which to ground an application for leave of absence,

I DO HEREBY CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined this officer, and find that *he*
has been shot in the left thigh (flesh), wounded
at the Battle of Chickamauga on the 20 Sep/13
and that in consequence thereof, he is, in my opinion, unfit for duty. I further declare my belief that he
will not be able to resume his duties in a less period than *Twenty days.*

Dated at *Northville, Tex.*
this *26.* day of *Sept.* 186*3*

A. S. Lyman

Concord N.H.
March 14th 1844

Mr. Edmund Jones
1st Lane - C. J. N. H. City

Stating reason of delay
also prospect of recruiting
from N. H. & 16th Regt. N. H.

Concord N.Y. March 19th 1864

Colonel,

Coming to a disconnection
with the stage at Paris, I went over to Cincinnati
but could not get a boat until the next day.

At Marysville I learned positively that the
43rd had gone on a scout to "Drackers hook"
in the "Big Sandy" ^{region}, and that they would not
return until yesterday. I came on to Concord
and commenced recruiting and up to this time
have succeeded in enlisting six men and think
there is a good prospect for a few more.

The 16th R. goes into camp today at Marysville
and we will have a clear field and by the last
of the week I think our success will be better
than before. I have used up nearly all
the enlistment papers I had, and sent an order
to Marysville to have 50 sets printed. I will
get them this evening on my way to Hemingburg.

I have seen a member of the 43rd who thinks
he can furnish me with 50 men from that
regiment. I will have to be a little shy of
the officers until I can get the men enlisted, or
they will order the regiment ^{away} to prevent my

recruiting as they did from Mount Sterling.
The man who thinks he can get the 30 men
is Sergeant Major of the regiment, by name
Henry C. Baskley a brother of Mr Baskley
of our company - but a better qualified man
for officer. The men of my company should
not know this as he might fail in getting
the required number and he would not like
his officers to know what part he is taking
unless he succeeds.

About horses I have seen a couple of
men who have been horses here for government
for some time and they have promised to get
all the good horses and mares they can
and take them to Camp Nelson. The men
that came with me will get at least one
apiece. Horses are scarce in this country though
there are a great many very nice four year old
horses here if government would accept them.
I will try to get to Camp the last of this
week. I would come sooner but I am satisfied
I will get several good men by staying.

Very respectfully
Your obedient servant
James McHenry

4 P.M.

Del.

The mail is leaving and I can
not wait - say longer although I expect
to get the paper you ordered in the
next hour.

Yours

James W. McHenry

No. 1110. 1863

Concord Ky.

Oct. 14th 1863

McSennott James

Lieut. 4th Ky. Vols

Surgis Certifi.
for sick leave

(Duplicate Copy.)
under the name of the

Wineard, Lewis County, Kentucky, October 11, 1863

This is to certify that I am now in Professional attendance
on Lieut James W. Dermott, who has received a ^{wound} serious
in the service on the 20th of September last, and he is in
such a condition - being greatly prostrated by confinement and
suffering - that it will not be safe for him to leave
his home, without running a great risk of dangerous
symptoms following, for Twenty days from this date
Given under my hand this 11th day of October,
1863 W. H. Burns, M. D.

This day, personally appeared before me, Deput^y Clerk
of the Peace in and for Lewis County, Kent.
County, Ky. Dr W. H. Burns, who made oath that he
is in Professional attendance on Lieut James W. D.
Dermott, of No. 1. 1st. Hensch Regiment of Kentucky Infantry
Capt Wm B. Higgs, and that he, the said Lieut James
W. Dermott is suffering severely from a wound in the left
thigh, received at the Battle of Chickamauga, Georgia,
on the 20th of September 1863, and that from his prostra-
ted condition, it would be hazardous for the safety of the
patient to leave his home for Twenty days from the date
of this Certificate, - Without great care, dangerous symptoms might ensue.
Given to before me, this 11th day of October, 1863.

J. Markland, J. P., C.

This is to certify that Dr W. H. Burns who is now
in Professional attendance on Lieut. James W. Dermott, is a
regular Physician, of long experience and skill, and
the principal Medical attendant of the Military
at this point.

Given under my hand and seal, this 11th
day of October 1863 J. Markland, J. P., C.

McHarmott James.
St. H Ky. Va.

7.

SPECIAL ORDERS, } HEADQUARTERS OF THE ARMY,
 No. 10. } ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
 Washington, January 18, 1866.

Extract.

4. By direction of the Secretary of War, under the act approved June 8, 1864, and to complete his record, the discharge of 1st Sergeant *James McDermott*, Company 1, 4th Kentucky Infantry Volunteers, September 26, 1862, is amended to take effect June 30, 1862; his muster into service as 2d lieutenant, same company and regiment, September 26, 1862, is amended to date July 1, 1862; his muster into service as 1st lieutenant, same company and regiment, May 30, 1863, is amended to date May 21, 1863; and he is mustered for pay in said grades during the periods embraced between the aforesaid dates.

BY COMMAND OF LIEUTENANT GENERAL SHERIDAN:

R. C. DRUM,
 Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

M. W. L. Holmes

Assistant Adjutant General.

*Entered in the Adjutant General's Office
 7th Feb. 1866*

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

James McDermott.
1st Company *Dⁿ*

4th Regiment of *Myhols*
Volunteers at the battle of *Chicamauga*

Sept 20 - 1863.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, James Mc Dermott
Rank, 1 Lt, Company D, Regiment, 4th
Arm, Inftry, State, Ny.
Place of casualty, Battle near Chucamanga Co. Va
Nature of casualty, Wounded in neck & thigh slightly
Date of casualty, Sept 20 - 1863.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 4th Ny Regiment,
— Brigade, — Division, — Corps, dated —
Signed R. M. Kelly Maj Army Regt
Order 17th No 49.

H. H. Halliwell

3 — 26 — 79. Clerk.

Pay Department, U. S. A.,

NAKIVILLE, TENN, Nov 12, 1863

Paymaster of the 4 Regt Ky vols

I have this day paid Gen M Dermott 72d

Co. I. \$ 2105 00 in full from Sept 1 1863

to Oct - 1863.

Asa Holt - Jr

Paymaster U. S. A.

Oath of Allegiance.

I, James B. C. Dermott, do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I have never voluntarily borne arms against the United States since I have been a citizen thereof; that I have voluntarily given no aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement to persons engaged in armed hostility thereto; that I have neither sought nor accepted nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office whatever under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any pretended government, authority, power, or constitution within the United States, hostile or inimical thereto. And I do further swear (or affirm) that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I will support and defend the Constitution of the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; that I take this obligation freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion; and that I will well and faithfully discharge the duties of the office on which I am about to enter, so help me God.

Sworn & subscribed at Nashville Tenn
on this 3^d day of March 1863
before me

W. H. Allen
Major 15th U.S. Infantry

James B. C. Dermott
2nd Lieut Co. 5th Reg. Infantry

Wm. D. ...
27 Feb 27 1863

James H. O'Donnell
2nd Lieut. East. 4th Regt

Forwarded Comm. ...
his progress in arming ...
in Kentucky, in accordance with
Special Field Order No. 61 from
Genl. Grant.

Ad. En. 4th Ky 2nd
Livingston Tenn
Feb 27 63

Respectfully forwarded this
report to ...
178 Army Regt.

Respectfully
4th Ky 2nd

Ad. En. 2nd Regt. ad. 2nd
Livingston Tenn
Mar 28 1863

Respectfully forwarded
C. H. ...
Capt. 2nd Regt.

Ad. En. 2nd Regt.

Wm. D. ...
Dept of the Army
Washington Feb 28 63
Respectfully forwarded
Genl. Thomas
Adj. Genl. U.S.A.
...

Camp 4th Regt Inf 2nd Div
March 27th 1863

Li Col C. P. Stent 4th Regt Inf

Sir - In obedience

to Special Field Orders no 61, from Headquarters
Dept. Cumberland, I repaired to Lewis County by
reaching there March 11th. I immediately com-
menced ascertaining the whereabouts of deserters and the
chances of arresting and returning them. I discovered
the following facts

1st There were no troops in the county and no prospect
of assistance if necessary.

2nd There was great excitement in the county which
was overcome by Guerillas rendering it difficult to
arrest and hold deserters without a military force.

Under these circumstances I thought it best to
have the men return willingly with me and ordered
them to be in readiness, but at Concord, and one at
Manchester N.H., on Thursday March 13th which they
did, but the Government had sent all steamers to
Boston and we could get no transportation.

That there were all I could find of the men, there
was one more that I could not find him.

I ordered my men to report at Concord again on
Monday March 23rd when transportation could be had
One man private Aaron Owens reported and the

Other two failed to appear from what cause I am
unable to learn.

I was delayed one day in Louisville not arriving
in time for the Nashville train and arrived in camp
this morning and respectfully submit this report with
the order under which I acted.

I am, Sir, very respectfully

James McCallum

1st 4th Reg't Ky Inf.

Charges and Specifications preferred Against
Lieut. James McDermott Co. I. 4th Kentucky Veterans
Volunteers April 2nd 1864

I. Charge - Fraudulent enlistment of Recruit

1. Specification

In this that James McDermott Lt. Co. I. 4th Kentucky Veterans Volunteers being, as he represented on Recruiting Service did, re-enlist private W. H. D. Shockoff of Co. A. 45th Ky. Regt. Mounted Infy. Vol. 12 months money as a recruit for the 11th Regt. Ky. Veterans Volunteers to serve for 3 years or the War. and did draw up sign and certify the re-enlistment papers required by Law and General Orders; but with ^{the} exception that he changed the date of re-enlistment from the 1st day of April 1864 which was the proper date to the 31st day of March 1864 for the avowed purpose of obtaining bounty by said fraudulent enlistment this at Haming's Burg Ky. on 1st day of April 1864

II Charge -

Conspiring to defraud the United States

II Specification

In this that James McDermott Lieut. Co. I. 4th Ky. Veterans Volunteers did knowingly, wilfully & deliberately make out false papers of re-enlistment in the case of Private W. H. D. Shockoff Co. A. 45th Ky. Mt. Infy. Vol. Changing the true date of said papers from April 1st 1864 to the false and fraudulent date of March the 31st 1864 for the avowed and expressed purpose of fraudulently obtaining bounty for said recruit private, W. H. D. Shockoff this at Haming's Burg Ky. 1st April 1864

For Mason & Brown
Col 45th Ky. Mt. Infy. Vol.

Lt. R. H. Gorman Co. B. 45th Ky. Mt. Infy. Vol.
Pl. E. S. Turner Co. C. 45th Ky. Mt. Infy. Vol.

B. L.

744-100-100

Flemingburg Ky
Apr 2^d 1864.

Geo Mason, Bromus
Leal 45th Ky Mtd Inf Vols

Enclosed copy of charges
preferred by him against
Lieut James McBrum
Co I 4th Kentucky Vols

May 1864. The paper was formerly sent
to the office of the Chief of the
and Disbursing Office of Ky. in the
interest Div. R. & P. O.

ProQuest
1864

Hd Qrs 45th Ky Mt^d Infy Vols
Henningsburg Ky 2nd April 1864

Major W. H. Sidell
Supt Recruiting Service
Louisville Ky
Major.

I have the honor to enclose a
copy of Charges this day preferred by me against
Lieutenant James McAnnamott Co "I" 4th Ky Vet Vols.

The original Charges have been forwarded through
Col N. G. Gibson Com^d Dist N. G. Ky Trial; but it occurred
to me that you as Supt of Recruiting Service ought
perhaps to be notified of such Practices of recruiting Officers.

I have the honor to be
Very respect^{ly} yr obt^d Serv^t
Geo Mason Brown

~~Receipt~~

Concord Ky

Mar 11th 1863

James McDermott

2nd Lt Co 4th Reg 24th

Forwards same weekly report
of prospects of arming slaves

3



1718
McDonal, Samuel
Co. G., 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McDowel, Samuel

1719
McDonald, James
Co. D., 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McDowell, James

1720
McDonald James
Co K., 4 Kentucky, Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 9277566
2 9300917
3 9301015
4 9301125
5 9301224
6 9301327
7 9301430
8 9301529
9 10296286

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

Mc 4 by
James McDonald

Appears with rank of *lieut* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes
forwarded**

for the *4* Reg't. *by Col* Roll dated

Louisville Aug 9, 1864.

Where born *Ireland*

Age *25* years; occupation *carver*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *Aug 9*, 1864.

Where *Louisville Ky*

Period *3* years.

Eyes *Gray*; hair *light*

Complexion *ruddy*; height *5 ft 2 in.*

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ 100

Bounty due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks *Substitute for Geo. E*
Rawson anti drafted

Book mark:

James McDonald

JUN-9

10296286

16810

Formed clothing
to Amt. 8.50

Mc *4* *Int'l* | **Ky.**

James McDonald

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *11* ^{*mtl*} Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated *Louisville Ky Aug 13*, 1864.

Where born *Ireland*

Age *25* years; occupation *Barber*

When enlisted _____, 186

Where enlisted _____

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Grey*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Ruddy*; height *5 ft. 3 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *Aug 9*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Louisville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *5th Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned _____

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sub for Geo. E.*

Ransom note

draft

Book mark: _____

Mc

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James Mc Donald

Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: sick in Hospital

Book mark:

Baker

Mc

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James McDonald

Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *high in hospital*
12 miles per

Record

Book mark: _____

Black

Mc 4 (Mounted.) Ky.

James McDonald
Pat, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 $\frac{1}{2}$

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital.*
A Cavalry
Recruit

Book mark:

J. H. Hunt
Copyist

Mc

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James McDonald

Plt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Present*

Book mark:.....

J. L. Hunt

Mc

1 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James McDonald,

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Present*

Book mark:

J. McDonald

Mc

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James McDonald

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Shap for 1 Centenn
Present

Book mark:

Present

Mc 4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James McDonald
Priv., Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age 28 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macon, Ga. Aug. 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Aug. 17, 1865.*

Last paid to *Sept. 28, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 3 ^{\$ 2} 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due CCC 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Substitute*

Book mark

McDonald James

Co. *B*

Reg't *T. 1st*

Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furlongs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dia. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 631

James McDonald

Enlisted at

Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

Geo E Rawson

On the 4 day of August, 1864.

By

Wm M. Pugh

Wm A. Henry Secty

L. J. Bell Surgeon

Board of Enrollment.

Dist. of Kentucky.

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, *James McDonald* born in the State of *Kentucky*, aged *25* years, and by occupation a *laborer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with *Geo. E. Rawson* Esq., of *Louisville* *D Jefferson County Ky*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *9th* day of *August*, 186*4*; and having thus agreed with said *Geo. E. Rawson*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *9th* day of *August*, 186*4*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this *9th* day of *August*, 186*4*, before me*W. M. Munnick*
*Capt & Dr. War 5th Dist Ky**James McDonald*
recd

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Geo. E. Rawson* *Louisville Ky*, *joined in 5th Cons Dist Ky*, *Anti Draft*, 186*4*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *light* hair, *ruddy* complexion; is *5* feet *3 1/2* inches high.

W. M. Munnick

Provost Marshal.

Will R. Hervey

Commissioner of Board.

W. A. Bell

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *5th* Dist. of *Kentucky*.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

X, *James M. Donald* desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
25 years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at
the

Lansville Ky
9th day of *August 1861*

WITNESS:

Edu. J. Sherman

James M. Donald

721
McDonald, Saml
Co. C., 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McDowell, Samuel

1722
McDonnold, Samuel

Co. G, 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McDonnold, Samuel

x

1723

McPowel Samuel

Co. ^{M4} 4 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	927776	2
2	927776	3
3	927776	4
4	927776	5
5	10296312	6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Book Mark:

See also

Mc
Samuel Mc Donald

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes
forwarded**

for the Reg't 4th Roll dated

Cornington July 5, 1864

Where born Montreal Canada

Age 26 years; occupation Blacksmith

Drafted and mustered in:

When June 29 1864

Where Cornington N.Y.

Period 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft 6 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ 100

Bounty due \$ 100

Where credited Union Co N.Y.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Back mark:

Union

Mc 4 (Mounted) Ky.

Sam'l. Mc Donald

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky., July 12, 1864.

Where born Montreal Can.

Age 26 years; occupation Bk Smith

When enlisted , 186

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 10 1/2 in.

When mustered in June 29, 1864.

Where mustered in Lexington

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 6 Comp. 2nd Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute

Subsequently became a Ky. 2nd Inf

Book mark:

Arms

McC

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Samuel McDonald

Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Present*

Absent without leave

from 22nd to 24th

Sept 1864

Book mark:

Samuel McDonald

1864

One *Mounted* ¹¹ Ky.

Samuel McDaniel
Int. Co. G, *Mounted* Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1861*, 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Discharged on*
Chattanooga
July 22 61

Book mark:

77

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Samuel McHenry
Smith, Co. *B*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mil. Inf.

Age *22* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

March 22, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date, 186

Last paid to *Samuel*, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Substitute desired*
July 22/65

Book mark

McDonald Samuel

Co. *G*

7 Reg't *Reg't*

Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. _____

Samuel M. Howard

Enlisted at

Conington N.H.

As Substitute for

Norman Hise

On the *29* day of *June*, 1864.

By

Wm. H. A. Mitchell

E. H. Hartman

E. J. Guckler

Board of Enrollment.

C. Dist. of *New Hampshire*

Contract to Ruelton *Rev. S.D. Chap. 40*
(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Amherst
I, *James A. Smith*, born in the State
of *Massachusetts*, aged *26* years, and by
occupation a *Blacksmith*

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
William H. H. H. H. Esq., of *Amherst*

Ruelton Co. Railroad
to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the *17* day of *April*, 1864
and having thus agreed with said *William H. H. H.*, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *17* day of *April*

1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

1864

at

Amherst
James A. Smith
William H. H. H.
max

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *James A. Smith*

23 drafted in *Ruelton Co. Ry & S. A. Co. Dist. Ry*
1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion; is *5* feet *10*
inches high.

William A. Smith
not 17, Ruelton Co. Provost Marshal.

W. H. H. H.

Commissioner of Board.

E. J. H. H.

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of

Dist. of

Amherst

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Edward M. McDonald desiring to ENLIST
in the **Army of the United States**, for **THREE YEARS**, **Do declare**, That I am
26 years and — months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at

the

day of

Livingston Ky
June 1864

WITNESS:

W. Kyle "klt" Edward M. McDonald
Rec'd

1724
McDowell James
 W/ltb.
 Co *I*, 4 Kentucky Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9297175	9299110
2	9297258	9299211
3	9297345	9299278
4	9297432	9299418
5	9297513	9278410
6	9297599	
7	9297681	
8	9297770	
9	9297859	
10	9297947	
11	9298026	
12	9298124	
13	9298189	
14	9298256	
15	9298315	
16	9298527	
17	9298018	
18	9298377	
19	9298427	
20	9298477	
21	9298559	
22	9298654	
23	9298752	
24	9298850	
25	9298901	

Book Mark:

See also

M.

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James McDaniel

Tr., Capt. Brewer's Co., 2 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Charles Union, Oct. 2, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct. 2*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 2*, 1861.

Where *Leitch Co. Ky.*

Period *2* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

Daley

Mc *Holt* *2* *Ky*

James M. Donald
Pr, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Infantry. X

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *X Aug 3 to Oct 3*, 186 *1*.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

X Remanded to U. S. High
Court - English

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

X Transfered to
Payment to Oct 3.

Book mark:

Officer
Signed

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James McDowell

Priv, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1861.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Adm

M 4 (Mounted.) Ky.

James M. Daniel

Civil, Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov Feb.*, 1862.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky
Mtd. Inf.

Book mark:

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James M. McNeill

*Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. 1862*, 1862

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky
Mid. Inf.

Book mark:

Calley

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James H. Brown
....., Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James H. Brown*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky
Mtd. Inf.

Book mark:

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James M. Davis

Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1*, 186*2*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky
Mtd. Inf.

Book mark:

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James C. Donnell

Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James C. Donnell*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky
Mtd. Inf.

Book mark:

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James M. D. Smith

Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for James M. D. Smith, 186 2

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

* This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James H. Smith, Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James H. Smith*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark :

M^cS 4 (Mounted.) Ky.

James M^cDrawell
Sgt., Co. 2, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.*

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for 1268 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James M C Dowski

Pr, Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky
Mtd. Inf.

Book mark:

White

MR

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James McArthur

Pvt

, Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky
Mtd. Inf.

Book mark:

H. White

No. 4 (Mounted.) Ky.

James M^c Dowell
Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky
Mtd. Inf.

Book mark:

H.H.L. 1/2

McD. 4 (Mounted.) Ky.

James M. Dowell
Pr, Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky
Mtd. Inf.

Book mark:

Me

(M.D.)

Ky.

James Mc Dowell
Capt, Co. "B", 1st Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 26 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga, Tenn, Jan'y 12, 1864.

Muster-out to date Dec. 3, 1863.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1862; drawn since \$39⁰⁸ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100⁰⁰ 100

Remarks: Discharged by virtue
of Reenlistment as Vet.
Vol. under the provisions
of Genl. Order No. 191
series of 1863 from the
War Dept.

Book mark:

Washington

Ky.

James M. Bond

Co. A, Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

September 10, 1863

When enlisted Dec 1, 1863

When mustered in Jan 1, 1864

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Company to which assigned

Remarks: See note above
Jan 1, 1864 and \$100
bounty paid

James M. Bond

Book mark:

Organ

Mt. 4 (Mounted.) Ky.

James M. Linnell
Sgt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Re-enlisted as Veteran*

Volunteer 1st Reg't
Muskege

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky
Mtd. Inf.

Book mark:

James M. Linnell

Mr.

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James McQuinn

Col., Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June & July*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Veteran Volunteer*

Book mark:

Lincoln

Mc

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James M. Dorell

Plt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *McK + Apr*, 186*4*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Plt Plt

Book mark:

(Book mark)

Mc

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James McDowell

Plt

, Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Vol*

Book mark:

Book

Mc

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James M. Dorell

Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1 1864*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *W. B. C. wounded*

and Discharged Nov. since

July 30 1864

Book mark:

Book mark

Me

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James M. P. Powell

Ork, Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 1864

Present or absent *(absent)*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Veteran Volunteer
Wounded and Prisoner
2 Mar July 30 1864*

Book mark:

Brookman

Ma

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James Mc Dowell

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Wounded and killed*

war on July 30th 1864

Old Vol

Book mark:

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James M. Towell

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 8. Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Wounded in war since*
July 30, 1861. Veteran.

Book mark:

Ball

Mc | **4** (Mounted.) **Ky.**

James Mc Lowell
Co, Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 1 1865*, 186 5.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Prisoner of war since*
July 30, 1864. Veteran

Book mark:

Mc

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James Mc Dowell
Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Veteran Prisoner of*
war since July 30, 1864.

Book mark: *Discharged Rec'd 1866.*
Mc Dowell

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James Mc Towell

Pvt. Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mud. Inf.

Age 23 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

March 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 1865.

Last paid to April 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 59.70; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 110 \$100; due \$ 2.10 100

Valuation of horse. \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: Vol. Vol. Prisoner
was discharged at muster out
of the organization

Book mark

Ballou

Mc 41 (Mounted) Ky.

James Mc Fowle
Co. 4, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 23 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Dec 12, Apr 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to

April 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ 119 100; due \$ 290 100

Remarks: Prisoner of war. Not Vol
Captured near Turan, Co. July
30 '64

Book mark:

Baker

Co 4 (Mounted) Ky.

James Mc Connell
Private 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 23 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Mar, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mar 1, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ 110 100; due \$ 292 100

Remarks: Victim. Connell

sent Mustered out under

circULAR from Surg.

Genl. Order dated

May 4 & 5. At the date

of the muster out of his

Co. Reg't 45. This was

Book mark:

H. C. Arnold

MAY. 23

9278410

1891

due the soldier on
account of clothing
\$59.70. Since which
date he has drawn
no clothing.

Must be out on par-
tial list furnished
by Adj't Genl of Ky.

McDowell, James.

P., Co. I.

4 Reg't

Ky.

17

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

2

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

2

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Dep. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Enlistments

2

Pres. of War 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officers)

3

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

2

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

5

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier, the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable cause for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *l. p. &c.*, &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge" was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin at which are correctly described in the within certificate.

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward those papers to the regimental detachment, or post commander who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge soldiers may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper, so that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statement in duplicate, and secure copies of these certificates direct to the Assistant Secretary United States Army at Washington, D. C. They will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

James M. Howell
Private Co. I
1st Regt of Infantry

On 26 15
Approved
J. M. Howell

Let Discharge be given
to the soldier
for disability

By order of
Post Commander
Benjamin
C. C.

Received (A. G. Office) 186

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



James M. Howell
 Infantry
 10th
 day of
 Nov
 1865
 at
 Benning Barracks
 Ga.
 Surgeon
 J. R. Hilton

James M. Howell, of Captain
 Company, () of the 4th Ky. Inf'ty
 Regiment of the United States
 was enlisted by St. Schaller
 of
 Regiment of
 at
 on the 10 day of Nov, 1863, to serve 3 years; he was born
 in the State of Ky, is 25 years of age,
 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, complexion, eyes,
 hair, and by occupation when enlisted a
 During the last two
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty 100 days.

STATION:
 DATE:

Commanding Company.

I certify, that I have carefully examined the said James M. Howell
 of Captain Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a
 soldier because of gunshot wound of right foot received
 in action at Newnan Ga. July 30th 1864, resulting
 in permanent lameness. He is unfit for the
 Regular Service Corps. Disability One-half.

21st & 22nd Regt. Ala. Inf'ty
 Jeff. Barracks Mo.
 Oct 23rd 1865

J. R. Hilton
 Surgeon.

Discharged this 23rd day of November, 1865, at Benning Barracks Ga.

R. E. Borneville
 1st U. S. A.
 Commanding the Reg't

The Soldier directed to be addressed at
 Town Manchester County Adams State Ohio

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

James M. Russell,

Company B

1st Regiment of Ma. Inf.

Volunteers at the battle of —

Not Stated

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, James Mc Dowell,
 Rank, —, Company 8th, Regiment, 4th
 Arm, Artillery, State, N.Y.
 Place of casualty, —
 Nature of casualty, Wounded,
 Date of casualty, Not stated

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

1st of Col.
~~Report of killed, Wounded, and Missing~~ of the 4th Artillery Regiment,
~~Brigade,~~ not ~~Division,~~ Corps, dated or signed
and 89 to 137

Wm Thompson
April 8th 81.
 Clerk.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James M. Powell desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier, in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am under 21 years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Chattanooga Tenn.
the 14th day of November 1863

Witness:
James M. Powell

No. 22

James M. Powell
Volunteered at Chattanooga Tenn
December 4th 1863,
By Chas. J. Schable 2^d Lieut
4th Regiment of Ky Inf

2^d enlistment; last served in Company (A)
4th Regt of Ky Inf
Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do certify, That I am years of age; and I
the of that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
the day of
Witness:

(A. O. No. 74 & M.)

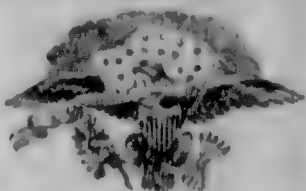
NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c. in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-roll must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will communicate both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Veteran
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Tennessee



TOWN OF

Chattanooga

I, *James M. Powell*

born in *Ireland*

in the State of

aged

Twenty-five

years,

and by occupation a

Farmer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this

Fourth

day of

December

186*8*,

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, ration, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *James M. Powell*

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Chattanooga, Tenn.*

this

11th

day of *September*

186*8*.

Before

Am. Stick

James M. Powell

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named *Veteran* Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

M. W. Green

Asst Surg 4th Reg U.S.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the *Veteran* Volunteer, *James M. Powell* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches high.

Wm. J. Schaeffer

Regiment of *Volunteers*,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

the *12th* day of *January*, 186*7*, at

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company

Regiment of

Volunteers, on

James McDowell
 Pvt. Co. "I" 4th
 Ky. Mtd. Hfty, Vol. 4,

NOV. 1896. This paper was originally a
 part of a packet of letters of the above named
 man, written by him to his wife, E. O.
 and his children, and is now in the
 possession of the U. S. Army.

Oct 1006. This paper was formerly filed
 with the records of the Chief Musterling
 & Discharge Office of Missouri. In the
 Archives Division, M. E. O.

21-1006-106

have been out in the office last week to. The
idea is still a patient in this hospital & as his
condition has been mentioned out of service for some months
I would respectfully request to be informed as to the dis-
position that should be made of him.

Respectfully

Yours

(Signed)

Wm B Randolph

25th St & Union St. S.E.

Washington

25th St & Union St. S.E.

Washington

1st June 1861

Dear Sir

Wm B Randolph

Surgeon - U.S.A.

in charge.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Lewis Mc'Dowell desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Twenty five years and one months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St. Catharines, Ont.
this 15th day of December 1863
James M^c Dowell
Witness:
Wm. F. Lee

Witnem:

for 11360000

No. 22

James McFowell
Volunteered at Chattanooga June
December 4th 1863.
By Chas F. Schable 2nd Lt
4th Regiment of Regt. Art.

2nd enlistment; last served in Company
4th Reg't of Ky Inf
Discharged _____ 19__.

CONTENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, of _____, _____, do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

QUREN

WILSON:

1A 0 0 0 74 8 72)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the Superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment book is received. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in will must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, or the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Veteran
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

ennessee



TOWN OF

Chattanooga

I, *James Mc'Dowell* born in *Ireland*
in the State of *ennessee* aged *Twenty five* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Fourth* day of *December* 1863,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *James Mc'Dowell* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Chattanooga, Tenn.*

this *16th* day of *December* 1863.

BEFORE

Sam'l. Wick

James Mc'Dowell

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

M. J. Gentry

Sgt. Surg. U. S. Army V. S.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *James Mc'Dowell*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *5* feet
8 inches high.

Chas. R. Schmitt

Regiment of Ky. Light Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

the *12th* day of *January*, 1864, at *Chattanooga, Tenn.*

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *1*

Regiment of

Volunteers, on

— CASUALTY SHEET

No.

James McDowell,

of Company *D*

4th Regiment of *Ky. Mt. I.*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

~~*Killed July 64.*~~

Mortally wounded
July - 64.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *James M. S. Dowell,*
 Rank: _____ Company: *B* Regiment: *4th*
 Arm: *Mtd. Inftry* State: *Ky.*
 Nature of Casualty:
Mortally wounded.

CAUSE OF CASUALTY (NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED

*List of Casualties in 4th Ky.
 Mtd. Inftry.*

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

*Papers on file for Killed
 of above mentioned list
 show date of death July 30, 64*

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Not stated

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Not stated

J. M. S. Stewart
 Clerk.

Serial Number 4939 1336

Name James H. Howell

27. Activity Soldier

and in Single

Place Manchester, N.H.

Office address of

nearest relative,

Unit sent Co. 12 Regiment 4th N.Y. Inf.

Admitted Oct 15 1863

From what source Jefferson Barrack, Mo.

Diagnosis:—(In surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Cum gratia
Garrison Hospital

St. Louis, Mo.

What condition observed

History of disease or accident

TREATMEN

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Mustered out of service
Nov. 2nd 1865

Headquarters Department of the Mo.,

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

St. Louis, Mo. Dec. 4th 1865.

Respectfully

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 28th inst. in relation to the matter of the purchase of the land of the late John A. Phelps, deceased, and in reply to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration. I am, however, unable to give you any definite answer at this time, as the matter is still under consideration. I will, however, keep you advised of any further developments. Very respectfully,
J. A. Phelps

J. A. Phelps

E. B. Phelps

U. S. Marine Hospital
Jefferson Barracks Mo
Nov 7th 1865

Respectfully returned with
information that the Certificates
James McNeill were forwarded
to Medical Director for approval
Oct 24/65. The above named soldier
was transferred to Marine Hospital
Oct 27/65 and endorsement made on
his Rec Roll that he had been
forwarded to Med Dir Oct 24/65.
The Certificates & Discharge were
returned to this Hospital.

Very Respectfully,
John G. Smith
A. H. Alexander
1st Major
Surgeon

Hospital Number

4376

Chas. F. Co
Bill

James M. Knoch

22 Sexuality

Ireland

married or single

single

Manchester, Adams, Ohio

Office address of

nearest relative

Private J. Regiment 4th Michigan

admitted

Nov 8. 1865

admission

Readmitted

Diagnosis

(in surgical cases state explicitly and with
character of wound or injury)

Concussion, from
falling from
the hospital

Marine G.H.

St. Louis, Mo.

Is what concern wounded

State

of mind or work

Bed 1— see 1
TREATMENT.

[NOTE: NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS]

RESULT AND DATE.

Mastered out of service March
60.

Marine Genl Hesketh
St Louis Mo.

Dec. 11. 65

Randolph J. N. P.
Bot Surgeon U.S.A.
in charge

Invites attention to this
Case of Private James
McDonnell Co. 1st Regt Mo. Inf.

Chf. Mus. Off

St Louis Dec 21. 65

Respectfully returned to
Surgeon J. N. Randolph U.S.A.
in Chge Marine Genl Hesketh
with the information that
his man's papers with
a Gen. List received from
the War Dept was for
Genl Bonnerille Com of Mus
Benton Bk Mo 28th 1865.

E. B. Hesketh
Bot Surgeon U.S.A. Chf Mus Off

Marine General Hospital
St Louis Mo Dec 13, 65

Respectfully referred to Gen
Bonnerille Com of Mus
Benton Bk Mo. and attention
invited to endorsement of
Genl E. B. Hesketh.

J. F. Randolph,
Bot Surgeon U.S.A.
in charge

C. M. 2nd Regt Mo

Benton Bk Mo

Dec 13th 1865

This case is respectfully
referred to Capt Jackson
A. C. M at St Louis Mo
to whose care all ~~of~~
uncalled for descriptive
rolls and communication
relating to them, have been
given and for his action.

R. E. Bonnerille
Col + Bot Reg Genl U.S.A.
- Com Musk Det. 1st Regt -

James McDonnell
4th Regt Mo. Inf.

Oct 1865, this paper was formerly filed
with the records of the Chief Mustering
& Disbursing Officer of Missouri, in the
Archives Division, M. B. O.

James McDonnell
4th Regt Mo. Inf.
Vol. 100
M. B. O.

Marine General Hospital
St Louis Mo. Dec 1. 1865.

Sir,

I have the honor to receive a certified
copy from the Muster out roll of Private James
McDermott of Co E 4th Regt Ill who has been
transferred to this Hospital from Jeff Rts. and
also an order for his discharge on Surgeon's Certificate
of a date subsequent to the Muster out. The
Surgeon will report to you for such a disposition
of his case as the rules of the Service may prescribe.

Very respectfully

Yours Obedt Serv't.

(Signed) W. H. Manselph
Acting Surgeon, U.S.A. &c &c,

W. H. Manselph, M.D.

Chief Surgeon, U.S.A.

St Louis Mo.

Jan 1. 1866
Sgt. Randolph
Sergeant

Jan. 16 1868

This man was discharged
March 1st 1866 see Encl
must be out Rode

asset Adm Genl

End

see Endowment

Mr Registrar
CASUALTY SHEET.

No.

James H. Hance

Director of Company

4th Regiment of *Reg. MTA* *Inf.*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Chilodactylus 1865.

J 4110

FILED BY



CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *James Mc Howell*
 Rank: *Private* Company: *L* Regiment: *4th*
 Arm: *Inf* State: *Georgia*
 Nature of Casualty: *Discharged*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

L. S. Wound of right foot.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Ben. M. Platt
A. A. Genl. Dept.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Oct. 24th 1865

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Jeff. Pk. Mo.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

Maj. Genl. J. M. Pope
War. Dept. of Mo.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS

OBTAINED.

Tri-Monthly Report
Oct. 31-1865

REMARKS.

J. W. McQuinn
Clerk.
 (119)

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared: the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty: and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable cause for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *4, 4, &c.*, &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edn. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge: and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced: and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander, or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the assignment of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge and the last certificate on this paper: see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

James M. Howell
Private Co. 2^d
4th Ky. M^t Reg't of Infantry

Dec 26. 65

Approved:

E. H. Abadie

Not by the 1st Lieut
St. Louis, Mo. 29th Dec 65
To be Discharged

By order

1st Lieut

David B. ...

U. S. A.

1st Lieut

Received (A. G. Office) *Aug 4th 1866*

1st Lieut

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



James M. Nowell Pri of Captain _____
 Company, (_____) of the _____ Regiment of the United States
 was enlisted by _____ of _____
 Regiment of _____ at _____
 on the _____ day of _____, 186____, to serve _____ years; he was born
 in the State of _____, is _____ years of age, _____ feet _____ inches high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes,
 hair, and by occupation when enlisted a _____. During the last two
 months the said soldier has been unfit for duty _____ days.*

STATION: _____
 DATE: _____

 Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *James M. Nowell*
 of Captain _____ Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a
 soldier because of *gunshot wound of right foot received*
in action at Newnan Ga July 20th 1864, resulting
in permanent lameness. He is unfit for the
Veteran Reserve Corps.

Disability one half
Wm. H. Tilton
 _____ Surgeon. U.S.A.

DISCHARGED, this _____ day of _____, 186____, at _____

W. E. Borneville
1st Lt. U.S.A.

 Commanding the Reg't

The Soldier desires to be addressed at
 Town _____ County _____ State _____

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—

ORGANIZATION.						Records of—	Vol. Page.	Vol. Page.
NAME.	RANK.	No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co			
						McKenney	4. 223	17 87
						Drigance	10	2 20
al 00								
James 21 by Info.								

Captured at _____, 186 ; brought from _____, and
confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at _____, 186 ; treated for _____

Where he died _____, 186 ; of

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at _____, 186 .

No later record

[OVER]

James

Mr. Dowell

4 Ky. Inf

Office Chief Maff
Saint Louis Feb 28 86
Respectfully referred to
Capt W. S. Hallocke accu
for his actions

W. H. Maff
Brigadier Genl
Chief all officers

Nov. 1905. This paper was originally a
part of a book of Stubs of Reminiscences for
the 1st Division. The book was formerly
filed in the 1st Division, M. R. O.
with the records of the 1st Div. Vol. Rec.
Records of Mo.

Oct 20 1886
The 1st Division
at St. Louis, Mo.
Archives Division, Mo. Co.

To Mr. J. H. Randolph,
New York.

Dear Sir - I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst. in relation to the matter of the purchase of a lot of land in the city of New York, and to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration. I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Yours, &c.

Very respectfully,
J. H. Randolph.

St Louis Mo Feb. 27 1866

Col Geo F Randolph,

Surgeon, U.S.A. Marine Hosp.,

Wash

I have received
the Ser. Roll of James M^d Dowell
Co. "D" 4th Reg. Infy. and sent it
to Genl Alexander's Office.

Will you please give the Soldier
an order to Genl Alexander to be
Mustered out as a "Convalescent"
and then he can draw pay until
date of Muster out - This is what
the Mustering officer desires.

Respectfully

Weston Hunt

1725
McClary Samuel C.
Co. E, 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McClary Samuel C.

x

1726

McClellan Samuel B.

Co ^{1st} 4 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9277220	2
2	9277556	3
3	9277624	4
4	9279317	5
5	9289816	6
6	9279035	7
7	9290552	8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Book Mark:

See also

No. 2

1st Regt

Ky.

Samuel C. McElroy

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1st Regt Kentucky Inf. - Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Nov 21, 1864

Where born Lancaster Pa Penn

Age 18 yrs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Nov 5, 1864

Where enlisted Concord Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years

Eyes Green; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft 2 in

When mustered in Nov 21, 1864

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Concord Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. P. Connel

Nov 4 (Mounted.) **Ky.**

Gank C. McChesney
Cpl, Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mid. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *McChesney*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Present*

Book mark:

(Sick)

(Approved)

1109

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Samuel L. McElroy

Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred.

Unassigned recruits (Hes)
to be reported with his Co
assigned to B & E May 13
1864

Book mark:

Shelton

M

-4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Samuel C. McElroy

1st Co. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age *11* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

March 20, 1863

Muster-out to date *April 20, 1864*

Last paid to *April 20, 1864*

Clothing account:

Last settled *1863*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *22* ^{*29*} *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *60* \$100; due *240* *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred to*

Co. E. 4th Ky. Inf. 1863

Book mark

Butler

2nd

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Samuel C. McCoy

....., Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 8th June*, 186*4*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Mounted June 8th.
In winter, in
stop or absence
then \$5.00*

Book mark:

No 14 (mounted) **Ky.**

Samuel M. Clay

1st, Co. *E*, *4* Reg't Ky. *Art* *5th*

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Oct 23*, 186*4*.

Deserted:

When *June 30*, 186*4*.

Where *Mexico Gu*

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks:

Book mark

No

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

6. x

Samuel H. Gray
Out, Co. *E*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age *18* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

March 1861, 1861.

Muster-out to date _____, 1861.

Last paid to *300*, 1861.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1861; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *25* 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Rec'd. Dis. 1st*

at Newca. Co. Ind. 3-11-61
Inserted by Springfield Ex.

**Corrected by Baylee*
in

Book mark: _____

McElroy *Samuel C*

, Co. ,

Reg't

Ky

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel McElroy, desiring to
 VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.
 Do Declare, That I am 18 years and 10 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
 sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
 impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Centura Ky this 21 day of March 1869.
 Witness: James McElroy

Enlistment, last made in Company ()
 Reg't 4
 Discharged 18
 No. 14
 Volunteered at Centura Ky
 March 21 1869
 By James McElroy
4 Reg't of Ky Inf Vols

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, James McElroy, do hereby give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for
 the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at Centura Ky this 21 day of March 1869.

Witness:

Note 1—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of recruits, etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the returning returns of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts.
 Note 2—An enlistment holds to service. A master in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A master-in-roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky *Concord*

I, *Samuel McElroy* in *Concord* County
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *28* years
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *21st* day of *March* 1864
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; Do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And
I, *Samuel McElroy*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and
allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according
to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Concord*
this *21st* day of *March* 1864, *Samuel McElroy*
Signed: *James McElroy*
Capt

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer,
agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a
soldier.

W. H. Barrett
Sur. Gen.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Samuel McElroy*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, is *5* feet
9 inches high.

James McElroy
4th Regiment of Ky. Inf. Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Adjusted into the service of the United States, in Company *D*, *4th* Regiment of *Ky. Inf.* Volunteers on
the *21st* day of *March* 1864, at *Concord*

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel B. McElroy, desiring to
VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.
Do Declare, That I am 18 years and 18 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St. Louis, Mo. this 21 day of March, 1869.

Witness:

James M. McElroy Private 1st Regt 4th Regiment of 1st Div Vol

No. Samuel B. McElroy
Volunteered at Concord
March 21st 69.
By James M. McElroy 1st Lt
4th Regiment of 1st Div Vol
enlistment, last served in Company ()
Reg't of
Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, James M. McElroy, Do certify, That I am
the father of Samuel B. McElroy, that the
said Samuel B. McElroy is 18 years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a soldier in the Army of the United States for
the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at St. Louis, Mo. this 21 day of March, 1869.

Witness:

A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of volunteers, Am., and for soldiers' service. They will be sent out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adj. and General, and one to accompany the accounts of the recruiting officer. A master-in-roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adj. and General's office. The recruiting officer, or assistant commissary of recruits, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky

Barren

I, *Samuel B. McElroy*, born in *Lawrenceburg, Ky.*
in the State of *Kentucky*, aged *18* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer*. Do hereby acknowledge to have
volunteered this *21* day of *March*, 1864,

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; Do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And
I, *Samuel B. McElroy*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and
allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according
to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Barren, Ky.*
this *21* day of *March*, 1864, *Samuel B. McElroy*
Barren. *James McElroy*
Co. 4th Regt.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer,
agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a
soldier.

H. L. Buzza
A. M. 27

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Samuel B. McElroy*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, is *5* feet
5 inches high.

James McElroy
Regiment of *4th* Regt. *Volunteers*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *D*,
the day of *March*, 1864, at *Barren, Ky.*

Regiment of *4th* Regt. *Volunteers*

Volunteers in

1727
McGowan, William

Co. H, 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McGowan, William

1728
Mc Lee. James
Co. A, 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Magee. James

1729
McLaughlin Charles
 Co *K*, 4 Kentucky, Inf.
Private *W. M. Sparent*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9299481	•	9279631
2	9299559	•	9279643
3	9299642	•	9301559
4	9299729	•	9279678
5	9299811	•	33416255
6	9299890	•	36293851
7	9299976	•	
8	9300057	•	
9	9300149	•	
10	9300242	•	
11	9300300	•	
12	9300392	•	
13	9300452	•	
14	9300511	•	
15	9300568	•	
16	9300629	•	
17	9278546	•	
18	9277945	•	
19	9300679	•	
20	9300726	•	
21	9300786	•	
22	9300870	•	
23	9300972	•	
24	9301073	•	
25	9301175	•	

Book Mark:

See also

Mc

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Wm. M. Laughlin

Out., Capt. Kelly's Co., 2 Reg't Ky. Vols.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Capt. Dick Robinson Oct 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9, 1861.

Where Louisville

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Murray

McC : **4** (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Charles McManis
Capt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Oct 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf

Book mark :

McManis
Clerk

McC

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Charles A. McCaughey

Cut

, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Present or absent

not stated

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark :

McCaughey

P. C.

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Charles A. McLaughlin

Put, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb., 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Ab. cut out & sketch*

Service on Reg. day

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Murray

McC 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

John A. McLaughlin
Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Apr 30, 1862

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark :

Murray

270 4 (Mounted.) Ky.

Alfred T. ...

... Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1862*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

...

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John H. ...
Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

mtd.
* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark :

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Private - 1st Reg't Kentucky Infantry

1st, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

41 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

Year	Actual (%)	Projected (%)
1950	7.0	7.0
1960	7.5	7.5
1970	8.0	8.0
1980	8.5	8.5
1990	9.0	9.0
2000	12.0	12.0
2010	-	13.5
2020	-	15.0
2030	-	16.5
2040	-	17.5
2050	-	18.0

• This organization is headquartered in [redacted] 2017

Book mark :

1. The first part of the document is a title page. It contains the title of the document, the author's name, and the date of the document.

Copyright

719 | **4** (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Charles H. & L. H. L. H. L. H.

Co., Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1st*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

24 10.
* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark :

James

Ky.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

Present or absent Present

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark :

170 4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Charles A. McLaughlin
Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

No. **4** (Mounted.) **Ky.**

Charles M. Laughlin
Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

Laughlin *Copy*

Mc

-1 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Charles W. McLaughlin

Priv., Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

note
*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

1770

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Charles C. McLaughlin

2nd

, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct.

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark :

Callings

Mc 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Chas. A. McLaughlin

Sgt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *31 Oct* to *31 Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*

1 Hundred

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark : *1*

Bird

Me

11/11/11

Ky.

Chas D. McLoughlin

Capt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf. 1181

Age years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga Tenn. Jan. 12, 1864.

Muster-out to date Dec. 31, 1863.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug. 31, 1862; drawn since \$ 42 ²⁰/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: Discharged by virtue

of recruitment as ret. &c.

under the provisions

of Gen'l Order No. 191

series of 1863 from the

War Dept. - 11/11/11

Conklin H. H. H. H.

Book mark:

Washington

Ky.

Charles A. McLaughlin
....., Co., Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

September 10th 186.....

When enlisted 186.....

When mustered in 186.....

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *and United States*
and 8th and 9th
infantry regts.

Book mark:

Mc 4 (Mounted.) Ky.

Charles A. McLaughlin
Co, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

, Company Muster Roll
for *Jan & Feb*, 1867.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *Mustered as a Veteran*

Book mark:

Black

Mc

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Charles M. Laughlin

24, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated April 30*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Veteran*

Book mark:

Black

Mc

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Charles A. M. Laughlin

Capt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in

Hospital at Gallatin

from mounted from

March 10th May 15, 64

Book mark:

12000

Mc 4 (Mounted.) Ky.

Charles A McLoughlin
Cap., Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appl. Corp from Ohio
May 16 64

Book mark:

Black

Mc | **4** (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Chas. A. McLaughlin
Corp., Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

732

Mc

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Charles A. McLaughlin,
Capt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Strap for 1 Carbine
& 1 Haversack.

Book mark:

J. C. Stewart
Copyright.

Mc

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Charles A. McLaughlin

Sgt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y. & Feby., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Prom'd. Sgt. from
Capt. Jan'y. 1. 65.

Book mark:

J. L. Stuart

McC 4 Inf. 11th Ky.

Charles McLaughlin

Rank *2nd Lt* *4* Reg't Kentucky, Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached ser-*
vice with Light Horse
Train. Appointed
2nd Lt. Sept 11/65
from Sarge Co. F.

Book mark:

Latentine

Mc *4 Inf. Mtd* **Ky.**

Charles Mc Laughlin

Rank *2d Lt* *4* Reg't Kentucky ^{*Mtd*} Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Valentine

Mc

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Charles A. McLoughlin
Capt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age 23 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macmillan, Aug. 17, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____ Aug. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 34 19 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 170 \$100; due 210 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Vet. Pay.

Transf'd. to Non-Comd. Staff

as Y. M. Sgt. March 10, 65.

Book mark

11th Inf. Md. Ky.

Charles W. Hamilton

Rank 1st Lt. Reg't Kentucky Infantry. 11th

Age years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

March 1st, 1865

Muster-out to date Aug 10, 1865

Last paid to Feb 25, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 200 100; due \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Adrian Volante

from Capt. Co. 1st Regt.

as Jan 1. 1865 from Capt.

Book mark:

MAY. 23

9279678

1891

appointed as May 11. 1864
From private since date
of enlistment appointed
J. H. Sgt March 10. 1865

Me

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Shirley McLaughlin

, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Fair*

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Brown*

Where born *Montgomery Co. Va.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan 11*, 186*4*.

Where *Chattanooga*

By whom *Wm. S. Smith*; term *3* yrs.

Remarks *Enlisted in original*

Enlistment at Fort Pitt

Left for the front 5/1/64

Promoted to Corporal Jan 1/65

In the Battle of Vicksburg

Missed by a shell

at Fort Fisher, Alabama.

Mc

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Charles McLaughlin

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

born
Sergeant appears on Returns as follows:

Oct 1861 Absent since

Oct 18

Nov 1861 Absent sick
since Oct 18

Jan 1862 Absent sick
at Lebanon since

Jan 2/62

Feb to June 1862 Absent
on det. serv as
Bridg Wagoner since

Jan 20/62

* July 1862 Absent on det serv
as Bridg Wagoner

July to Oct 1862 Bridg
Wagoner

Nov 1862 to Jan 1863 Absent
on det serv as Bridg
Wagoner

John Smith

(over)

Book mark:

William

Oct. 16.

36293851

1895.

Aug 1863 to Cook
June & July 1864 About
sick in hoof at
Tullahoma Tenn
since June 10/64
(hoof)

Nov 1864 (Pvt) In
charge of Co
Horse

Mar. 1865 (Sgt) Mar 10/65
Waterloo Ala
Transfd to 2nd
Sgt by ord of
Col G. M. Kelly

W. E. Loughlin, Chas. A.
Sgt. Co. K. Reg't 153 Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Consent

I, Charles F. McLaughlin, do hereby declare as a Minors Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of three years, to be discharged from the U.S. Service on account of disability, or by order of a Court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of Enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a Minors Soldier for three years.

Given at Gallargos, Can
January 3rd 1904.

Witness my hand and seal this 3rd day of January 1904.

No. 139
Charles F. McLaughlin
Re-enlisted at
Gallargos, Can
January 1st 1904.
By
Charles F. McLaughlin
Regiment of 2nd 1904
Enlistment: last served in Company (K)
4th Reg't of C. & G. Inf't.
Discharged December 21st 1903.

EXTRACT FROM RECEIVING REGULATIONS ENTRIES 1892

For 1892. Enlistments must, in all cases, be taken in duplicate. The recruiting officer will send one copy to the General Adjutant with his monthly accounts, a second to the corresponding unit, the original remains and a third to the depot at the time the recruits are sent there. In cases of persons recruited in a regiment or of regiments recruited, the third copy of the enlistment will be sent at the date to the regimental headquarters for the

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am the _____ that the _____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED STATES for the period of three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness _____

Telerau Solunter Oculistment.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

017 118511

Получено

1. Charles F. Broughlin

born in *Her second C*

in the State of

ngood

and by occupation a

and by occupation a Student Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
voluntarily "re-enlisted" this 1st day of January

1864, as a ^{Private} ~~Soldier~~ in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~FIVE~~ ^{Five} YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

person and subscribed to, a

1104

11000000

Chas. H. Noble

Chas. H. Brown

4. 6. 1944

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named soldier, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

M. A. Gómez

22nd August 1891. Wm. D. D.

EXAMINING SURGEON

24/1/2011

I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have minutely inspected the Soldier (James J. McLaughlin)

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the foregoing record of the service of _____
presumably to his reenlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my

judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of the position, he is not violating the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Charles^r Stable

ad. sent 4th Nov. 1894

RECRUITING OFFICER

of the United States Army, this

RECEIVED of

day of

14

dollars, being

by way of bounty, for "RE-ENLISTING" in the army of the United States, for Five Years.



WITNESS

LAO 0. No 75.1

[TRIPPLICATE]

Showered into the ocean
on the 18th day of January

18th at Bohatucosca, Olney

May 7. Black
12 ft. 18" May 1. 6
C.H. m. 3 mil. 14" A.C.

Declaration of Consent

Charles H. McLaughlin desiring to volunteer as a Soldier in the Army of the United States in the term of three years Do Declare that I am of legal age and that I am now free discharged from the U. S. Service on account of disability by sentence of a Court martial or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment and I know of no impediment to my serving in the said Army as a Soldier for three years.

Given at Chattanooga Tenn

January 1st 1864

Charles H. McLaughlin

Witness for the Soldier

No. 39
 Charles H. McLaughlin
 Re-enlisted at
 Chattanooga Tennessee
 January 1st 1864.
 By
 Charles H. McLaughlin
 Fourth Regiment of U. S. Artillery
 Discharged
 2nd enlistment: last served in Company (H)
 4th Regt of U. S. Artillery
 Discharged December 2nd 1863.

[EXTRACT FROM RECRUITING REGULATIONS, EDITION 1862]

PAR. 980 Enlistments must in all cases be taken in triplicate. The recruiting officer will send one copy to the Squad Auditor with his monthly accounts, a second to the superintendent with his monthly returns, and a third to the agent at the time the recruits are sent there. In cases of soldiers enlisted in a regiment or at regiments, before the third copy of the enlistment will be sent at its date to regimental headquarters for file.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am the _____ of _____; that the _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED STATES for the period of FIVE YEARS

GIVEN at _____

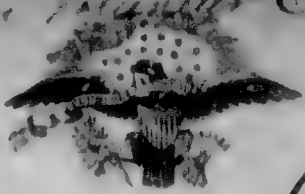
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Re-enlistment

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Mississippi
Charles D. McLaughlin born in *Mississippi Co*
in the State of *Mississippi*, aged *23* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
voluntarily "re-enlisted" this *1st* day of *January*
1864, as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of *Five* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law. And I *Charles D. McLaughlin* do solemnly swear,
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*,
and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or
opponents whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President
of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according
to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Chattanooga*
this *1st* day of *January* 1864.
Before me *Chas. G. Laughton*
2nd Lieut 4th Regt

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named soldier, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

M. D. Gentry
Asst-Surgt 11th Regt U.S.
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Soldier, *Charles D. McLaughlin*
previously to his re-enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *hazel* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches
high.

Chas. D. McLaughlin
2nd Lieut 4th Regt
RECRUITING OFFICER

RECEIVED of

of the United States Army, this

day of

18

dollars, being

by way of bounty, for "RE-ENLISTING" in the army of the United States, for Five Years.

\$

WITNESS:

[A. G. O. No. 75.]

[TRIPlicate.]

Re-enlisted into the service of the United States Army on the 1st day of January 1864 at Chattanooga Tenn. 11th Regt. 4th. 11th. 1864.

Head Quarters 4th Inf. Div. Ma.
Waterloo Ala. Mar. 18th 1865

Special Order. }
No. 223 }

Sergt. Charles A. McLaughlin
A. R. is hereby transferred from his Company
and appointed Dr. Master Sergeant

By Order of
Col. R. M. Kelly
Comdg. Regt

Sicut & act. Ad. Jt.

A. R. S. Taylor
C. R.

1730
McGlossen. J. H.
Co. C, 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McGlossen. J. H.
or Joseph H.
or Joseph

1731 Joseph Ho.
McGlossin J. Ho.

Co *L*, 4 Kentucky ^{Mtd} Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9284148	26
2	9284236	27
3	9284300	28
4	9284377	29
5	9284483	30
6	9284561	31
7	9284639	32
8	9284711	33
9	9284791	34
10	9284873	35
11	9284955	36
12	9286109	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

M.

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

J. H. McGlassin

Pl.

Capt. Williams' Co., 2 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Capt. L. K. Robinson, Oct. 7, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct. 7, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 2, 1861.

Where Raleigh Co., Ky.

Period 2 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

L. K. Robinson

711 **4** (Mounted.) **Ky.**

John H. McGlasser

1st, Capt. Williams' Co., Ky. Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. C. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Joseph H. McGowan

1st, Capt. Williams' Co., Ky. Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 4th 1861*, 1861.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark: -----

Copy

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Joseph H. McPherson

_____, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 1862.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark: _____

711

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Joseph H. McGlassie

Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 27th, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Left in Belmont

Ky. March 27th

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

McC 4 (Mounted.) Ky.

Supt H. McGowan

Dix, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Noted June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Died at Belmont*
June March 29, 1862.
Wine

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

W. H. H. H. **Ky.**

Joseph H. H. H.

Tru., Co. *C.*, *H.* Reg't Kentucky Inf. +

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Discharged by*

March 29, 1862, of disease.

Became insane & died by

W. H. H. H.

Book mark:

McC : **4** (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Joseph H. McGowan

Priv., Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Find Belmont*
Aug. & Oct. 29. 1862 of duty

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:.....

Mc

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Joseph H. McGinnis^x

Priv., Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. & Dec., 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died at Belmont
Ky March 29, 1862 of
disease

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

Salisbury

Mc

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Joseph H. Mc Glessie

Priv., Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Died at Belmont
Ky March 29. 1862.*

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

Mo.

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Joseph H. Mc Gossin

Priv, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.*

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *April 10*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Died at Belmont,
Ky. March 29. 1862,
of disease.

*This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

Fletcher

Me

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Joseph McGinnis

Co. 6, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mid. Inf.

Age *27* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

March 12, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Sept 3*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *Sept 3*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *March 12*, 186*5*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged. Died. Men*

Co. 6 - 13th Regt. Inf.

Book mark

McGlosson, Joseph
Pg, Co. C Reg't *125*

3 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A. ...
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge /	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. ...
Casualty Sheet <i>2</i>	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C. ...
Duty	Transportation

R. 92.

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

Joseph D. McGlossin
Pos _____ of Company B

11 Regiment of Inf Div

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death

See Cert of Mch.
11 - F. 1111 1111

for 1111 1111 1111

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Joseph H Mc Glossin
 Rank: Sgt Company: "B" Regiment: "4"
 Arm: Inf State: Kentucky
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Master Pay roll of
Co for April 1862
 REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Master out roll of Co
dated Aug 17th 1865 reports
him the same.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Belmont Ky

No further information

J H Gafford
 Clerk.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Joseph H. M. Glavin

Private of Company A

11 Regiment of Massachusetts

State Volunteers. 1102

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death

Investigation of Cause Aug 15 1102

No Effect

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Walter A. McLean
 Rank: Private Company: C Regiment: 1
 Arm: Inf State: N. C.
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

REMARKS.

Clerk.

254 11 20 1862

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

Joseph M. Flann

a *Private* Co. *C*

Frank Reg't of *24th*

Discharged *Discharged*

See *Capt. Henry Chetw*

Death *2nd* *Vol.* *Com. 1st*

1st Lt. 1st Regt of the Ohio
Camp Near Nashville March 6/62

Respectfully forwarded

Geo. A. Monro

Brigadier

Lieutenant

Duty

Recd 1st

Received (A. G. Office) 1862

For the *Com. 1st* *Vol.* *1st* *Regt.* *2nd* *Vol.*

1st Lt. 1st Regt of the Ohio
Nashville March 6/62

is discharged

By order of the

Wm. M. Myster
A. G.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Approved by Surgeon Major Robert Reddick

Private Joseph McGlosson of Captain John Williams Company, (C) of the Fourth Regiment of United States Kentucky Vol. was enlisted by Captain John Williams of the Fourth Regiment of Kentucky Vol. at Camp Dick Robinson on the Twenty-eighth day of August 1861, to serve Three years; he was born in Carter County in the State of Kentucky is Sixteen years of age, Five feet Five inches high, light complexion, brown eyes, brown hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days. (Here consult directions on Form 19, p. 269, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION:

Camp Dana Kentucky

DATE:

February 24th 1862

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Private Joseph McGlosson of Captain John Williams Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (Here consult par. 1134, p. 216, and directions on Form 19, p. 269, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) Inflammatory Pharyngitis.

DISCHARGED, this

2nd

day of

April

1862, at

Columbia Tenn

John S. Braxton
St. Col

Commanding the Post. Regt.

NOTE 1. —When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2. —The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

1732

McGowan William
 Co *C*, 4 Kentucky, Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9284147	2	9285931
2	9284235	3	9286223
3	9284299	4	9278411
4	9284375	5	
5	9284457	6	
6	9284535	7	
7	9284613	8	
8	9284688	9	
9	9284768	10	
10	9284850	11	
11	9284930	12	
12	9285010	13	
13	9285056	14	
14	9285103	15	
15	9285145	16	
16	9285188	17	
17	9285224	18	
18	9285275	19	
19	9278153	20	
20	9285375	21	
21	9285457	22	
22	9285552	23	
23	9285642	24	
24	9285722	25	
25	9285800		

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

W

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Wm. W. Garrison

Pl., Capt. Williams' Co., 2 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 36 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

April 6th, 1861.

Muster-in to date April 2, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 7, 1861.

Where Falmouth, Ky.

Period 2 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

77 **4** (Mounted.) **Ky.**

William McGlassin
1st, Capt. Williams' Co., Ky. Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1st Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William M. Hession

24, Capt. Williams' Co., Ky. Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1861*, 1861.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William T. H. H.

F-1, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

7

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William H. Massie

4th, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *McClure*, 1862,

Present or absent *not listed*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

Samuel

110

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William Mc Glessin

2nd, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

Valentine

110

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William W. Hession

1st, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July - Aug.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

Mc **4** (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

William H. Glavin

Pres., Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Let stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

Mc

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William McHarris

Priv., Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Dec.*, 1862.

Present or absent: *Not stated.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William McGinnis

Priv., Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

Valentine

McC.

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William M. Blossin

Proc., Co. *B.*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *April 10*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. *B.*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Blucher

M^c 4 (Mounted.) Ky.

William M. Glessen

Priv, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apr*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

Fletcher

McC 4 mounted Ry.

William McBlair
1st Co. 4 Regt. Ry. 1st *

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1 June, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

McC 4 mounted Ry. 1st *

Book mark:

Mc

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William M. Glassin

Private, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 4 day*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark: _____

W. M. Glassin
C. Glassin

Alto

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William M. Ellison

Priv, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark: _____

(250)

J. Fletcher

Copied

Mc

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William M. Glassin

Priv, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick in Div
Hospital at Chattanooga,
since Nov 15 1863.*

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Back mark: _____

Fletcher

Me 4 (Mounted) Ky.

William McBlair

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 31, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Went on furlough.

Book mark:

G. S. Woods

713

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William H. Henson

Co. C. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Satd April 20, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on furlough

Book mark:

Mc L mda Ky.

William Mc Gowan

Sgt, Co. 6, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf. *

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Mar & Apr, 1864

Station Bowling Green Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* Subsequently became 4 sig
mls. by

Book mark:

McC

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William McElrossin

Capt., Co. C. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent -

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On furlough.

Book mark:

W. McElrossin

Mc

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William McGowan

Col.

, Co. C. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Not Rec'd

Book mark:

Mc

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

William McLeslie

Det., Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Ordered to Louisville to be

Mustard Cook Service Det 25, '64.

Not Recalled

Book mark:

E. J. Woods.

100

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William P. Egerton

1st, Co. C. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1st*, 186 *4*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Died at Bowling*

Green since 1st

Nov

not recorded

Book mark:

110

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William H. C. Loring

Co. C. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1st, 186 5.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Lick at Bowling
Grove Ky since May
20-1865

Book mark:

Wm

McC

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William McGovern

2-, Co. C. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March - Apr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *McC 2- McGovern
Green 10 since May
25-06*

Book mark:

McC

William McGinnis
Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1866*, 1866.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *See Co. Roll*
since May 20
1866

Book mark:

Bliss

Free

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William McGloin

Pt, Co. *6*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age *20* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macon in Aug 17, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date, 186

Last paid to *Oct 31*, 186 *3*.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *108* 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ \$100; due *100* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Recruit Sick at*

Bowling Green Ky since

May 25 - 64 Paid in hospital

for 2 weeks June July & Aug

1864 by The Morris & Desloge

furnished at imburse out of the organization

Book mark

Allop

In 4 Quarters

Ky.

William H. Cassin

Co. C, " Reg't Kentucky Inf."

Age *22* years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky., Oct. 22, 1864.

Muster-out to date *Oct. 22, 1864.*

Last paid to *Aug. 31, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec. 22, 1863*; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *1.27* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Joined as recruit Aug. 1st. Was in the battle of Mine Springs & Chickamauga. Is now mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service, he being, & became 4 days by 1st Lt's Regt.*

Book mark:

W. C. Cassin

MAY. 23

9278411

1891

Sept. Oct. 8 64

Ly
McGlossin, William
Co. C, 4 Reg't Ky Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Pay Department, U. S. A.,

Oct 5, 1864

Paymaster of the 4 Regt Ky Infy

I have this day paid William M. Chapin 24
Co. C \$ 64, in full from April 30 1864
to August 31 1864.

J. A. Munroe
Paymaster U. S. A.

1733

McGlosson, William
Co. C, 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Private *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McGlosson, William

1734
McClathen John
Co. C., 4 Kentucky, Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	928 4146	2
2	928 4205	2
3	928 4292	2
4	928 4274	2
5	928 4436	2
6	928 4566	2
7	928 4643	2
8	928 4716	2
9	928 4792	2
10	928 4876	2
11	928 4960	2
12	928 5107	2
13	4445-13-1875	2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2

Book Mark: 4445-13-1875

See also

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John McGlothlin
Capt. Williams' Co. 2 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age *33* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Feb. 2, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Feb. 2, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 22, 1861*

Where *Newman Co. Ky.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

711

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John G. McCallister

Det.

, Capt. Williams' Co., Ky. Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Feb. 1, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Gentry

711 **4** (Mounted.) **Ky.**

John T. Williams
1st, Capt. Williams' Co., Ky. Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1st, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. C. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark: _____

John T. Williams

W

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John M. G. Brown

, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *Not a Soldier*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

John McPherson 4 (Mounted.) Ky.

John McPherson
1st, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 21st*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Sick of back*
illness from March 21/62.

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

C. H.

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John H. Glatton

Tru. Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated June 20*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Died - Ashwell*

June April 25, 1862

Lucas

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

Valentine

Mc *W. H. H.* **Ky.**

John W. H. H.

Dir., Co. *6*, *4* Reg't Kentucky Inf. *o*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 7 Aug.*, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Died - Nashville*

Tenn. April 2 1862 +

28 of disease

+ as shown on roll

o. Became Co. 6 12 Regt

42nd Regt

Book mark:

Me 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

John W. Glatthorn
_____, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 10 - 1*, 186 .

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Ind. Issued*

Sept 10 + 2462 28

of issue

+ 2462 28

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark: _____

Valentine

Copyright

Mr 4 (Mounted.) Ky.

John P. Galt

Priv., Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 7 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Red - fasted 15*
Jan. - April 28 1862
of disease

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

Mc | **4** (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

John Mc Gathen

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb.*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Ludlow Fort-
ville April 25 1862
at duane*

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

John Mc Gathen

Alb.

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John Mc. Glothlin
Priv., Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.*

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *April 10*, 186*3*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Died at Nashville,*
Tenn. April 28 - 1862, of
disease

*This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark :

Fletcher

Ихъ.

Age 22 years.

Wilson La Aug 17, 186

Master out to date 186

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$100; due 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Acropora* *sp.*

24. 207 12-5-1999

Book mark on above bill submitted
submitted to No 4 - 6 Washington inn

MAY. 25

9286107

☆ 1691 ☆

From 10. 15. 2 for treatment
for Torticollis and also
Apr 25 - 10 2 1/2 for
Torticollis.

Mc *to*

John Mc *of* *Cothran*

Cothran, Cal. 4 Registry No

NOTATION.

Book mark: *44-25* *B. 1875-*

War Department.

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington May 24 1875

Admitted to S. H. G. H. Wash-
ville Tenn. March 13 1862
For treatment for Puerperal and
Died April 20 1862 of Typhoid
Fever.

Cass

W. E. Glothen, John
Co. C, *4* Reg't *Ky. Inf.*

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

4445- B-75

500 R. 87.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

John M. Glendon

Private

of Company

C

Regiment of

114

State Volunteers. *1162*

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death

Amputation of 2^d Arm - Aug 21/62

War Department.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Washington *May 31st 1875.*

This man died *April 28th 1862.*

at Fort C. S. Rowlett, Tenn.

by Special Fire

under B. M. Co's 11th

C. M. Benjamin

Adjutant General's Office

S.

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: John, McCheson Company: B Regiment: 2
 Rank: Sergeant State: North Carolina
 Arm: Infantry
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Accident

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Capt. McCheson

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Apr. 28, 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

North Carolina

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

160 Regt. of Cavalry, 1st Div.
11th Regt. of Cavalry, 1st Div.

REMARKS.

John McCheson
 Clerk.

1735
McGlothlin, John

Co. C, 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McGlothlin, John

1736
McClouthlin. John
Co. C, 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with
McClouthen. John

1737
McGossin. Joseph H
Co. C, 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McGossin. J H
" { Joseph H
Joseph

1738

McGowan, William

Co. *H*, 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McGowan, William

1739
McGowan William
Co ¹⁰, 4 Kentucky, Inf.

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	9296614	26
2	9296716	27
3	9296722	28
4	929686	29
5	9278906	30
6	33415934	31
7	36293831	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 6" Ky. Inf

Mc | **4** (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

William McQuinn
Ort., Co. H, 4 Reg^t Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Rel. Vol. Transp.*

from 6/14/65 by Ser 20

W. G. No. 6 C. S. M. L.

Book mark:

Handling

Me | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

William M. Green

1st, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 9 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *1st Lt. absent*

Sick leave from
6th Ky. Inf. pursuant to
Order No. 6. N. S. 11. 6. 6.
May 5/65

Book mark:

Hawling

Me 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

William McGowan

Pol., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *liberated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Not lib. liberated sick
transferred from Co. Ky. Inf.
pursuant to Order No. 6
Jan. 5/65*

Book mark:

Hawley

Me

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William McGowan

Det. Co. 4 Regt Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age *18* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

McGowan Aug. 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date * , 186 .

Last paid to

Aug. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *160* ⁵⁰ \$100 ; due *240* ⁵⁰ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *W. H. Vol. Sick in*

hospital at Nashville. Furniture

discharge furnished at the

Muster-out of the Organ-
ization.

Book mark

Hawling

2N^c

4 m

Ky.

William H.

Co. 7, 7 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lansville Ky, 186 .

Muster-out to date Aug 17, 186 .

Last paid to Aug 22, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 200

Remarks: He has been

furnished with money

for organization

and is now out of organization

and is now out of organization

and is now out of organization

and is now out of organization

and is now out of organization

and is now out of organization

and is now out of organization

and is now out of organization

and is now out of organization

and is now out of organization

and is now out of organization

and is now out of organization

and is now out of organization

and is now out of organization

and is now out of organization

and is now out of organization

and is now out of organization

and is now out of organization

Wes

4 (Month ed.)

Ky.

William Mc Gowan

Co. 4, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes blue; hair black

Where born Kentucky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 1, 1864.

Where Boone & Co.

By whom Capt. Parr; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: transferred from 6th Reg't
to 4th Reg't 1st Div. 1st Corps.

Go to Jan 1865. Engaged in battle
at Millport, Tenn. and

at Fort Sumter and at New
Hedge, Tenn. on hospital at

Chattanooga, Tenn.

Deserted from service at
Chattanooga, Tenn.

W. H. Hall

Mc

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William Mc Gowan
Det. Co. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb 1865 Gain by trans-
fer Feb 13/65
Waterloo Ala

Feb to July 1865 Absent
sick

For the General The
same as the General

Book mark:

William McGowan

Co. H

4

Reg't 4th Inf.

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards _____

Burial Records _____

Certs. of Dis. for Disch. _____

C. M. Charges _____

Descriptive Lists _____

Discharge Certificates _____

Enlistment Papers _____

575 RS - 1

Final Statements _____

Furloughs or L. of A. _____

Med. Certificates _____

Med. Dea. Lists _____

Orders _____

Pris. of War Record _____

Resignations _____

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l _____

Casualty Sheet _____

Confinement _____

Contracts _____

Death or Effects _____

Desertion _____

Discharge from Hosp'l _____

Discharge from Service _____

Duty _____

Furlough or L. of A. _____

Med. Examination _____

Misc. Information _____

Pay or Clothing _____

Personal Reports _____

Rank _____

Transfer to Hosp'l _____

Transfer to V. R. C. _____

Transportation _____

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office P. O.

Claim No. 147279.

William T. McLean
(Name.)

, Co. H, 6 Reg't, 1st Inf.

" 74 4 " 1 "

To Med Dis. May 20., 1916

For Med his. No Med p/p

H. A. J.
To. p. 100.

no addl med recorded.
✓ 8 cards old.

Statement furnished 5 - 22, 1916

941

1740
✓ *McCrack John*
Co *C*, 4 Kentucky ^{Inf} *Inf.*

Sergeant *Sergeant*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	9255092	2
2	9254170	3
3	9254242	4
4	9254391	5
5	9254470	6
6	9254548	7
7	9254626	8
8	9254698	9
9	9254778	10
10	9254863	11
11	9254942	12
12	9256120	13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

711^c

4 (MOUNDED.)

Ky.

John Williams

Sgt. Capt. Williams' Co. 2 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ed. Dick Robinson, Feb. 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date Feb. 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1861.

Where Ed. Dick Robinson, Ky.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C. 4 Reg't Ky. Mid. Infantry.

Book mark:

McC

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John McQuirk

Sgt. Capt. Williams' Co., Ky. Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Oct. 31, 1861.*

Present or absent *in status*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

70 **4** (Mounted.) **Ky.**

John McGeath

John, Capt. Williams' Co., Ky. Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 4th*, 1861.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Copy

7⁰ 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Wm. M. Smith

*Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Wm. M. Smith*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Wid in Hosp. &*

2 months from wounds

received in action Jan

19 Feb. 20/62

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

M^c

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John McGrath

Sgt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1st, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Died in Hosp. at
Famersett, Ky. Feb. 11 of
wounds received in ac-
tion at Mill Springs
Tenn. 1/1.

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

Mc

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John Mc Grath

Serg't, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated June 30*, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Died in Hospital*
at Somerset Ky Feb. 16
1862 from wounds rec'd
in action at Mill Springs
Jan'y 19, 1862.

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

Latent

Mc

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John Mc Gath

Sergeant, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Wid in Hospital
at Summit Ky of wounds
received in action Jan'y 19
1862*

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

Valentine

Mc **4** (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

John Mc Gath
Sgt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep 1 & Oct 1*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Died in Hospital*
at Somerset Feb. 16 1862
of wounds rec'd in at
July 19 at Mill Springs
Ky.

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

Mc 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

John McGrath

Sgt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Killed in Hospital
at Somerset Ky Feb 16.
1862. of wounds received
in action at Mill Spring
Jan'y 19, 1862*

This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

Mc

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John Mc Grath

Sergeant, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *January & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Died at Summit*
Ky. Feb. 16. 1862 of wounds
received in action at Mill
Springe Jan'y 19. 1862

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:.....

John Mc Grath

Mt. 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

John M. Grath
Sgt., Co. *B*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.*

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *April 10*, 186*2*.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Died at Somerset,*
Ny. Feb 16. 1862. of
wounds received in action
at Mill Springs Jan
19. 1862.

*This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:.....

Filed

McC

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James McGehee

4th, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age *22* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

March 2nd, 1865.

Muster-out to date ^x *March 2nd*, 1865.

Last paid to *James McGehee*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *March 2nd*, 1865; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Received from the*

Government the sum of

one hundred dollars

in full of the bounty

on the soldier's

discharge.

Book mark

McGrath, John
Sgt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Ky Inf.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

John McGrath
Sergt. Company *B*
4 Regiment of *Ky*

Volunteers at the battle of
Mill Spring, Ky
Jan'y. 19, 62.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, *John McGrath,*
Rank, *Sergt.*, Company *B*, Regiment, *14th*
Arm, *Inftry.*, State, *Ky.*
Place of casualty, *Mill Spring, Ky.*
Nature of casualty, *Slight wound*
Date of casualty, *Jan'y. 19, 62.*

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the *14th* Regiment, *Ky.*
Vols. Brigade, Division, Corps, dated *Jan'y. 26, 62,*
sigd. by J. S. Fay, Col. Comdg.

B.R. 108.

J. A. Stewart
7.18.78 Clerk.

P. 37.
John Mc Math
Capt. Co. 1st Ky. Inf.

Wid. Mary M. Math

Demarest N. J.

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
AGLS

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Jan'y 13th, 1865

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that
 John D. Black was enrolled on the 1st
 day of July, 1861, at 1st Westling Ky
 in Company "D", 4th Regiment of Ky Inf.
 Volunteers, to serve three years, or during the war, and
 mustered into service as a Sergeant on the 4th
 day of Oct, 1861, at Campbell & Robinson Ky
 in Company "D", 4th Regiment of Ky Inf.
 Volunteers, to serve three years, or during the war. On the
 Muster Roll of Company "D", of that Regiment, for the
 month of April, 1862, he is reported
 "Wound in Hospital Tennessee Ky
 Feb'y 16th 1862 of Wounds recd in
 Action of Mine Springs Jan'y
 19th 1862"

Roll of Honor Vol 17 page 207 reports him since Feb'y 16/62
 & located at Columbia Ky in vicinity of Spring Hill.

(117)

Sam. S. Jones

Adj. Gen.

FR 5110

McGrath
Ky. Inf.

des. book - Died from
a need in action
at Spring, Ky. Feb. 16/62

book - Died Feb. 16, '62
recessed, Ky. of wounds
at Mill Spring Jan. 19th

from Jan. 1862 wound
action on the 19th Jan.
hoop at Somerset.
died Feb. 20th '62
from wounds received
2nd '62.

a deceased soldier
1862 died Feb.

1st
order of death with
of command.

2nd W. H. C.

1741
McGuire Archy
Co. G., 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Private | *Sergeant*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McGuire Archy

1742
McQuire. Patrick
Co. C, 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Parrati

Parrati

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McQuire. Patrick

1743
McQuinn Archibald
Co *Regt*, 4 Kentucky ^{Hold} Inf.

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9292672	x	9294766
2	9293040	x	9294868
3	9293110	x	9294970
4	9293188	x	9294970
5	9293231	x	
6	9293315	x	
7	9293399	x	
8	9293483	x	
9	9293566	x	
10	9293648	x	
11	9293732	x	
12	9293821	x	
13	9293888	x	
14	9293956	x	
15	9294021	x	
16	9294085	x	
17	9278620	x	
18	9277918	x	
19	9294143	x	
20	9294204	x	
21	9294292	x	
22	9294378	x	
23	9294468	x	
24	9294557	x	
25	9294656	x	

Book Mark: Main note

See also

Inc.

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Archy McGinnis

2d, Capt. Myer's Co., 2 Reg't Ky. Vols.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Rich Harrison, Oct. 4, 1861.

Muster-in to date _____, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 12*, 1861.

Where *Richmond, Va. Ky.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Archy McGinnis*

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark: *Vol. 10, p. 10*

M.C. **4** (Mounted) | **Ky.**

Archibald McQueen

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. + Oct*, 1861.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *M. in Oct 961*

W. C. Robinson

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Me 4 (Mounted) | **Ky.**

Company M. E. Green

*Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1st*, 1861.

Present or absent *Not Stated*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Exline.

Mc | **4** (Mounted) | **Ky.**

Archy McQuinn
Pat., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 5 Feb.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Not Stated*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:.....

M. C.

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

Archy McQuinn
a. Cap., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. T. Apr.*, 1862

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged from*
Private April 5, 1862

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

M^o 4 (Mounted) | Ky.

Archie McQuire

8 Bpl., Co. G. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 5 June 1, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

W. A. A. V. 2

Mc 4 (Mounted) | Ky.

Archy McGuire
Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Pr Davis

1110

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

Clayton McGinnis

Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1st, 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

McGinnis

4 (Mounted) | Ky.

(C. G. 4)
(C. G. 4), Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1, 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

2110 | 4 (Mounted) | Ky.

Archy McGuire
Capt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 7 Feb, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Mc

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Archy McGwire

Capt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.*

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for 28 Feb'y to 10 Apr, 1863.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

Mc 4 (Mounted) | Ky.

Archy McGwire
Copt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Konner
(copied)

Mc

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

Archy McGuire

Corpl, Co. G. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Mc 4 (Mounted) | Ky.

Archy McGuire
Cpl., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 10 Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Mc 4 (Mounted) | Ky.

Archy McGuire
Capt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

See 4 (Mounted) | Ky.

William H. Miller

*Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 1865*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Miller

2

(M.L.)

Ky.

John McQuinn

Capt, Co. *4*, *4* Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *21* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Shattanooga Tenn, *Jan 2*, 1864.

Muster-out to date *Jan 21*, 1863.

Last paid to *Feb 2*, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Jan 21*, 1862; drawn since \$ *25* 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *None* 100; due \$ *None* 100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

John McQuinn

Ky.

Co. 2, Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

June 1, 1864.

When enlisted June 1, 1864.

When mustered in June 1, 1864.

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Company to which assigned

Remarks: See M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers, June 1, 1864.

Book mark:

McC 4 (Mounted.) Ky.

W. H. McC
Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1st*, 186*7*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged*
Det

Book mark:

Discharged
Coppied

File

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Company Muster Roll

Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1867.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *See attached*

Book mark:

Steward

Copyright

The 4 (Mounted.) Ky.

George W. Linn

Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March - June* 186*7*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *cut 10*

Book mark:

Edward

(258)

File 4 (Mounted.) Ky.

Wickham, J. L. Turner

Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1st*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Turned in 300*

Book mark:

Me 4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Robert L. Linn

Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 23*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *2 horses
of him since Aug
1862*

Book mark:

March
(1862) (Signed)

171-1 4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Henry M. Green
Sept, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *100* 186

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Ind at Louisville*
Ind at 1/2

Book mark:

me

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Andrew M. Gurne

Det., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 5 1865*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *in at Nashville*

from since June 5

Book mark:

77

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Army M. Service

Sgt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov - Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Book at T. A. Hall

from 1865

Book mark:

McC

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Archie McClellan

Sgt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Discharged June 5, 1865

Book mark:

772

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Asa H. ...
Sgt. Co. E. 4 Regt Kentucky Mad. Inf.

Age *23* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

March 20 Aug 1865.

Muster-out to date *Aug 1865.*

Last paid to *Aug 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *186*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Let the clothing account be paid to the soldier's family. The soldier's family is now in the hands of the enemy. The soldier's family is now in the hands of the enemy. The soldier's family is now in the hands of the enemy.*

Book mark

M L Ky
Archy M. Guice
Capt. 4th Reg. Ky. Inf.

NOTATION.

Book mark: *Column 12*

War Department.

Adjutant General's Office.

Washington.

July 31 1869

*Note on receipt of Card of Hon.
Archy M. Guice was captured
July 30. 1864 and entered Union
Lines at Atlanta, Ga. October 12.
1864.*

S. L. P. Hinton

McGuire, Archy
Sgt., Co. E, Reg't 155. Inf.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

January 1860

2nd - 10th July 1940

Discharged 24th Dec 1863

2nd Edition of Castles and ...

Co. Clerk Aug 1911

the only person mustered or entitled to be

persons; that the remarks are accurate and just and that

mastered to fill the vacuum to which

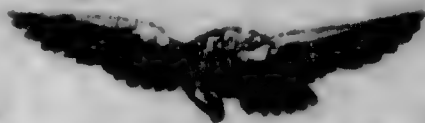
anatomical.

Qali:

Station:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Delaware

Delaware

Archibald McQuire, born in *Delaware* in the State of *Delaware* aged *21* years, and by occupation a *Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *12th* day of *February* 186*4* to serve as a SOLDIER in the

THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such

bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volun-

teers. And I, *Archibald McQuire*, do solemnly swear, that, I will

bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that

I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whom-

soever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United

States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and

Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Delaware*

this *12th* day of *February* 186*4* *Archibald McQuire*

Before *James H. McQuire*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

James H. McQuire
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *dark* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches high.

James H. McQuire
Regiment of *Delaware* Volunteers.
Residence *Delaware*.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *B*, 11th Regiment of *Delaware* Volunteers, on the *12th* day of *February* 186*4*, at *Delaware*.

James H. McQuire

Col. Wm. H. Ingham

assigned.

Station:

Volunteer

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, *Charles H. McQuinn*, born in *Orleans Parish, La.* in the State of *Mississippi* aged *21* years, and by occupation *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *1st* day of *September* 1864, to serve as a SOLDIER in the THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Charles H. McQuinn*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Chattanooga, Tenn.* this *1st* day of *September* 1864 } *Charles H. McQuinn*
Signed *Charles H. McQuinn*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. H. Jones
W. H. Jones
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches high.

Charles H. McQuinn
Regiment of *Volunteers*
Enclosure

44 R. O. No. 54 & 55

Mustered into the service of the United States in Company *5* of *1st* Regiment of *Mississippi* Volunteers on the *12th* day of *September* 1864, at *Chattanooga, Tenn.*

W. H. Jones
W. H. Jones
W. H. Jones

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>McGuire archy</i>		<i>4</i>	<i>Ky</i>	<i>Vol</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>mR</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>39</i>		

Captured at _____, 1864, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 1864.

Admitted to Hospital at _____, 1864, of _____

where he died _____, 1864; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 1864.

Escaped
Paroled at _____

Entered Union Lines at Atlanta Ga Oct 19/64

Copied by *FM* ✓

Claim 10. 4. Ky Vols

H. D. G. G. G.
Edg. Field Forward
May 2nd 1855

My dear

Truly, I am
hon. to you. M. D.
ask for in book for
about 30 days but
being in a rapid prison
of war.

Respectfully

forwarded approved

A. Hall

Edg. Field Forward

H. D. G. G. G.

Edg. Field Forward

May 2nd 1855

Respectfully forwarded approved.

A. Hall

Edg. Field Forward

Camp Seaside, Sept
Essex, Vermont
May 26th 1855

Captain

I have the honor to make
application for furlough for thirty (30)
days based on the following reasons
I am an escaped prisoner of war.
I have not been at home since February
1854 when I returned.

I have the honor to remain
Your Most Obedt. Servt.
Henry M. Guise
Supt. Co. G. 4 Reg. M. I.

Capt. C. Hall
Comdg. 1st Div. Cav.
M. E. M.

1744
McGuire Patrick
Co ^{Md} C, 4 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9277724	2
2	9215436	3
3	9215533	4
4	9279132	5
5	9279157	6
6	9285628	7
7	9285761	8
8	9286141	9
9	10296307	10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Book Mark:

See also

Mc *4* *My*
Patrick McEnire

Appears with rank of *Regt.* on

**Musters and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes
forwarded**

for the *4* *Regt.* *Vol.* Roll dated

Louisville Ky 2, 1864.

Where born *Ontario Canada*

Age *2* years; occupation *Farmer*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *Aug 2*, 1864.

Where *Louisville*

Period *3* years.

Eyes *Grey*; hair *light*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft 4 in.*

Paid bounty and advance pay. \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks *Substitute for C. L.*

Still alive draft

Book mark:

Patrick McEnire

JUN - 9

10296307

1891

James A. Cunningham
The American - 1891

Mc 4 (Mounted)

Ky.

Patrick McGuire

Appears with rank of *Pri* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the *4* Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Aug 3, 1864.

Where born *Canada*

Age *18* years; occupation *Printer*

When enlisted _____, 186

Where enlisted _____

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Gray*; hair *light*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft 4 in.*

When mustered in *Aug 2*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Louisville*

Bounty paid \$ _____; due \$ *100*

Where credited *5 Co 2nd Reg.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Substitute for G. D.*

Hell Anti Draft.

Subsequently became Ky Intd Inf

Book mark: _____

Aug

Mc

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Patrick McGuire

Cat., Co. C. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave.
Serving.

9

Book mark:

me

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

Patrick McGuire

Cpl., Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. & Oct

, 1864

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Went without leave

Present

Book mark:

Excluded

C 1169 4 (in notes) **Ky.**

Patrick H. Quinn

Pvt., Co. *C*, *4* Reg't Ky.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *June 1st*, 186*1*.

Deserted:

When *Sept 1*, 186*1*.

Where *unknown*

Arrested:

When _____, 186*1*.

Where _____

Remarks: *The prisoner found*
in service.

Admitted to service

Book mark _____

C. M. G. 14 Mounted **Ky.**

Patrick M. Guine

Pat., Co. 6, 44 Reg't Ky. 11th Inf

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated C. Mar 1, 1865

Deserted:

When Oct 1, 1864

Where unknown

Arrested:

When _____, 186

Where _____

Remarks: Was probably a deserter

from the 11th

Canine as a deserter without

since Oct 1st to Feb 1st 1865

when charged as deserter

Book mark _____

Me 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Patron McGowan
2nd, Co. C. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov - Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Went to front line*
Nov 1 - 64.

Book mark:

Mc 4 (Mounted.) Ky.

Patrick McGuire

1st, Co. C. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan - 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Person reported*

as absent without leave.

Reported as deserter

Feb 16 - 1865

Book mark:

McC | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Patriot McGinn
22, Co. *E*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.
Age *17* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macinn E, *Aug 17* 1865.

Muster-out to date & *Nov 2d*, 1865.

Last paid to *Nov 2d*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov 2d*, 1865; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *52 25* *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *200* *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Account of McGinn*
22 *30*

Book mark:

W. C. Moore

Patrick

Co.

Reg't

1st

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

2

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

No. 87

Patrick McGuire

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

C. S. Bell

On the 3^d day of August, 1864

By

Geo. W. Mommach Major

Will R. Hervey Com

J. S. Bell Surgeon

Board of Enrollment.

Dist. of Ky

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky

Louisville

I, Patrick McGuire, born in the ~~State~~ ^{years}, and by
 occupation of ~~Montreal, Canada~~, aged ~~eighteen~~ ^{eighteen} years, and by
 occupation of ~~Legumister~~ ^{Esq.}, of ~~Jefferson County Kentucky~~ ^{Louisville}

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
 delivered to me, on the ~~second~~ ^{second} day of ~~August~~ ^{August}, 1864
 and having thus agreed with said ~~E. L. Stoll~~ ^{E. L. Stoll}, I DO HEREBY
 ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this ~~second~~ ^{second} day of ~~August~~ ^{August},
 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
 of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
 bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
 solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
 that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
 and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
 of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at ~~Louisville Ky~~ ^{Louisville Ky}
 this ~~2^d~~ ^{2^d} day of ~~August~~ ^{August}, 1864
 Before: ~~G. M. Minnick~~ ^{G. M. Minnick}
 Capt & Provost Marshal

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
 agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
 which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
 when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
 perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of ~~E. L. Stoll~~ ^{E. L. Stoll}
 of ~~Louisville~~ ^{Louisville}, ~~and in the 5th Congressional Dis-~~ ^{and in the 5th Congressional Dis-}
 trict of Ky ante draft, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
 in such cases. This soldier has ~~grey~~ ^{grey} eyes, ~~light~~ ^{light} hair, ~~fair~~ ^{fair} complexion; is five feet ~~4¹/₂~~ ^{4¹/₂}
 inches high.

G. M. Minnick

Provost Marshal.

Will R. Hervey

Commissioner of Board.

T. S. Hill

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of ~~5th~~ ^{5th} Dist. of ~~Kentucky~~ ^{Kentucky}.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, *Patrick McGuire* desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare,** That I am
eighteen years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at *Louisville Ky*
the *2^d* day of *August* 1864

WITNES:

E. J. Coleman *Patrick McGuire*

44 Ky Inf

List of Men

Sent from Taylor Barracks Louisville Ky March 9th to Barracks No 1

Regiment-

No.	Name	No.	State	Army	Rank	Remarks
1	<u>McGuire Patrick</u>	4	Ky	Inf	Private	To be forwarded to his regiment - says his right name is John McGuire but known by the name of Patrick McGuire
	<u>4 Ky Inf.</u>					

John E. Ross
Lieut. & Postholder

July 1903. This paper was formerly filed with the records of the Draft Headquarters Louisville Ky. in the Enrollment Div. B. & P. O.

Barrack. Chd
Louisville Ky
March 10 1884
Received the within
named Quarter the
Descriptive Roll

T. C. Davis
Major Canada
W. M. Coffin
Lieut 2nd Regt

No. 87

Patrick McGuire

Enlisted at

Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

C. L. Still

On the 7 day of Aug^r, 1864.


By

Grinnack Proctor
Mack Henry Capt
J. S. Bell Surgeon

Board of Enrollment,

5 Dist. of Ky

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  TOWN OF

Kentucky *Louisville*

I, *Patrick McGuire* born in the State of *Montreal, Canada*, aged *25* years, and by occupation a *Chapman*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with *E. L. Stoll*, Esq., of *Louisville*

Jefferson County Ky

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *second* day of *August*, 186*4*; and having thus agreed with said *E. L. Stoll*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *2^d* day of *August*, 186*4* to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Louisville Ky*

this *7th* day of *August* 186*4* *Patrick McGuire*

Before *E. M. Muma*
Capt & Lieut Mar 5th Regt

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *E. L. Stoll* *Louisville Ky*, drafted in the *5th Regt 1st Div 1st Ky* *Auto draft*, 186*4*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion; is *5* feet *4 1/4* inches high.

E. M. Muma

Provost Marshal.

Will R. Hervey

Commissioner of Board.

J. L. Bell

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *5* Dist. of *Kentucky*.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, *Patrick McGurn* desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
Eighteen years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at *Louisville Ky*
the *5* day of *August 1864*

WITNESS:

J. C. Corman

Patrick McGurn

1745
McIntire Thomas

Co 6, 4 Kentucky, Inf. ^{Med}

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

- 1 9284151
- 2 9284238
- 3 9284302
- 4 9284378
- 5 9284454
- 6 9284537
- 7 9284615
- 8 9284727
- 9 9284807
- 10 9284884
- 11 9284971
- 12 9278947
- 13 9286054
- 14 12481-2-1876
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30

Book Mark: 12481-2-1876

See also

Wm

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Wm McInnis

1st Lt., Capt. Williams' Co., 2 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sept 1st Robinson Co. Ky., 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 1st, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 31st*, 1861.

Where *Franklin Co. Ky.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James M. L. Fine

1st, Capt. Williams' Co., Ky. Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *1st Feb 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *for 5 days*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C. 4 Reg't Ky. Med. Infantry.

Book mark:

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James J. McElroy
Capt. Williams' Co., Ky. Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1861*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

7th 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Thomas S. H. Schuyler

Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 1st*, 1862.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

copy

71

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Thomas W. H. L. type

Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 9 1862, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

Mc

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Thomas J. Mc Intire

Priv., Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated June 30*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Not stated.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

No 4 (Mounted.) Ky.

Thomas L. Mc Intire

Priv., Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Not stated.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

Mc 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Thos. J. McIntire

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1862.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged Oct 29*

1862 on the march

near Campbellsville Ky.

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark: _____

Mc 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Thos. J. Mc Intire
Priv., Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Mounted Oct 29*
on the march near
Campbellville Ky.

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

Mc | **4** (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Thos J. McIntire

Priv., Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Mounted Oct 29*
1862 near Camp Bellville
Ky.

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

No.

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Thos. J. Mc Intire
Chie., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.*

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1862.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted Oct 29th
1862 near Campbellsville,
Ky.

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

Thos. J. Mc Intire

M^cJ 4 (brought) **Ky.**

J. J. M. Intyre

Pr, Co., *1st* Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *July 9*, 186 *3*

Deserted:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks: *Reported as absent without leave for several months in the Company. Monthly returns and is dropped from the return for June 1863 as deserter.*

Subsequent to June 1863

Book mark _____

Geo J. Drew

me

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Thomas J. McIntyre

Pt., Co. 6, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age 46 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macon La Aug 17, 186 1.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to Aug 21, 186 2.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 27 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recruit. Transferred

to horse corps Jan 20

64 to C O No 79 in 100

100 Army corps

Book mark in 205 - 1-25 (100)

M. 4th Ky.

Thomas M. Intine
Co. C, 4 Regt Ky. Inf.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 12481 A 1876.-

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, March 16 1878

"Was tried by Regt. Lt. Martial June 13. 1862 on the charge of absenting himself from his Regt on or about May 5. 1862 without leave and remaining absent two weeks was found guilty, and sentenced to pay a fine of \$13⁰⁰.

Charge of desertion of Oct. 29. 1862 removed. He was tried by Regt. Lt. Martial at Ad Qrs. of Regt. Adams Ford. Tenn. Dec. 21. 1862 on the charge of absence without leave (period not stated) was

Over
Borbeck.

found guilty and sen-
tenced to forfeit \$10⁰⁰
of his pay. He admitted
to No 7 G. H. Louisville.
Ky. Feb 11. 1863 with Rheu-
matism and returned
to duty (guard duty)
Aug 5. 1863, was trans-
ferred to 45 6⁰ 2 Batt. V.
R. Co. Sept 2. 1863 by
reason of old age".

McIntire, Thomas
Co. C, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Pay Department, U. S. A.,

July 29 1863

Paymaster of the 11 Regt Ky Vol
I have this day paid John McEntire

Co. C \$ 26 in full for 1863

to June 30 1863

J. C. McEntire
Paymaster U. S. A.

✓ 1746 (or Andrew)
Mentash (Chen)

Co. ^{Med} 4 Kentucky, Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9272256	26
2	9282214	27
3	9282211	28
4	92722040	29
5	92722564	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Wm

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

George W. Smith

Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Wm*, 186

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Wm Smith
present
since Jan 186*

Book mark:

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John Mc Ginty

....., Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *John Mc Ginty*, 186 *x*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Missing July 7.
Was in service at
etc.*

Book mark:.....

111 41 mailed **Ky.**

Alfred M. Smith
Regt. Co. E, 41. Reg't Ky. M. H.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Oct 23, 1864.

Deserted:

When May 7, 1864

Where Sevier Co. Ky.

Arrested:

When _____, 186

Where _____

Remarks:

Book mark _____

Edw. M. Smith
Coryell

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William H. Smith
Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age *18* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

March 10, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *July*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Wm. H. Smith*

of Lexington, Ky.

was in service of

the U. S. Army

and was

Book mark: *"()"*

MAY. 25

9290564

1891

~~Env. Mar. 24. 64. Camp~~

Env. Mar. 24. 64. Camp
Nelson, Ky. 3 yrs,
M. In Apr. 8/64. Louisville,
Ky.

~~Only one on which~~
~~some~~

Ky.

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *4th* Regt Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Franklin Ky, April 1, 1861

Where born *Franklin Co Kentucky*

Age *18* yrs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *March 1, 1861*

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft 6 in*

When mustered in *April 1, 1861*

Where mustered in *Franklin Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Franklin Ky*

Company to which assigned *1st Regt Ky*

Remarks:

Book mark:

James H. Anderson

Co.

4 Regt

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Epo filed 9/22/11

7/23

INDUSTRATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles W. Smith, do hereby dealing
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.
Do Declare, That I am years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at _____ day of _____ 19____

A: (read)

1

No. _____

Volunteered at

By

Regiment of

Enlistment: last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged

18

CONTENT IN CARE OF MINOR.

I, _____, of _____, in _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ day of _____

Witness:

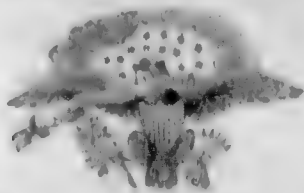
(A 90 No. 74 & 75)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer (not the recruiting agent) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissionary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will commission both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, William H. Young born in Andover
in the State of Massachusetts aged 21 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 14th day of Aug 1862,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, William H. Young do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Signed and subscribed to, at

this 14th day of Aug 1862

Before

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm D Young

Asst Surg 4th Reg M. D.
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William H. Young
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is 5
feet 7 inches high

1st Regiment of Massachusetts Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER

Mastered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 1st
Regiment of Massachusetts Volunteers, on the 14th day of Aug 1862 at Andover

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles H. Smith, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.
Do Declare, That I am 21 years and 10 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St. Louis, Mo.
the 10th day of October, 1861.

Witness:

John B. Smith
John B. Smith
John B. Smith

No. _____

Volunteered at St. Louis, Mo.

2nd Regt 1861

By John B. Smith

1st Regiment of

enlistment: last served in Company (N)

4th Regt of

Discharged 1861

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____, but the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____
the _____ day of _____

and re-enlistment—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate
of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer
in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.
A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed
evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both
and the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

CARD NUMBERS.

9277201	38
9277071	37
9289692	35
9289761	34
9289848	33
9289940	32
9290033	31
9290163	30
9290265	29
9290366	28
9290576	27
9290431	26
9290-225-160	

Box Mark: Mch - 227 - 69

See also 14th Ky. Cany.

121 *1* *Ind* **Ky.**

Wm. J. H. Smith

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *11* Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, March, 1864.

Where born *Smith Co. Mo.*

Age *18* years; occupation *Farmer.*

When enlisted *March*, 186*4*

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blue*; hair *dark*

Complexion *dark*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *March 11*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *March 11 1864*

Company to which assigned *1st Co.*

Remarks: *Discharged March 11 1864*

in 1st Ky. Inf.

Subsequently became a private

Book mark:

W. J. H. Smith

St. Louis Ky.

William S. McDaniel

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *1st* Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Nov., 1861.

Where born *Cynthiana, Kentucky.*

Age *18* years; occupation *Farmer.*

When enlisted *March*, 1861

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *hazel*; hair *dark*

Complexion *fair*; height *5* ft. *2* in.

When mustered in *March*, 1861.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *20* 100; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Mustering by Dist.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Served 18 months in*

in 1st Ky. Co.

** Subsequently became sick by M. D.*

Book mark:

W. S. McDaniel

(3496) *Original*

McC

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Samuel C. McIntosh

Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Wm. H. H. H.* 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *St. 17. covered
in the day
the*

Book mark:

Robert

710

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John F. McNeil
Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July 1864, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Discharged

Book mark:

Reg't

Mo

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

George C. Hatch

Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Walter Henry of
1st since Aug 5th
1864*

Book mark: _____

W. C. Hatch

No

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Regt. C. M. Smith

Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1864* 186

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Warrant of Mar*

since Aug 30,
1864

Book mark:

Proctor
Copied

Mc

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Benj. R. McIntosh

1st, Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 7 Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged*

Since July 30, 64

John McIntosh

Book mark:

McC | **4** (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Bennett, J. M. Intack

74, Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Prisoner of War*

since Aug 31 1865

100

Book marks

McC | **4** (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

James M. McC

McC, Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 7 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Present 1172*
since March 3 1865
McC

Book mark:

M^c

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Benjamin S. Mcintosh

Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Prisoner of war*
since July 30 64
John

Book mark:

M | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Benjamin F. M. Linton
Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mid. Inf.

Age *27* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
March 20, *1865*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *June 10*, 186*11*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *32* 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ *200* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Wm. L. Linton*

Wm. L. Linton
Co. C

Book mark: _____

Mc

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Benjamin McIntosh

Priv., Co. G

4 Reg't Kentucky Mid. Inf.

Age 15 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macon, Ga. Aug 17 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 32 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 110 100; due \$ 270 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Not paid; Resonable of 100

Capt. July 30th near Kennesaw, Ga.

No discharge furnished at the
muster-out of the organization

Book mark: See M-ho 227 of

No. 4th Md^l Inf Ky

Benjamin F. McIntosh

Co. E. 4th Reg't Ky. Md^l Inf

NOTATION.

Book mark: Mc'h-o-227-1869.

War Department.

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington. August 2 . 1869.

Enlisted in the rebel army
while a prisoner of war at An-
dersonville, Ga. as a Private in
Co. D. 10th Tenn. C. S. I was re-
captured by U. S. Forces at Egypt
Station Miss. Dec. 28. 1864. Confined
at Alton Ill. Military Prison and
enlisted in the 5th U.S. Inf'ty vols
April 14. 1865.

W. J. Allen

Copyist.

McIntosh, Benjamin F.
Co. E, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Act. Report
CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Benjamin F McIntosh
Private of Company *E*

44 Regiment of *Ky.* Inf.

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Killed in action

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Benjamin F Mc Intosh*
 Rank: *Pvt* Company: *C* Regiment: *14*
 Arm: *Inf* State: *Kentucky*
 Nature of Casualty: *Put of war*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Musters out Roll of Co
Dated Aug 17 1865

REMARKS.

Similar report on Muster
Roll of Co for July & Aug 1864

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

July 30 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Near Newnan Ga

Stellman

(Clerk.)

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Benjamin F. McIntosh desiring
to enlist as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
do declare, That I am 17 years and 10 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson Ky
the 30th day of January, 1864

Witness:

Benjamin F. McIntosh
Captain U.S.A.

No. _____

Benjamin F. McIntosh
Volunteered at Camp Nelson Ky
March 8th 1864,
By C.V. Ray Adj't
14th Regiment of Ky Vet Hgt

14th enlistment; last served in Company (H)
14th Reg't of U.S. Cav
Discharged _____ 1864

John McIntosh

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, John McIntosh do certify, That I am
the father of Benjamin F. McIntosh, that the
said Benjamin F. McIntosh is 17 years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson Ky
the 30th day of January, 1864
John McIntosh

Witness:
John McIntosh
Captain U.S.A.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of volunteers, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out as they leave in all
more—one to accompany the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays
bounty &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.
NOTE 2.—An enlistment is made to service. A recruit must in all cases, receive payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A recruit's roll must, in all cases, be filed in the
Adjutant General's Office as of record of enlistment. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of recruits, as the case may be, will communicate with the
Adjutant General's Office as of record of enlistment. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of recruits, as the case may be, will communicate with the
so having registered the soldier and the return of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Delaware

Carb. Nelson



I, *Benjamin J. McIntosh* born in *Estlin County*
in the State of *Delaware* aged *Twenty* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *ninth* day of *March* 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Benjamin J. McIntosh* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opponents whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Carb. Nelson*
this *8th* day of *March* 1864, *Benjamin J. McIntosh*
Before *Wm. H. Young*
Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. H. Young
Examining Surgeon
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, is *five* feet
seven inches high.

Wm. H. Young
Examining Surgeon
Regiment of *Delaware* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

the _____ day of _____, 1864, at _____
Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company _____
Regiment of _____
Volunteers, on _____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Benjamin F. McIntosh ^{dealing}
 as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
 Do Declare, That I am 17 years and 11 months
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
 sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
 impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson Ky 27 1864
 the 27 day of March

Witness:

McIntosh

Benjamin F. McIntosh

No. _____

Benjamin F. McIntosh
 Volunteered at Camp Nelson Ky
March 8th 1864,
 By C. F. Ray Adj't
1st Regiment of Ky Vet Inf

1st enlistment; last served in Company (A)
14th Reg't of Ky V. Inf.
 Discharged _____ 18 ____

Return to Recruiter

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, John McIntosh Do certify, That I am
 the father of Benjamin F. McIntosh that the
 said Benjamin F. McIntosh is 17 years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED STATES
 for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson Ky
 the 27th day of March 1864

Witness:

John McIntosh

John McIntosh

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistment and re-enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays the recruit, etc. The Regiment and Company to which the soldier last served should be given in the blank.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment bond to service. A mustered man in all cases, previous payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A mustered man, in all cases, to find in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of mustering. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of mustering, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Virginia

Cambridge



I, *Benjamin L. McDaniel* born in *Edinboro*
in the State of *Pennsylvania* aged *22* years,
and by occupation *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *eight* day of *March* 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Benjamin L. McDaniel* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *5th* day of *March* 1864,
Before *Wm. H. Hall*
Regt. of Reg. Inf.

Benjamin L. McDaniel
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. H. Hall

Asst. Surg. 4th Regt. M. I.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *hazel* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, is *5 ft 0 in* feet
 0 inches high.

Wm. H. Hall

Regt. of Vol.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

the _____ day of _____, 186 _____, at _____

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company _____

Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. _____

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
McIntosh Ben. L.	P	4	Ky	Inf.	E	Miss	25	41	1	100

Captured at Jonesboro Ga. July 29, 1864, confined at Richmond, Va.,
 enlisted in the 10th Tenn. Co. Inf. while a pris. of war at Andersonville Ga.
 Admitted to Hospital re-captured at Egypt Station, Miss. Dec. 28/64. and was -
 Confined at Allen Ill. where he enlisted in 5th U.S. Vol. Inf.
 April 14, 1865; reported at Camp Parole, Md.,

Copied by

[Signature]

(Record continued.)

Furloughed _____, 186____, for _____ days; returned _____, 186____;
deserted _____, 186____;

Adjutant General's Office.

, 18____

This is accepted as referring to

Co. _____

Reg't _____

and records will be corrected accordingly.

2^d Aud. to H. O. B. Dec 3/92

Copied by _____

Adjutant General's Office

1748
McIntosh Dudley
Co. E., 4 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	9288351	■
2	9288449	■
3	9288547	■
4	9288648	■
5	9288751	■
6	9288853	■
7	9288948	■
8	9289043	■
9	9289145	■
10	9289247	■
11	9289351	■
12	9289413	■
13	9289476	■
14	9289533	■
15	9289575	■
16	9289653	■
17	9290498	■
18		■
19		■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■
26		■
27		■
28		■
29		■
30		■

Book Mark:

See also

Mc | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Hudley McIntosh

or, Capt. Jackson's Co., 2 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Dick Robinson, Oct 9, 1864.

Muster-in to date *Oct 9, 1864.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 6*, 186

Where *R.R. Iron Works*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd Infantry.

Book mark:

G. H. H. H.

Mc | **4** (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Mudley Mc Intosh
Rr....., Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

from enrollment to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Ky. Mid. Infantry.

Book mark:.....

Mudley

Mc

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Mudley Macintosh

Priv

Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:.....

Murphy

Me -4 (Mounted.) Ky.
Mudley McIntosh
Per, Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *March & April*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Went without*
leave since Feb'y 21
1862 where a letter
not known.

*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark: _____

Murphy *Copied*

Me

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Mudley McIntosh
Pr, Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Absent without
leave. February 21, 1862
whereabouts not
known.

*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Murphy

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Hudley McIntosh

Priv., Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Absent without*

leave from Feb 21
to 8" July 1862

*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Ky. Mid. Infantry.

Book mark:

He arper

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Hudley McIntosh

Riv., Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

Absent sick
in Marion Co.
Ky. since Nov. 1
1862

*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Hearse

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Hudley McIntosh

Priv., Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov Dec, 1862

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Has been absent
at some place
sick on each
pay day. Re-
turned this Co.
Dec 24/62

*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Heater

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Hudley M. McIntosh

Priv, Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark: _____

McIntosh

Copied

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Ludley Mcintosh

Priv., Co. *E*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for

April 10, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

Harper

Mc

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Dudley McIntosh

Pr, Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *McIntosh*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.
Infantry.

Book mark: _____

Lucas

Original

Mc 4 (Mounted) Ky.

Audley M^cIntosh

Pr. *28*, Co. *E*, *4* Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* Rome Co. "I" 4 H₂ in 1894

Book mark:

David

Mc

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Dudley McIntosh

Ar Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Sent to Cowan
Station Aug 14/63.*

*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark: _____

Fachman

Mc

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Dudley McArthur
Ar, Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick at*
Cowan Station
from May 16/63

*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark: _____

Sachman

Mc 4 (Mtd) Ky.

Dudley Mcintosh

Bz, Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick at Chattanooga Tenn Dec 5 '63, stoppages for three haversacks and one canteen

He became Co. E 4 Reg't Ky Mtd Inf.

Book mark:

D. C. F. M. A.

77th

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Walter M. Smith

Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan Feb, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Discharged Jan 18.
1864 for disability

Book mark: 100

McC | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Nelson
Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mid. Inf.

Age *27* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated *March 10*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *March 10*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *March 10*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *March 10*, 186*5*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged*
on account of disability
due to wounds
received in battle

Book mark: *Discharged*
on account of disability

McIntosh, Dudley
Co. E, 2 Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, February 9th, 1864.

Sir: The Certificate of Disability for Discharge, in the case of Brady and Stark, a Private of Co. (E.) 1st Regiment of Kentucky Arty. is without date of discharge, or signature of the discharging officer. If the soldier has been discharged, please fill up the blank below and return the whole sheet.

I am, sir, very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

John D. Norton
Assistant Adjutant General.
(50)

To The Commanding Officer

1st Regt

Kentucky Arty.

Discharged this 17 day of Jan^y 1864.
at Chattanooga Tenn.

John D. Norton
Lieut. Commanding the 1st Regt. Arty.

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c. &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *l. p. &c.*, &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edn. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs; and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander, or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to the corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental post or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge and the last certificate on this paper, see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statement in duplicate and forward both of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C. they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Nudley McIndush
a *Private* Co. *Comp "E"*
1st Regt of *9th Inf*

1st. Qrs. 4th Ky. Inf.
Chattanooga, Tenn. Jan. 4th
Approved & respectfully
forwarded
R. H. Kelley
1st Lt. Comd'g

Chief of the 1st. Cumberland
Chattanooga Tenn. Aug. 14. 1864
Discharge

By Command of
Wm. H. Carter
Comd'g 1st. Div.
Received (A. G. Office) _____, 186 .

Entered on file with
AND CHECKED BY
Aug 15

Adjutant General's Office,

May 24 1864

Duplicate sent to _____

1000
1000
1000

Respectfully forwarded
Chattanooga, Tenn. Jan. 11. 64
Wm. H. Carter

1000
1000
1000

1000
1000
1000

1000
1000
1000

1000
1000
1000

1000
1000
1000

S. L. Turner
Captain
 Commanding Company.

9/1 January, 1870

Chottaswoga, Tenn.

(Signed) John E. Crofton
Richardson Colonel
 Clerk Commanding the Reg't

The soldier desires to be addressed at
Town Chen County Essex State Mass.

* See Note 1 on the back of this. * See Note 2 on the back of this.

✓ 1749
McIntosh Madison
Co ^{Ind} 4 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9288352	2
2	9288450	3
3	9288582	4
4	9288680	5
5	9288782	6
6	9288885	7
7	9288978	8
8	9289069	9
9	9289176	10
10	9289278	11
11	9290524	12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

✓ Book Mark:

See also

Mc | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Madison Mcintosh

Or, Capt. Jackson's Co., 2 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 38 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Dick Robinson, Oct 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 4, 1861.

Where R.R. Iron works

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't Ky. Mil Infantry.

Book mark:

Murphy Approved

Mc

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Madison M. Schuch

Not, Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

from enrollment to 21, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Murphy

MC **4** (Mounted.) **Ky.**

Madison McIntosh

Br, Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 6 Feb*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Murphy

Mc

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Madison McIntosh

Priv., Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 11th*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Died on the 11 day
of February 1862 at
Lelington Ky, cause
not known.*

*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Murphy

Mc

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Madison McIntosh

Br

, Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Slid on the 11 day February, 1862 at Lebanon Ky. Cause not known.*

*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Murphy

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Madison McIntosh

Priv., Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Lied at
Seaborn Lyon
The 11 Feby 1862
Cause unknown

*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

(356)

Hearper

Copyist.

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Madison McIntosh

Pvt., Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died on 11th
Feb. 1862

*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Hearse

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Madison Mcintosh

Priv., Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Went on the*
11th day of Oct. 1862

*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:.....

Hearse

M11

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Madison McIntosh

Kw., Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Killed Jan 11"
1862

*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.
Infantry.

Book mark:

Heater

Copyist

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Madison Hill

Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.*

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *April 10*, 186 *3*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

died Jan 11/62

* This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark :

Hepler

M^o

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William M. White

Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age *33* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

March, *Aug 17* 186*5*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Feb 31*, 186*1*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Wm. White at*

his home in Still Co.

Ky. Feb 1862

Book mark: _____

McIntosh, Madison
Pr., Co. E, *Reg't*

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dca. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>/</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

R. 86.

Murison Mc Intosh

Pine

Co E 4 Ky Inf

Recd

Feb 11. 1862

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, June 13, 1865

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that
 William McLachlan was enrolled on the 11th
 day of Sept, 1861, at Red River Iron Works Ky
 in Company E, 11th Regiment of Ky Inf
 Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war, and
 mustered into service as a Private on the 9th
 day of Oct, 1861, at Camp Dick Robinson Ky
 in Company E, 11th Regiment of Ky Inf
 Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war. On the
 Master ^(M)Roll of Company E, of that Regiment, for the
 months of Oct (Aug 1) 1865, he is reported
 "Dead at his home in Estill Co Ky Feb 11 1865."
 Cause not given

(187)

Wm. D. Smith
 Assist Adj Genl

54.11.12

✓ 1750
McIntosh William
Co E, 4 Kentucky Inf. ^{Md}

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9288356	2	9290315
3	9288448	4	9290427
5	9288546	6	2029-A
7	9288647		
8	9288750		
9	9288852		
10	9288947		
11	9289042		
12	9289144		
13	9289246		
14	9289350		
15	9289412		
16	9289475		
17	9289532		
18	9289594		
19	9289613		
20	9289667		
21	9289680		
22	9289691		
23	9289760		
24	9289849		
25	9289939		
26	9290032		
27	9290117		
28	9290213		

Book Mark: 2029-A-86

See also

Mc

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William McIntosh

Capt. Jackson's Co., 2 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Dick Robinson Oct 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 6, 1861.

Where R.R. Iron Works

Period 2 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. R. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd Infantry.

Book mark 2029-A-86 Rd. Feb 7/87
18 left March 31 86

Murphy

Mc

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William Mcintosh

2nd Co. E 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

from enrollment to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark: _____

Mcintosh

McC

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William M. Intosh

Priv

Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *absent sick,
not paid on last
pay day.*

*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Ky. Med. Infantry.

Book mark:

Wm. H. Intosh

Mc

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William McIntosh

Det. Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*4*

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

(116)

Murphy
App'd.

Mc

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William McIntosh

Priv, Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 1862.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Murphy

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William McIntosh
Rw., Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick

*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Ky. Mid.
Infantry.

Book mark:

(356)

Harper

Copied.

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William McIntosh

Priv. Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Absent Sick*

*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Harper
Copper

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William McIntosh

Priv., Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 7 Dec, 1862.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Absent sick
at home (date
not known) re-
turned plus 60
Dec 24/62

*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Ky. Mil.
Infantry.

Book mark:

Harper

011

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William McIntosh

Dr. Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Heater

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William Mcintosh

Co. E, Co. *E*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.*

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *April 1*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

W. Mcintosh
Capt.

Mc

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William McIntosh

As, Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *McIntosh*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark: _____

Factum

Mc

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William M. Intush

Co., Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Mc 4 (Mounted.) Ky.

Wm McIntosh
Pr

Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Sachman
Capped.

Mc

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William McIntosh

Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Detached as
Brigade Provost
Guard since Jan
2/63 - by order of

*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Lachman

Mc 4 (Mtd) Ky.

Wm Mcintosh

Bn, Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Detached as
Brig Provost Guard
Jan 2 p/63 - by order
of Col. John M. Nolan
Stoppage for one Com-
tee

Became Co. E-4 Reg't Ky.
Mtd Inf.

Book mark:

Lachman

No. 1 Mtd. Ky.

William W. Caldwell
1st, Co. 3rd, " Mtd Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 30 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga Tenn, Jan 12, 1864.

Muster-out to date Jan 8, 1864.

Last paid to Feb 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1862; drawn since \$ 57 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Discharged for no

reason. Discharged

by order of President

of the United States

under the

provisions of the Act

of March 3, 1862

Book mark:

Washington

Wm. J. Williams *Wm. J. Williams* **Ky.**
Wm. J. Williams *Wm. J. Williams*
Wm. J. Williams, Co. *C*, *1st* Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Wm. J. Williams, *Wm. J. Williams*, 186*1*.

When enlisted *Wm. J. Williams*, 186*1*.

When mustered in *Wm. J. Williams*, 186*1*.

Bounty paid \$ *20* 100; due \$ *20* 100

Company to which assigned *C*

Remarks: *One month's advance*
pay \$ 20 and \$ 20
for previous service.

Wm. J. Williams

Book mark:

McC

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William McCracken

Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 186*4*

Present or absent

Not stated

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

*Resigned as a
ser.*

Book mark: _____

No

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William McCreath

(Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1st, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 10/12/1

Book mark:

770

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Wm. S. Smith

Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Wm. S. Smith*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *W. S. Smith*

Confined since July 15, 64

Book mark:

Wm. S. Smith

No. 4 (Mounted.) Ky.

William M. Central
Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 4 - Aug 1867

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Det'd. List at
Fayetteville, Ky.

Book mark:

Wm. M. Central

Me
William M. Githel

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged, 10/1/62, by S. S. M. Hunter*

Book mark:

Inc 4 (Mounted.) Ky.

William Mcintosh
2d, Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 7 Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Sick at Louisville, Ky.*
Stoppage for transportation
\$1.94 return

Book mark: _____

Fuler
Capped.

Inc

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William H. Smith

Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 7 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Mount sick at*

Louisville Ky

John Hunter

Book mark: _____

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William McIntosh

1st, Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In must at Camp
Wilson, Ky. by order G.C.
M. since Mar 20, 1865
William McIntosh

Book mark:

Index

Mc

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William M. Stork

Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *He was at camp*

Belton by order of J. M.

and signed

Veteran Committee

Book mark: *Book 100-100*

Belton by order of J. M.

Book

M 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

William W. L. Lusk
Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mid. Inf.

Age *22* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

March 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date *✓*, 186 .

Last paid to *13 pay*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled *186*, ; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *47* 100; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *60* 100; due \$ *34* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Not left at Lexington Ky. Nov 16 64 to*

undergo sentence of S. C.

M. J. Lusk

Discharged Sur. Gen.

Book mark: *Discharged Sur. Gen.*

MAY. 25

9290427

1891

ceive any copy of the
sentence received for
for June & July 61. May
Newman Stoppage for trans-
portation \$1.94 No dis-
charge furnished at the
muster out of the organization.

Disability May 8, 1865
Vide A. & J. R. Sec. 2029-
A - 16

M. & Ky.

William M. Intosh

Co. E. 1st Ky. Vols.

NOTATION.

3409-12-1876 and
Book mark: 2029, A, 1886.

Adjutant General's Office.

WAR DEPARTMENT.

* 1877

Dec. 14 1877

Discharged Jan'y 3, 1864
by reason of reenlistment
as a 1st Lt. Deserted May
7, 1864; was returned to
be under arrest May 11,
1864; tried before a g. c. m.
on the charge of desertion;
found guilty and sentenced
to be caused to drill ^{four} each
day for ten days with
knapsack weighing fifty
pounds. Sentence approved
and promulgated July 19,
1864. Whereabouts from this
date to Oct. 6, 1864, date
when admitted to hosp'l.
Lexington, Ky. with ep-

(over)

* Corrected July 19 1877

ilepsy, not stated. He
did not rejoin Co.; was
furloughed Oct. 30, 1864
from said hospital; re-
turned Nov. 13, 1864; trans-
ferred to and entered
Nelson G. H., Camp Nelson,
Ky. Nov. 19, 1864 with epilep-
sy; furloughed March 18, 1865;
returned April 10, 1865, and
discharged from service
May 8, 1865 on surgeon's cert.
of disabty.

W. McIntosh, William
Pr., Co. E. 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

ed or Appointed.

Period.

TRAVELING

To place of
residence.
No. of Miles

REMARKS.

110

William McIntosh

1st enlisted at Chattanooga Tenn
January 4th 1864

By

Chas. Schell 11th Regt 4th Div

2nd enlisted at Chattanooga Tenn
May 11th 1864

Discharged

186

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

South Carolina *Chattahoochee*

I, *William McDaniel* born in *South Carolina* in the State of *South Carolina* aged *20* years, and by occupation *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *11th* day of *Jan* 186*4* to serve as a SOLDIER in the THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be, established by law for *Volunteers*. And I, *William McDaniel* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Chattahoochee* this *11th* day of *Jan* 186*4* Before *Wm. McDaniel*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. McDaniel
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *William McDaniel* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Dark* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *3* feet *7 1/2* inches high.

Chattahoochee
Regiment of *Volunteers*
Reservoir (Division).

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *1st* *11th* day of *Jan* 186*4*, at *Chattahoochee*

Wm. McDaniel
Examining Surgeon.
Wm. McDaniel
Volunteer

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received, or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *l.*, *r.*, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to whom they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; and that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statement in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

William McIntosh
a *Private* Co. *E*
Fourth Reg't of *Ky Inf*

Respectfully Forwarded.

Surgeon's Certificate, Approved.

R. L. Suggs
A. A. Surg. U.S.A.
Must. Dr. Surg. U.S.A.
A. C. Lane

EXAMINED BOARD.

COMPARED WITH

AND CORRECTED BY

ROLLS.

Adjutant General's Office,

May 12, 1865,

Duplicate sent the Pension Office

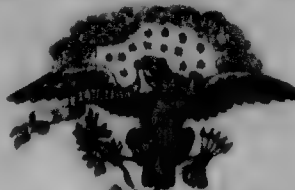
Received (A. G. Office) _____, 186 .

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY

FOR DISCHARGE



Private William Mcintosh of Captain A. P.
Company, (E.) of the Fourth Regiment of United States
 was enlisted by Saint Seale
 the Fourth Regiment of Chatt. Tenn.
 on the Fourth day of January 1864, to serve Three years; he was born
 in Madison Co. in the State of Ark. is Twenty two
 years of age, 5 feet 8 1/2 inches high, Dark complexion, Gray eyes,
Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.*

STATION:

DATE:

Camp Nelson Ky.
April 27 1865

Wm. Russell
Surg. Up. In charge
 Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said William Mcintosh of
 Captain Sherrill's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
 because of Epilepsy, the paroxysms occur about once
a week. Disease developed since enlistment
He is unfit for duty in the Veteran Reserve
Corps. Degree of disability one (1) half

Mat. L. Reid
A. A. Surgeon. U.S.A.

Discharged, this

day of

1865, at

May Camp Nelson

Richard M. Voorhes
Capt. V.R. Co. 3rd Artillery of F.V.R.
 Commanding the Reg't.

The soldier desires to be addressed at

Town Stanton County Powell State Kentucky

* See Note 1 on the back of this.

† See Note 2 on the back of this.

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

or Appointed.

Period.

TRAVELING.

To place of
residence.
From place
of discharge.
No. of Miles. No. of Miles.

REMARKS.

No

William McIntosh

Resided at Chattanooga Tenn
January 1st 1864

By

Wm. McIntosh 1st Lt

2nd Lieutenant, last served in
Company 6th Regt 1st Div

Discharged

186

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, William McEnish, born in Castile County in the State of Georgia aged 20 years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 11th day of Jan 1861 to serve as a SOLDIER in the THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be, established by law for Volunteers. And I, William McEnish do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Chattanooga this 11th day of Jan 1861 Before Charles G. Smith William McEnish

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. J. H. H. H.
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer William McEnish previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as fitly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 9 1/2 inches high.

Charles G. Smith
Regiment of 1st Volunteers,
Reservist Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company C, 1st Regiment of Georgia Volunteers on the 12th day of January 1861, at Chattanooga.

Mustered
12th Jan 1861
Chattanooga

175-1
McIntyre . Thomas

Co. C, 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with
McIntyre . Thomas

McKabe, Peter

Co. H, 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Private | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McKabe, Peter

1753

McLaughlin, Charles

Co. K, 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf.
and "F & S"

Private *Q. M. Surgt*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McLaughlin, Charles

1754
McKellop, John W
Co. I, 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf.
F & S
Private Hosp. Steward

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with
McKellop, John W

1755
McKellup John W
Co. I, 4th Kentucky, Inf.

Private Keef Steward

CARD NUMBERS.

9297172	9279563
9297255	9232038
9297342	9279575
9297429	9279589
9297546	9279603
9279287	9279014
9279317	9279023
9279633	9279634
9279346	9279646
9279699	9279316
9279276	9279677
9279790	9279682
9279406	9278412
9279881	
9279968	
9279937	
9279966	
9279934	
9279488	
9279503	
9279512	
9279524	
9279530	
9279541	
9279552	

Book Mark:

See also

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Sgt. W. H. Kilcup

Cov., Capt. Brewer's Co., 2 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

G. S. Co. Winchester, Oct. 2, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct. 2*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 3*, 1861.

When *Leaves Co. Ky.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

McC *H Mtd* *2* *Ky*

John M. Kellup
Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Infantry. X

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *X Aug 3 to Oct 3*, 1861.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

X Resigned Sept 11 1861
Mtd Infy

X Muster shown pay-
ment for Sept

Book mark: _____

W. H. Mendenhall
Capt

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John D. McKelup

*Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1861*, 186 /.

Present or absent *Not listed*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

J. D. McKelup

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John W. McCallup

*Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1862*, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Absent sick
at Danville Ky.
since Feb. 20 62
Appointed hospital steward
Jan. 1 62.*

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky
Mtd. Inf.

Book mark:

W. H. H. H.

M. T. [unclear] Ky.

John M. McKelvin

1st Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March* *1862*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *transferred to Med.*
ical Staff Jan. 1, 62.

+ License Co. 104 by [unclear]

Book mark:

Drum

McCurtis

Ky.

John W. H. Kellup

Rank *1st Lt.* Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Apr 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *transferred to Regt
Standard B Co. 2d. 1862.*

Recomm. 1st Lt.

Book mark:

Recd.

McCabe Ky.

Ans. W. K. Kinsinger

Rank *1st Lt.* Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Month of June*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present - 100*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Discharged by order of the

Book mark:

Book

M.

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John M. McLaughlin

*Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1862*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *convinced*

medical staff

long - 5 - 10

at 100

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky
Med. Inf.

Book mark:

Wm. H. Miller Ky.

John H. Kelly

Rank *Capt. 4th* Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July 8*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Wm. H. Miller
Book mark:

Search

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John H. ...
... Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *John H. ...*, 186*2*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *...*

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky
Mtd. Inf.

Book mark:

Mr. J. L. Smith | **Ky.**

John M. McKee

Rank *Private* Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept 19 Oct*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Received

Book mark:

Beach

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James H. ...
... Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 20 to Aug 3, 1862.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *transferred to*

the 1st Reg't

1862

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky
Mtd. Inf.

Book mark:

1112

112nd

Ky.

John H. McKellup

Rank *Capt* Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Mar & Dec*, 1862

Present or absent *Not Stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Transmitted to the Adj.

Book mark:

Beach

M | **4** (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

John H. ...

..., Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *...*, 186*...*

Present or absent *...*

Stoppage, \$ *...* 100 for *...*

Due Gov't, \$ *...* 100 for *...*

Valuation of horse, \$ *...* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *...* 100

Remarks: *...*

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky
Mtd. Inf.

Book mark: *...*

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

_____, Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 1865.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks : _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark : _____

K. 112476 | **Ky.**

John H. Keeney

Rank *1st Lt* Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *June & July*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reach

Wm. H. Keating

Ky.

John W. H. Keating

Rank *1st Lt.* Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *April 10*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.00*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Recd

McK

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John W McKillup
Pvt, Co. *3*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Apr 10*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Transferred to*
Medical Det & Jan 1
62

* This organization subsequently became Co. . 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

H. White

Wm. L. Smith

Ky.

John W. H. H. H. H. H.

Rank *Private* 11 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Wm. L. Smith*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, $\$$ 100 for

Due Gov't, $\$$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $\$$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $\$$ 100

Remarks:

Wm. L. Smith
Book mark:

Private

Wm. S. Smith | **Ky.**

John H. S. Smith

Rank *1st Lt.*, *11* Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May 8*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Remains in service

Book mark:

Beach

Mc *Wd* **Ky.**

John H. Mc Kelup

Rank *4th Squad* *11* Reg't Kentucky Infantry. +

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

** Became sick & died*

Book mark:

Valentine

No. 1111 Ky.

John M. McKeever

Rank. 4th Lieut. 11 Reg't Kentucky Infantry. +

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept. 1st, 1865.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Present on detached
service in Hospital at
Chattanooga.

Book mark:

Valentine

No. 1100 Ky.

John H. Mc Keller

Rank *Adj. Surg.* 2^d Reg't Kentucky Infantry. +

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Dec. 1st 1862*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

+ Recd. to the 1st of Dec.

Book mark:

Valentine

No. 11111 Ky.

John H. McKeen

Rank ~~Private~~ 11th Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan'y 1st to Feb. 1st, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred to 10th
Reg't by reason of
non-re-enlistment as
veteran

Book mark:

Valentine

7119

11

Ky.

John H. McCall

Rank *1st Lt*, *11* Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept 1*, 186*1*

Present or absent *P*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged from
service Sept 1st and
appointed as a
private in the same*

Book mark:

A. C. Allen

No. 4. 11th Inf. 1st Ky.

John H. McMillan

Rank 1st Lieut. 1st Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for March & April, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred to a
from 11th Ky. Inf. April
17, 1861. 1st Lieut. 1st
Reg't Ky. Inf. of Cavalry

Book mark:

Patent

4
110 Ky.

1st Reg't Ky. Inf.

Rank _____, _____ Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for _____, 1864

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

McC *4th Md Inf* **Ky.**

John M. McKelup

Rank *Cap. 4th* *10th* Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Valentine

Co. 4th Ind. Inf. **Ky.**

John H. McCallister

Rank *Sergeant* 1st Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.00*

Remarks: *Present of War*
since July 30. 1864

Book mark:

Valentine

Mc *in the Inf* **Ky.**

John W. Mc Kellup

Rank *Sergeant* *4th* Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Prisoner of War*
since July 30, 1864

Book mark:

Valentine

Co 4th Inf **Ky.**

John H. Kelly

Rank *1st Lt* *H* Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Prisoner of War
since July 3/64

Book mark:

Valentine

No. 11111111 Ky.

John H. H. H. H.
Rank. 11111111 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan'y 1, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Losses of War
since July 1, 1864.

Book mark:

Valentine

McClellan *4th Inf. Md* **Ky.**

John H. McClellan

Rank *1st Lieut* *4th Reg't Kentucky* Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Present of Mac*
since July 3rd 64

Book mark:

Valentine

No 4 Inf. 11th Ky.

John M. McMillan

Rank *1st Lt* 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Prisoner of War*
since July 31/64

Book mark:

Valentine

Mc

4 (Wounded.)

Ky.

John M. McCallister

1st Co. *D* 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age *26* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

March 20, Aug. 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186

Last paid to *Unknown*, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due *100* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Account transferred to
non com'd staff. Jan. 22, at
Hosp. St. Louis*

Book mark

Co. H. 1. Inf. 111. Ky.

John H. H. Killeen

Rank 4th Sgd. 11. Reg't Kentucky Infantry. 111.

Age years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

March 14, 1865.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to Apr 20, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Account of 111.

Surround to be mustered

out. to discharge 111.

Book mark:

Valuation

MAY. 23

9279677

1891

*furnished at muster.
out of organization.*

Co 11th Inf. 111. | **Ky.**

John H. McKee

Rank *Corp. 1st* 4. Reg't Kentucky Infantry, 111.

Age years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Waco Tex., Aug. 7, 1865.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to *Apr 22, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Captured near*

Chancellorsville Va. July 30. 1862.

Prisoner of War.

Book mark: *Mustered out Aug 4/65*

Valentine

MAY. 23

9279682

1831

Kid. Ind. & H. C. Hall on p. 11

The 4 (Mounted) Ky.

John McNeill
Co. 4 Reg't Kentucky

Age 29 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky., May 4, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 4, 1865.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled not known, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 45 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Captured near Roman

Ga. July 29/64. Clothing

drawn at Camp Rock

Annapolis Md. to amt. of

\$45.00 nothing more

known or clothing paid,

*Received & kept by Phila. exp.

Book mark:

H. C. Smith
(Original)

MAY. 23

9278412

#1891*

account.

Stop for transpor-
tation on furrough
\$1.00

W. C. Kellup, John H.
Hosp. Steward 4th Regt Ky. Inf.

9 Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists 2
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A. 1
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record 3
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough or L. of A. 2
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

Louisville Ky Mar 27 1865

Mr. William H. H.
Stoughton 4th Ky. Inf. 1865

Applied for a furlough
for 15 days

F.R. M.C.L. No 1728 1865

Head-Quarters Military Commander.

Louisville Ky. Mar 27 1865

Approved and respectfully
forwarded

David J. Hill

Lieut. Col. 24th Ky. V. I. Commanding.

Head M. Dept. of Ky.

Louisville, Ky. Mar 27 1865

No 31 L.R. - 1865

Respy. returned - dis-
approved.

By command of
Maj. Gen. C. B. Palmer.
J. Bates, Lieut. Col.
Capt. M. A. C.

To all whom it may Concern.

Extract from Army Regulations,
edition 1861.

Par. 100. Furloughs will be granted only by the commanding officer of the post, or the commanding officer of the regiment actually quartered with it. Furloughs may be paid for at the discretion of the officer in command.
Par. 101. Soldiers on furlough shall not take with them their arms or accoutrements.

The bearer herof, John W. McKellup
Co. 1st Regiment of Kentucky M. A. 20th Company of the 11th
aged 24 years, 5 feet 10 inches high, Dark complexion, Blue
eyes, Blk hair, and by profession a Tractor; born in the County
of Louis Ky, and enlisted at Louis Ky in
the State of Kentucky, on the 3rd day of August
eighteen hundred and Sixty-One, to serve for the period of Three years, is hereby
permitted to go to Collected, in the County of Louis
State of Kentucky, he having received a **FURLOUGH** from the
day of March 1865 to the day of March 1865
at which period he will rejoin his Company or Regiment at
or wherever it then may be, **OR BE CONSIDERED A DESERTER.**

Subsistence has been furnished to said _____, to the
day of _____, and pay to the day of _____,
both inclusive.

Given under my hand, at Louisville Ky, this _____ day
of March, 1865.

Commanding the Reg't.

Lanierville Feb. 27th / 85

I would respectfully ask permission
to visit my home in Lewis City
for the following reasons
1st Long continued absence from home

2nd Sickness of family

Wm. H. H. H. H. H.
Wm. H. H. H. H. H.
Wm. H. H. H. H. H.

Wm. H. H. H. H. H.
Wm. H. H. H. H. H.

12th Co. 1st Regt. P.
Chattanooga Aug 1st 64

(Capt) J. S. ...
Chattanooga

Received of ...
...
...
...
...
...
...

1st Co. ...

Received of ...
Chattanooga ...
...
...

Received of ...
Chattanooga ...
...
...

B. 4. 3. 4 1864
Head quarters 3rd Div. 14 Corps
Chattanooga Jan 4. 1864
Respectfully forwarded
Not recommended.
As P. M. M.
By Gen.
C. M. G.

Head Quarters 2nd Army Corps
Chattanooga Jan. 5, 64
Respectfully forwarded.
As opposing
John A. Palmer

Head Quarters 1st Div.
No. 36. S. C.
Head Qrs. Dept. of the South
Chattanooga Jan. 7 1864
Respectfully returned
Not approved.
By command of
Maj. Genl. Thomas
C. M. G.
J. A. G.

Challenge Run
 Aug 3 1864

July 3 1864

My friend

M. S. Whipple U. A. S.

It is the right thing, when the
of a day, for day for day. The
John D. Rockefeller when he has
leave in 1892 to clear up an administrative
in which the cooperation of himself and others
is essential to success. The principal part of
his mind is in the 1892 and it cannot
be put off to the 1893.

The above named Mr. J. H. Rapp has been paid
for his day's duty for Dec. 17th 1862 and a balance
has been paid for Jan. 1st 1863.

Hesperomys *Sundt.*

G. L. No. 24 Aug 27, Sept

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Jan 20, 1863.

Sir:

In reply to your letter requesting a Descriptive List of John H. Kellum, a Soldier in Company I, 1st Regiment Kentucky Volunteers, I have the honor to furnish the following "Descriptive List" obtained from the records of this Office: which, from the want of the necessary data, (which is in the possession of the Company Commander,) is only "partial."

NAME, RANK AND REGIMENT, DESCRIPTION, &c.

John H. Kellum, a Soldier in Company I, 1st Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, is 36 years of age; but no further "description" can be obtained from the files of this Office. He was enrolled on the 2nd day of April, 1861, at the town of Louisville, in the State of Kentucky, by J. J. Dyer, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 9th day of April, 1861, at the town of Louisville, in the State of Kentucky, by J. J. Dyer, to serve for the period of 3 years, or "during the war."

ACCOUNT OF PAY

It is stated on the Muster Rolls of the Company, for the months of January & December 1861 that he was last paid by Paymaster J. J. Dyer on the 31st day of December, 1861.

ACCOUNT OF CLOTHING.

The files of this Office furnish no account of clothing; it must be obtained, if obtained at all, from his Company Commander.

REMARKS.

Some of his records, which were taken from the files of the War Department, are as follows: "John H. Kellum, a Soldier in Company I, 1st Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, is 36 years of age."

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Wm. Dyer

Assistant Adjutant General.

(7)

To

John H. Kellum, a Soldier in Company I, 1st Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, Louisville, Kentucky

This "Partial Descriptive List" is given in order that the soldier may be discharged at once, without waiting for a descriptive list from his company commander, and having been used by the proper officer to make out the soldier's final statements, should be endorsed with a statement to that effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the soldier's discharge is reported. This list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that this list is incomplete or "partial."

The Kallak
St. Vincent 4 Ky

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, D. C. 1863.

Sir:

In reply to your letter requesting a Descriptive List of _____ in Company _____ Regiment _____ Volunteers, I have the honor to furnish the following "Descriptive List" obtained from the records of this Office: which, from the want of the necessary data, (which is in the possession of the Company Commander,) is only "partial."

NAME, RANK AND REGIMENT, DESCRIPTION, &c.

_____ in Company _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, is _____ years of age; but no further "description" can be obtained from the files of this Office. He was enrolled on the _____ day of _____, 1861, at the town of _____ in the State of _____. by _____, and mustered into the service of the United States on the _____ day of _____, 1861, at the town of _____ in the State of _____ by _____, to serve for the period of _____ years, or "during the war."

ACCOUNT OF PAY

It is stated on the Muster Rolls of _____ Company for the months of _____ that he was last paid by Paymaster _____ to the _____ day of _____, 1864.

ACCOUNT OF CLOTHING.

The files of this Office furnish no account of clothing; it must be obtained, if obtained at all, from his Company Commander.

REMARKS.

_____ Hospital Steward, _____ of _____, _____, 1861.

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Adjutant General.

(7)

This "Partial Descriptive List" is given in order that the soldier may be discharged at once, without waiting for a descriptive list from his company commander, and having been used by the proper officer to make out the soldier's final statements, should be endorsed with a statement to that effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the soldier was allowed pay on his final statements; the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the soldier's discharge is reported. This list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that this list is incomplete or "partial."

1113

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. _____

NAME

RANK

No. of
Reg't.

ORGANIZATION.

State.

Arm of
Service.

Co.

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—

Records of—

Vol.

Page.

Vol.

Page.

Kelley, John W.

*Capt.
Sted 10*

N.Y. 7

Captured at _____

_____, 186____, confined at Richmond, Va., _____

Admitted to Hospital at _____
where he died _____

Paroled at _____

_____, 186____, of _____

_____, 186____; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____

See 4th. N.Y.

_____, 186____.

Copied by _____

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>Kelley, John H.</i>	<i>Corp</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Ky</i>	<i>I</i>		<i>See Int Nations</i>				
	<i>Stand</i>					<i>Capt. unknown citizen</i>				
						<i>1 Corp Standard file</i>				
						<i>61344 6627827411</i>				

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

On band 455117

See 10th Ky. Ret'd July 8/86.

Copied by *H. A. 7/1/86*

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. 22

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

9-2-87

NAME	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.			Co.	Records of—	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—			
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.			Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Callopo						6 G. B.	24	129	7	222
Kellop						6 P. Md	4	268	5	220
						6 C. Ohio	4	475		

Kellup, John W. H.S. 4 Ky Vols
 Capt at Noonan Ga. July 30th, 1864, confined at Richmond, Va., 186

Admitted to Hospital at _____, 186 _____, of _____
 He died _____
 N. E. Bridge N. C. March 1st, 1865; reported at Camp Parola, Md. date not given.
 Operation not given Sent to Camp Chase Ohio Mar 11, 1865
 Blo. Mar. 10. 65 R. E. 9-1-87 Hist? Copied by _____

(Record continued.)

at the Grand Marquette

Furloughed _____, 186 , for _____ days; returned _____, 186 ;

Furloughed	186	
deserted	186	No Surg Cert No Further record.

deserted, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997,

Mustered in as John W. McKellup. Co. I.
4. Reg. Mtd Inf. Appointed Hospital Steward
Feb. 28. 62.

No other man on rolls of C. C. O., to whom report can refer.

[illegible]

Portree affr 199309 1800s ago
 Puncan, 602747 - 100m off E/O

Recd. 11/30/99 Recd. 11/30/99

2 - And. Case to 2 and July 29/07

Pen Case at 379th. Copied by A. J.

Vol. 977. 1004 May 1942. Examined 7/13/52 7/22/52

Adjutant General's Office.

This is accepted as referring to

9

and records will be corrected accordingly.

1756
McKinney, R. T.
Co. E., 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McKinney, Richard T.

1757 Ulrich F
Mc Kenney. Ulrich F
Co. A, 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with
McKinney. Ulrich F

1758
McKenny, Ulrich F.
Co. A, 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with
McKinney, Ulrich F.

1759
McKinney, Richard
Co. E., 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McKinney, Richard T.

760
McKellup, John W

Co. I, 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

F & S

Private

Corp. Steward

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McKellup, John W

1761
McKinney, Whick F.
Co. A, 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McKinney, Whick F.

x 1762
 McKinney, Richard J.
 Co E., 4 Kentucky, Inf.

Private Private
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	9277425	25
2	9289766	27
3	9259886	28
4	9259971	29
5	9275182	30
6	9295068	31
7	9290139	32
8	9278299	33
9	9290240	34
10	9270346	35
11	9290430	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

McC *11210* **Ky.**

Richard Lester McKinney

Appears with rank of *Sgt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *2nd* Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Lexington Ky, June 6, 1864.

Where born *Creston Ky*

Age *18* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *May 1*, 1864

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Fair* height: *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *June 6*, 1864

Where mustered in *Lexington Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *500*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *June 6 to Aug 6*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark: *2 Aug 28 64*

Leach

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

W. G. ...
Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1864*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *See Book*

Book mark: _____

One

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Wm. E. Lacey

Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 1st*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent since July 30.*

Book mark:

4 (Mounded.)

Ky.

L. E. T. ...
Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky M'd. Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *L. E. T. ...*, 186*4*

Present or absent *L. E. T. ...*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Wounded, Sick
of Mac price for
Ed. ...*

Book mark: *...*

Mc

4 MCL

Ky.

Richard S. McHenry

Regt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sep & Oct, 1864

Stationed at the base 24-11-64

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks Captured in July 1864

Since for Sept & Oct 1864

* Involuntarily became a spy
while in the hands of the enemy

Book mark:

Center

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

_____, Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 1864.

Present or absent _____

Storage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John W. McKinney
Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Called in for 611*

Received 100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

Mc

L mts

Ky.

Richard McKenny

Bvt, Co. E, 4th Reg't Kentucky Inf. *

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above, *Carroll Prisoners*

for Jan + Feb, 1865

Station Camp Chase Ohio

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks Captured by 20/64
at Newmarket Va. Released
Nov 30/64.

Book mark:

Reuter

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Edward W. Williams

Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb 4 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Present Camp Columbus, Ohio. 10 days for transportation to 12⁵⁰ West from Dec 31 to Feb 1st 1865. 2. 12. 11 P.M.*

Book mark:

1770 4 (Mouniel.)

Ky.

Richard T. Mouniel

Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *State of Ky. v. Mouniel*

for lib. & 1222 Paid from

to the 1st of Feb. 1864

by the 1st of Mar. 1864

Book mark:

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Richard M. ...

Co. 2, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age *1* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

March 22 1865, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *June 1 1865*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *June 1 1865*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *1865*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Discharged ...

Book mark

McKinney, Richard T.
Co. E, 1st Reg't 155th Inf.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Ex filed 9/22/11

MRB

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Richard Taylor McKinney, desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of five years and
months of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

Given at Camp Nelson Ky the 1st day of May 1864

Witness
W. S. J. Merrill
Capt 4th Ky

R. T. McKinney

No. 1
R. T. McKinney
Volunteered at Camp Nelson Ky
May 1st 1864
By Capt W. S. J. Merrill
4th Regiment of Ky Infantry

2nd enlistment; last served in Company B
47th Reg't of Ky
Discharged 18

James H. Merrill
Capt 4th Ky
Jan 23 72

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, W. S. J. Merrill, Do certify, That I am the
the father of R. T. McKinney; that the
and I hereby freely give my assent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the
term of five years of age; and I

Given at
The 1st day of

Witness
W. S. J. Merrill

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF



COUNTY OF

I, *Richard Tailor McKinney* born in *Edisto Co*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Eighteen* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteer-
ed this *12th* day of *May*, 1864, to serve as a
Soldier in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of
3 years unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree

to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for
volunteers. And I, *Richard T. McKinney* do solemnly swear, that
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp in Gloaming*
this *12th* day of *May*, 1864, in presence of *Richard Tailor McKinney*
Before *Capt W D Merrill* *His* *mar*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

S. L. Burdett
Surg 4th Regt Inf

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *R. T. McKinney*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has
Gray eyes, light hair, light complexion, is 5 feet 3 inches high.

Capt W D Merrill

Adjutant

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER

From Kentucky

Ansil Daniel
Wm. W.

Certifies in favor of
Richard T. McKinney
as E. of Ky. Nat. Life

Trine Estate County Ky
I have examined Richard J. McKinney of Company
E. 4th Mounted Infantry who has been a parolee
prisoner and directed to Report to Camp Chase Ohio
I find him unable for duty from debility and will leave
- one so for some twenty days

Respectfully Yours
Amiel Daniel

W V Harris 5th Pro Mar
4th Dis Reg

Doc Daniel is respectable
practicing physician of this Co and I am
well acquainted with J. Mc McKinney
W V Harris 5th Pro Mar

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *R. J. McKinney*, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of *3 years* Do declare, That I am *19* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *3 years* *at Camp Nelson Ky*

Given at *Camp Nelson Ky* The *12* day of *May* 18*64*

Witness
M. L. Turner
Capt U.S. Army

R. J. McKinney

Volunteered at *Camp Nelson Ky*
May 12 18*64*.
By *Capt J. D. Merrill*
H. H. Regiment of *Ky Mtd Inf*

good enlistment; last served in Company *(G)*
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 ____

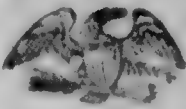
CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR

I, *M. L. Turner*, do hereby give my assent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of _____
Witness

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF  COUNTY OF

I, *Richard Taylor McKinney* born in *Delaware*
in the State of *Delaware* aged *21* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteer-
ed this *15* day of *May*, 18*64*, to serve as a
Soldier in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of
3 years unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for
volunteers. And I, *R. T. McKinney* do solemnly swear, that
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Given and subscribed to, at *Camp McKim*
this *15* day of *May* 18*64* } *Richard Taylor McKinney*
Persons *Joseph D. McKinney*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G. L. Burdett
Surgeon 4th Regt. U. S. A.

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *R. T. McKinney*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has
eyes, light hair, *light* complexion, is *5* feet *3* inches high.

William D. McKinney
Adj. Gen. U. S. A.

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.

No. _____

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION			INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. in Reg't	STATE	ARMY or NAVY	Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
<i>See 1st Regt Ohio R 7</i>					<i>Exchange</i>	8.	237		
<i>McNinness Rich Taylor</i>	4.	<i>Ky</i>	<i>I</i>	<i>E</i>	<i>Camp Parole</i>	4	222	18	154
					<i>Camp Chas. C</i>	2	250		
					<i>Chas C roll</i>	16			

Captured at *Ed Georgia July* _____, 1864, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 _____.

Admitted to Hospital at _____, 186 _____, of _____.

where he died _____.

Paroled at *Savannah Ga Nov 30* _____, 186 _____, of _____.

2. and case _____, 186 _____, reported at Camp Parole, Md., *Dec 10* _____, 1864.

7. 23. 78 _____ over _____ Copied by *RRF*

(Please continue)

186
Furloughed Nov 16, 1864, for 30 days; returned
Dec 16, 1864, to report at Camp Chase
O. where he arrived Dec 16, 65. He later received
furlough March 27-65 for 30 days. Rpt. Furl. Hqd Qrs.
1st Div. 1st Regt.

Received General's Order

187

This is receipted as follows to

OK

and receipted as follows to

RECEIVED BY THE POWER OF NOTARY PUBLIC

1763
 McKinney Brick & Co. A., 4 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9279734	2
2	7279821	7
3	9279941	2
4	9280024	2
5	9280682	20
6	9280224	21
7	9280322	22
8	9280410	23
9	9280511	24
10	9282039	25
11		26
12		27
13		28
14		29
15		30
16		31
17		32
18		33
19		34
20		35
21		36
22		37
23		38
24		39
25		40

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

Me | **4** (Mounted.) **Ky.**

Ulrick M. Kinney

Prst., Capt. Harlan's Co., 2 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Capt. Dick Robinson Oct 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct 9, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 7*, 1861.

Where *Boyle Co Ky*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

Mc 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Wm F McKim

2d, Co. A 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Oct 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

Luttrell

Mc

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Wm McKenna

Pvt., Co. A 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent Dec 23/61.

*This organization subsequently became Co. A. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

Patterson

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Whick P. McKim

Pt., Co. A 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. Feb.*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Dis. + without leave.*

*This organization subsequently became Co. A. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

Mc 4 (Mounted.) Ky.

Ulrich F. McHenry

1st, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.*

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged 1st 29/62

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

Thomas

Mc

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Black F. Mc Kinney

pr., Co. A 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Inserted Dec 25/61
He has since been ap-
prehended and brought
back.*

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

Mc

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Alrick F Mc King

pot....., Co. A 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*....., 1862

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Deserted Dec 25/61
since apprehended
and brought back*

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book Mark:.....

Summer

Copyright

M^c 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Salrick F M^c Lenny

pot, Co. A 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 7th, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Accepted 2d

29/62

*This organization subsequently became Co. A 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

M^c

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Ulrich F. M^cKenney

for Co. A 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1862, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted

29/62

*This organization subsequently became Co. A. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

100 2 mounted **Ky.**

John D. Smith

1st, Co., 1st Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 25 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

1st, 1865.

Muster-out to date 1st, 1865.

Last paid to 1st, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled 1st, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged

1st

Book mark: 1st

1764
McKinney R. T.

Co. E., 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McKinney Richard T.

1765
McKinney. Whick F.
Co. A, 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with
McKinney. Whick F.

17.66
McKinney. Whick F.

Co. A, 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McKinney. Whick F.

X 1767
McLain John M
Co D, 4 Kentucky^{Mtd} Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9286251	25
2	9286310	27
3	9286395	28
4	9286438	29
5	9286563	30
6	9286641	31
7	9286720	32
8	9286811	33
9	9286900	34
10	9287000	35
11	9288242	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Che

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John H. Le Lani

Priv, Capt. Hudnall's Co., 2 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Dick Robertson, Oct. 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct. 9, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 7, 1861.*

Where *Bourbon Co. Ky.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. D. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark: _____

Charles

Ne 14th Street Ky.

John M. McLean

Co. D, 1st Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *1st Quarter*, 186*7*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *See Campers*

Company of 1st Reg't
Inf.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Voucher shows payment
from 1st to 2nd 31166.

Book mark:

Chandler

No **4** (Mounted.) **Ky.**

John A. McGain
For, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *died at Camp Dick*
Robinson Nov. 4, 1861
of fever.

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Mc

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John L. McClain

Por, Co. D. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated April 30*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Dead at Camp Dick
Robinson Nov 4, 1861 of
Fever*

*This organization subsequently became Co. D. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Shandlen

Mc (Mount) Ky.

John H. McClain

Pat, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf. *

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Died at Camp Dick
Robinson Jan 1861 of
dysentery.

Became Co. D. 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

L. Chandler

Mc

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

George H. McLean

2nd, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1862*, 186*2*.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *At 1st Reg't Ky. Inf.*

1st Reg't Ky. Inf.

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.
Infantry.

Book mark: —

Mr.

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John M. McLean

John, Co. D. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 10*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Went to the 1st Division*

Nov. 1862

*This organization subsequently became Co. D. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John M. McLean

....., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 11*, 186*2*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged*

Nov 11 of service

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Mr.

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John D. McLean

Co. D., Co. D. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 186*5*.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Went at to D. McLean*

Nov 1861 if true

*This organization subsequently became Co. D. 4 Reg't Ky. Med. Infantry.

Book mark:

No. 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

John M. McLain

Reg't, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.*

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died at Camp Hook
Robinson Nov. 4/61 of
disease

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

X

6, Co., 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age 22 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

March 7, 1867.

Muster-out to date X, 1867.

Last paid to *for his own equipment*, 1867.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1867; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged and left
at Camp 2 in Kentucky
line*

Book mark

McLain, John W.
Pvt. Co. D.

1 Reg't KY. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by promotion or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the adjutant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

PAR. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the cause, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and to money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; such report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If there be no effects, the fact will be reported.

PAR. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they all be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

PAR. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relative of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, a copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate in the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

John M. McLain

Late of Company *D*

4th Reg't of *Kent's Inf't*

Volunteers, who died at *Fort Robinson Ky*

on the *4th* day of *November* 1861.

Inventory of the effects of John McNeill late
a Private of Captain James S. Hudnall Company D of
the 1st Regiment of Kentucky Infantry Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Camp Dick Robinson in the State of Kentucky on
the 7th day of August 1861, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 9th day of October 1861, at C. D. Robinson
in Company D, 4th Regiment of Ky. Light Volunteers, to serve Three
years or during the war; he was born in Boonshon Co. in the State
of Kentucky; he was 22 years of age, 5 feet 3 inches
high, Dark complexion, Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Laborer; he died in Hospital at
Camp Dick Robinson Ky on the 14th day of November 1861, by
reason of Disease.

INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats		Pairs trousers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of John
McLain, deceased, ~~and that the effects are in the hands~~
of _____ at _____
_____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATE.)

STATION: *Manchester Town*

DATE: July 22nd 1863

[A. C. O. No. 104.]

James J. Vanduvalle Capt
Co. H. 1st Ky. Inf
Commanding the Company.

1 Lt. Col. J. M. McLean
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

John M. McLean
11th Regt of Kentucky Inf.

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the father and Landwren must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

I certify, on honor, that John M. McLean a Private of
Captain Huddell Company (D) of the 4th Regiment of Infantry
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Newton Co State
of Kentucky, aged 22 years; 5 feet 3 inches high; Dark complexion,
Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Camp Dick Robinson, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Camp Dick Robinson, on the fourth day
of October, 1861, (~~was mustered in service as a recruit, by~~
~~_____ on the _____ day of _____,~~
~~1861, to serve in the Regiment) for the term of~~ Three Years
and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field
to the ~~present date, is now entitled to~~ DISCHARGE by reason of Fourth day of
November 1861, the time of his death.

The said John M. McLean ~~never~~ was ~~not~~ paid by Paymaster
~~_____ 1861~~, and has
pay due him from ~~the date of August to the 4th day of November 1861~~
~~that time to the present date, he is entitled to pay and subsistence for~~
~~TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer~~
~~soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received _____ dollars,~~
~~allowed by the United States on account of _____~~

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of Clothing over drawn, \$3.00 Dollars
16.37
~~allowance for _____ received on entering service, _____ dollars, also,~~
~~for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of residence,~~
~~amounting to _____ dollars, and on account of the United States for _____~~
~~_____ received in kind from _____ and for other~~
~~_____~~

and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the
~~_____~~, 1861.

He is indebted to _____, BUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.
He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Winchester Tenn, this 22nd day of July, 1861.

James I. Huddell

Capt. Co. B 4th Ky Inf
Commanding Company.

Not Registered
In Endowment
CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

1871 _____

Private of Company _____

1 Regiment of *Artillery* _____

State Volunteers. *1862*

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Private _____

Final Statement of 1st Regt 1863

No. 1

COMPILED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
AUG 1

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: John A. Smith

Rank: _____ Company: 5th Regiment: 21st

Arm: Infantry State: Delaware

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Death

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Capt. J. H. Smith

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

November 1st 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Camp 2nd Division 24

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

Regist. of deceased Soldiers
W.D. Year 1862

REMARKS.

George H. Smith

Clerk.

1768
McLane, John M.
Co. D, 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McLain, John M.

1769
McLaughlin, Charles
Co. C, 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf.
and "Ft. 8"
Private Q. M. Sergeant
REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

McLaughlin, Charles

X 1770
McLaughlin James
Co. 6, 4 Kentucky, Inf. ^{Mtd}

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 9285677
2 9285787
3 9285886
4 9286029

5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark: 1275 a 77

See also 8" Ky. Inf.

McC

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James M. Cunningham
Sgt., Co. C. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1st, 1865.

Present or absent in camp

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: not National

Cemetery Chattanooga

Tenn. Transferred from

it is in the 5th

reg't C. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Inf.

Book mark:

Nic

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James McLaughlin

Pt., Co. C. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec - Apr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Went to National
Cemetery Chattanooga Tenn.*

Book mark:

Mc

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

James Mc Loflin

Plt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached at National
Cemetery Chattanooga, Tenn.
Transferred from 8th Regt
Pa. 5th Co. no 6 65 Transferred

Book mark:

Cameron

Mc

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James McCaughey

Cot., Co. 6, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age 38 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macon Ga Dec 17, 1864.

Muster-out to date Aug 17, 1865.

Last paid to June 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 57 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due 200

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1st. 1st. Transfer from 8th to 6th Reg't Jan 5-65.
2d. 1st. 6th Reg't Jan 5-65.

Book mark

Alap

1771
McLaughlin John M
Co D, 4 Kentucky, Inf. Mtd

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9286163	25
2	9286241	26
3	9286323	27
4	9286408	28
5	9286493	29
6	9286578	30
7	9286664	31
8	9286744	32
9	9286824	33
10	9286918	34
11	9287003	35
12	9288192	36
13	9289184	37
14	43170967	38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

Book Mark:

See also 1 U. S. Car.

Che

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

L. H. Hudnall

Capt. Hudnall's Co., 2 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Dick Robinson, Oct. 7, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct. 7, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 12, 1861.

Where Falmouth, Ky.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Let 2 rolls in file. [unclear]

*This organization subsequently became Co. D. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark: [unclear]

Chandler

Mc *H* (Mounted) | **Ky.**

A. M. McLaughlin
Serjt., Co. *D*, *H* *Reg't Kentucky Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *not stated*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.~~

**Voucher for payment*
from 100 to 100 31 61

Book mark:

Chandler

Che

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John L. McLaughlin

Sept., Co. D. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1862.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Left at the residence*
of Mr. — near Sawville
Mo.

*This organization subsequently became Co. D. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:.....

C. L. Blandin
Clerk

4 (Mounted.) Ky.

John A. McLaughlin

Co. D. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for data April 30, 1862.

Present or absent for 2 months

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Chandler
Coppell

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John H. McLaughlin
Sgt. Co. D. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated June 30, 1862.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Went on leave*

*This organization subsequently became Co. D. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Charles
Capt.

111

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John M. Langdon

Co. D. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1862*, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Taken prisoner
for 11 months in Wash.
returning - 1862
made out to 100
Horse killed*

*This organization subsequently became Co. D. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

McC

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John M. McCauslin

Det., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Traded horse at
Camp. Thence this.*

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.
Infantry.

Back mark: _____

Kv.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 1861.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$_____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks: 2nd & 3rd

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't Ky. Mt. Infantry.

Book mark: _____

111

-4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John M. G. Sullivan

*Co. D. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *2nd*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Indisposed*

Camp near Paducah, Ky.

* This organization subsequently became Co. D. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark: _____

Mc

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John M McLaughlin

Sgt, Co *D*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *April 10*, 1863

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Paroled prisoner*
at Camp Lew Wallace, Ohio

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark: _____

Long

Mc

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John M. McLaughlin
Sgt., Co. D. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March Apl.*, 1863.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Paroled prisoners*
at Camp Gen Wallace
Ohio & enlisted in
1st N. I. Cav. so I am
unofficially informed.

*This organization subsequently became Co. D. 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.
Infantry.

Book mark: _____

Long
Capt.

-1 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James L. ...
... Co. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mud. Inf.

Age *21* years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

~~Muster-out to date~~ *X*

Last paid to

7, 186*7*.

1, 186*7*.

1, 186*7*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *1867*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

X
Remarks:

... 1867 ...
2572

Book mark

M. 14 Mtd. 1. Reg.
J. M. McLaughlin
Capt. Co. D, 4 Reg't Ky Mtd.
Inf.

NOTATION.

Book mark: P. & P. 401594

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Dec. 4, 1894

It has this day (Dec. 4, 1894)

been determined by this Department from records
on file that this man
was discharged the
service Dec. 22, 1862,
to enlist in the regu-
lar army under the
provisions of G.O. 154
from Nov. 5 Sept. service
of 1862.

J. M.

Mc.

4

Ky.

John M. McLaughlin
Sgt. Co. D, 4 Reg't Ky. Vol. Inf.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Co. A, 4 Reg't Paroled Prisoners, U. S. Army,*

for to Aug. 31, 1862.

Station Camp Chase.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 11, 1861.

Where Camp Robinson, Ky.

By whom Capt. Hudnall.

Period 3 yrs.

Mustered into service:

When Oct. 10, 1861.

Where Camp Robinson, Ky.

By whom A. A. G. Gint.

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Sherman

To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

From roll in office of Auditor for
War Department

*This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war for duty comparable with their parole by G. O. No 72 A. G. O. of June 28, 1862, and the members were returned to their commands, from time to time, by G. O. No 10 A. G. O. of January 14, 1864 and subsequent orders from the A. G. O., declaring the exchange of paroled prisoners and directing their return to their commands.
R. & P. 20712.

Back mark:

H. H. Bozarch

W. C. Laughlin, J. M.
Sgt., Co. D. *4th Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A. ...
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

for 6-16-49

No. _____

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—

Records of— Vol. Page. Vol. Page.

NAME.

RANK.

No. of
Reg't.

ORGANIZATION.

State.

Arm of
Service.

Co.

McLaughlin J. M *Sept 4* *Ky* *Inf. D.*

Captured at _____, 186 _____,
confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 _____,

, 186 ; brought from _____

Admitted to Hospital at _____, 186 ; treated for _____,
Where he died _____, 186 ; of _____, 186 .

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at _____, 186 .

No record sub. to Aug 3-62

[OVER.]

6-16-49

(Record continued.)

Furloughed _____, 186 , for _____ days; returned _____, 186 ;
deserted _____, 186 ;

Adjutant General's Office.

This is accepted as referring to

and records will be corrected accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant Gen'l.

A. G. O. Case of Thomas June 20. 18

Copied by *H. H. W. G. - 16-88*

772
McLoughlin, James
Co. C, 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McLoughlin, James

773
McLaughlin, Charles
Co. No. 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf.
and "F&D"
Private. Q. M. Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with
McLaughlin, Charles

1774
McManas. Jacob
Co. F., 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McManus. Jacob

1775
McManis. Jacob
Co. F, 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McManus. Jacob

1776
McMannis. Jacob

Co. F, 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Perrate | Perrate

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McManus. Jacob

X 1777
McManus Jacob
Co ^{Med} F, 4 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 9290632
2 9290719
3 9290806
4 9290886
5 9290975
6 9291113
7 9291179
8 9291238
9 9291327
10 9291420
11 9291513
12 9291602
13 9291665
14 9291722
15 9291776
16 9291830
17 9291875
18 9291959
19 9292058
20 9292192
21 9292301
22 9292397
23 9292495
24 9292794

Book Mark:

See also

11.1 4 (Mounted.) Ky.

Jacob - McNamee

11.1, Capt. Tompkin's Co., 2 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sept 15, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 15, 1861.

Where Mich. & Va.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. F. 4 Reg't Ky. Mid. Infantry.

Book mark

5000

Copied

11/c 4 (Mounted) Ky.

Jacob - 11/c - Hanne
lie, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for July 15 to Oct 31, 1861.
Present or absent - Not stated

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark: _____

2
11/c
[Signature]

119 4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Jacob - W. H. Hanne
1st Lieut., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for July 15 to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd Infantry.

Book mark:

11c
4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Jacob - 112 - Hinson

Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan - Feb, 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd Infantry.

Book mark:

11.5 4 (Mounted.) Ky.

John H. Hume

11.5, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *John H. Hume*, 1862

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd Infantry.

Book mark:

Mc

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Facol McManas

Plt

, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Deserted June 20, 1862,*

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd Infantry.

Book mark:

Floyd

Mc

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Jacob McManus

Put

, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July + August

, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Deserted June 20, 1862

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd Infantry.

Book mark:

Henry

Mc

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Jacob M. Manas

Priv

, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862

Present or absent *not stated.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Reported on former rolls as deserter. has returned to duty.*

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd Infantry.

Book mark:

Lloyd

Mc

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Jacob M. Mann

Put, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. + Dec.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Not stated.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sentenced to forfeit \$13.75 of his pay, by Regt Court Martial for absence without leave.*

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Med Infantry.

Book mark:

McC

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Jacob M. Manners

Plt

, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

January & February, 1863.

Present or absent

Not stated

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd Infantry.

Book mark:

Lloyd

McC

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Sgt of McC Minnie
Pt, Co. 4, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.*

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10th, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

712

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Wm. H. McNamee

Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 186*9*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd Infantry.

Book mark:

4

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Lieut McManis

1st, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd Infantry.

Book mark:

McManis

Mc

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Jacob McManis

Priv, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July Aug*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd Infantry.

Book mark:

110

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Isaac McManis
1st, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Wounded in action*
at Shiloh - a Creek
in Sept. 83. Went to
hospital. Two weeks

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd Infantry.

Book mark:

Isaac McManis

Mc

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Jacob McManus

Prt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent & wounded
at Nashville Tenn.
since Sept. 20/63

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd Infantry.

Book mark:

Harris

M^c

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Jacob M^cManus

Priv., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mid. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Absent Wounded

Nashville Tenn.

Sept 20/63.

Book mark:

Harris

Mc | **4** (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Jacob McManus
Pr., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. & Apt*, 186*4*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *Absent wounded*
at Nashville Tenn.
Since Sept. 20/63.

Book mark:

Harris

McC

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

James M. Mannis
Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Absent wounded
at Nashville Tenn
Since Sept. 20/63

Book mark:

Mc 4 (Mounted) | Ky.

Jacob McMannis
Pt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Non-Vet. * Absent,
Wounded at Nashville
term since Sept 20/63.

* Absent on Roll.

Book mark:

Mc | **4** (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Jacob McManas
Plt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Absent with leave
ordered to Nashville
to be mustered out.*

Book mark:

Harris

M^c 4 (Mounted) Ky.

Jacob M^cMannis

Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1 Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *a*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out*

*Oct 25 '64 by reason
of expiration of term
of service*

Book mark:

M^a

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Jacob McManis

Pr. Co. F

4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Co. Muster-out Roll,

dated

Maconga Aug 17, 1865

Muster-out to date x

Last paid to

June 3, 1863

Clothing account:

Last settled

, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 69

100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$

100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$

100

Bounty paid \$

\$100; due 10 100

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Non-Veteran

Discharged Oct 25 '64

Book mark

(29)el

C. J. Jones

Copyist

Mc

4 Mtd

Ky.

Jacob McManis
 Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 22 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn, Oct 25, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Oct 25, 1864.

Last paid to

June 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864 drawn since \$ 24.100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100.100

Remarks: My separation

of him of Tenn

Book mark:

Q 660

McManis, Jacob.

P, Co. *F*, *4* Reg't *Ky. Inf.*

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris of War

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (~~Casualty~~)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Name of Hospital, *Bremont's Louisville Cuyt*
 Name of Patient, *Jacob M. Mann*
 Disease or Injury, *Varicella*
 Result, *Healed*
 Date of Transmission, *Aug 3/64*

REMARKS AS TO CONDITION OF PATIENT, &c.

DIET.

TREATMENT.

DATE.

4 Key

MEDICAL DESCRIPTIVE LIST.

Ward 5, Bed 5 Br. 1 Eruptive General Hospital at Louisville
Name Jacob M. Harris, Age 27, Rank Private Co. 1st, Regiment 4th Inf.
Disease or Injury, Varicella Admission, March 22, 64
Result, Death Return to duty, cured, Aug 2, 1864
Furlough, _____
Discharge from service, _____
Transfer to another Hospital, _____
Death, _____

[Name of attending Medical Officer.] M. A. Spelman
A. A. Spelman

NOTE.—When a patient is first received into a General Hospital, the entries on this Descriptive List will be commenced. All important changes in his condition will be noted on it, (in ink,) from time to time, by the Surgeon in charge of the Ward. When the patient has been wounded, the date and character of the wound will be stated, the nature of the operation (if any,) and, above all, the result. In case of transfer, this list will be sent, through the Officer in charge of the transportation, or failing one, by mail, to the Surgeon in charge of the Hospital receiving the patient. When this Medical History shall have been completed, by the cure, discharge, furlough, or death of the patient, it will, with the treatment and result, carefully noted, be transmitted directly to the Surgeon General.

DATE.	TREATMENT.	DIET.	REMARKS AS TO CONDITION OF PATIENT, &c.
			<p>Vaccinated successfully - Admitted in Vesicular stage, not to exceed 25 vesicles on the cutaneous surface. No treatment necessary in the case.</p>

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

J. Mc Manus

Priv Company 71st

4th Regiment of Ill Vol

Volunteers at the battle of Chicamauga

Sept 19 - 1863.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, J. Mc Manus
Rank, Pvt, Company H, Regiment, 4th
Arm, Inftry, State, Ily.
Place of casualty, Battle near Chicamanga Co. Va.

Nature of casualty, Wounded, severely

Date of casualty, Sept 19 - 1863.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 4th Ily Regiment,
— Brigade, — Division, — Corps, dated
Signed R. D. Kelly Maj Comd'g Reg. Order 17th No 47.

R. D. Halliwell

3 — 25 — 79. Clerk.

Secy. of War. Wm. L. G. by
Saxington Kentucky
May 7-1864

Respy referred to the
Comdg. Off. Co. 7 and
will comply with the
written order

By order of
Col. Jno. S. Critton
Comdg. Regt
Chas. J. Hays
Adjutant

Camp 47th Me. Inf. 116
May 8th 1864

Respy returned. May Tompkins
informs me that this man was
furnished with his Descriptive Roll
at Chattanooga, before he left the
regiment, also that he is
now in Louisiana

Very Respectfully
James McKennon
1st Lt. Comdg. Co. 47th Me. Inf.

Head-Quarters U. S. Forces

Nashville, Tenn., May 20th 1864

Commanding Officer

1st Regt Ky Vol Inf

Sir I have the honor to report the following named enlisted men of your Command, are in General Hospital No. 1 at this Post, without their proper Discharge Lists, or Accounts of Pay and Clothing.

You will immediately, in compliance with General Order No. 56, par. 4, Series 62, War Department, forward these papers to these Head Quarters, mentioning the Hospital named above.

RANK.

NAMES.

CO.

REMARKS.

Private Jacob A. Hannon 1st

BY ORDER OF Brig.-Gen. R. S. GRANGER,

Commanding Post.

L. A. Wolfe Jr.
Adjutant Adjutant General.

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. 500

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
Mr. Mann						O.R.D.G.	4			
Mr. Mann Jacob	P	4	Ky.	Inf	"7"	Misc.	8	308		
Captured at Chickamauga Ga.						His House Roll	82	file	64	
		Sept. 19								

Admitted to Hospital at

where he died

located at Chattanooga Tenn.

June 6 - bit at Memphis Hospital Louisville Ky.

Sitting of one list of wounded.

1863; reported at Camp Parole, Md.,

No further information.

Copied by

(over)

(Record continued.)

Furloughed _____, 186____, for _____ days; returned _____, 186____;
deserted _____, 186____;

Enrolled as Jacob McManus P. Co. 4th Reg. Inf.

648. base. ~~Contract~~ Nov. 21. 73

Copied by C. H. D.

11-2-83.

Adjutant General's Office.

Nov 26. 1863.

This is accepted as referring to

McManus

Co. 4th Reg. Inf.

and records will be corrected accordingly.

M. D.

✓ 1778
W. C. Cullen Abner
Co *D*, 4 Kentucky ^{Inf} Inf.

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	9287816	2
2	9287998	3
3	9288088	4
4	9288164	5
5	9288284	6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

✓ Book Mark:

See also *S. Ky. Inf.*

Ky.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 22 1865, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$_____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks: The 675-learned by transfer
from 815, the last 10 or 12 of
the 300 of 815.

Lock mark: _____

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John H. ...
John, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Left Co. in the summer of*

1864, from 1st to 2nd Reg't

of Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

and was honorably discharged

at the close of the war

Book mark:

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Robert L. Allen
Sept, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 1*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Discharged in the morning 4th Dec*
from 3rd Reg't Ky. Mtd. Inf. Co. D
at Louisville 17 Dec

Cook mark:

21

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Amos M. Linn

217, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age 30 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

March 12, 1865

Muster-out to date, 1865

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 31.10; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 110. \$100; due 290 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: ~~Not a Prisoner of War~~

One of the ~~first~~ furnished at the time of the organization.

Book mark

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Simon McDunn

Det, Co. *4*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age *32* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Dec 11 - *Aug 7*, 1865.

~~Muster out to date~~ ⁺ *Aug 7*, 1865.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *186*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *21* ^{*22*} *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *112* \$100; due *222* *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *at 1st Mustered by*

the General at 1st

Aug 1st 1865

Trainer of 1st

Book mark

W. C. Green, Officer

Pr. Co. D, Reg't 101.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

R. 330.

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

Abner McQueen
Private of Company *G*

4th Regiment of *Inf* *Inf*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death Prisoner

for the purpose of
the service

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Arthur McQueen*
 Rank: *Private* Company: *D* Regiment: *44*
 Arm: *Infantry* State: *Kentucky*
 Nature of Casualty: *Prisoner of War*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Captured by the enemy

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

April 1865

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Fort Mifflin, Calais, Me.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

*M O Roll of A dated
Aug 17th 1865.*

REMARKS.

A. Smith
 Clerk.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

A. H. H.

Private of Company 2nd

1st Regiment of Artillery

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Shot April 2nd 1865

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: W. H. H. H.
 Rank: Private Company: 1st Regiment: 1st
 Arm: Infantry State: Ill.
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Shot by the enemy
in the line of battle

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

W. H. H. H.
1st

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

April 27, 1865

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Fort Fisher

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

From the report of the
Surgeon General

REMARKS.

The above named person was
discharged from service
on April 27, 1865, at
Fort Fisher, by the
explosion of the
mine.

W. H. H. H.

P Clerk.
 (170)

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.										
NAME.	RANK.	No. of Reg't.	ORGANIZATION.			INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
			State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
						U R	1			
						Ills.	47	45		
McQueen, J.	P	14	N Y	C G		C.R. Exe	10			

Captured at _____, 186 . confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at Par. Camp near Vicksburg, Miss April 22-65 Bronchitis. Sent to _____

Genl Hospital April 26, 1865, of _____

Prescribed for Vicksburg, Miss. April 29, 1865; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Perished on Sultana April 27-65

Copied by _____ ✓

3-5.

✓ 1779 or Thomas J.
 McCauley Jefferson
 Co. A, 4 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private
 CARD NUMBERS.

1 9282094	2 9282741
3 9282166	4 9282840
5 9282239	6 9283973
7 9282309	8 7334-11872
9 9282385	
10 9282463	1
11 9282545	
12 9282619	
13 9282700	
14 9282779	
15 9282825	
16 9282906	
17 9282942	
18 9282994	
19 9283039	
20 9283081	
21 9278565	
22 9277177	
23 9283118	
24 9283188	
25 9283241	
26 9283339	
27 9283437	
28 9283501	
29 9283635	

Book Mark: 7334-B-A.8.0-EB-74

✓ See also

Mc

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Jefferson McQueen

Priv., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Dick Robinson Oct 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 20, 1861.

Where Roanoke Co Ky.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B. 4 Regt Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Hall.

Mc

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Jefferson McQueen

Priv., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31, 1861

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't Ky. Mt'd Infantry.

Book mark:

Hall.

McC

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Jefferson McQueen
Priv., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1 Dec 1*, 1861

Present or absent *Not stated.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't Ky. Mid. Infantry.

Book mark:

Hall

Mc | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Jefferson McQueen
Pr., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feby., 1862

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark: _____

Mc 4 (Mounted.) Ky.

Jefferson McQueen
Put No. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for March & April, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Went without
leave

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

C. M. Black
Coppied

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100.

Remarks: Absent with

out leave

*This organization subsequently became Co. B. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark: _____

16^c 4 (Mounted.) Ky.

William McVane

Pat, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862

Present or absent Pat McVane

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Pat McVane
Original

McC | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Jefferson McCuller
Capt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sgt + Capt, 1862

Present or absent but stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Mc

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Jefferson McQueen

Priv., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent not at all

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Mc 4 (Mounted.) Ky.

Jefferson McQueen

Pres., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

James E. Ford

911

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William M. Queen
Co. 3, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.*

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Dec 2, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

William A. Green

Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 1st*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

ONE

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William McGee

Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for William McGee, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. B. 4 Reg't. Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Admitted

571

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William L. Green

Co. B, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't. Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

W. L. Green

71c

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Jefferson M. Lucas

Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 9 Oct., 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't. Ky. Mtl. Infantry.

Book mark:

E. H. W. B.

McC | **4** (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Sullivan J. C. Quinn
Capt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 21st*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*

Caution

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't. Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Mei

4, 1864

Ky.

Jefferson McQueen
 Co. C, 44 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 20 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga Tenn., Jan. 12, 1864.

Muster-out to date Jan. 3, 1864.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1862; drawn since \$ 63⁵⁰ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ now 100; due \$ 100⁰⁰ 100

Remarks: Stopped 1 Homestead,

1 Centon. Discharged

by virtue of receiptment

as ret. Val under the

provisions of Gen'l Order

No. 19, Series of 1863 from

the War Dept.

Book mark:

Washington

St. Louis Ky.

Jefferson Smith

Appears with rank of *Capt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *1st* Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Chattanooga Tenn, Jan 17, 1864

Where born *St. Louis Mo*

Age *24* yrs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Jan 14*, 1864

Where enlisted *Chattanooga Tenn*

For what period enlisted *2* years

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft *6* in.

When mustered in *Jan 15*, 1864

Where mustered in *Chattanooga Tenn*

Bounty paid \$ *61* 100; due \$ *24* 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Subsequently became a private

Book mark:

J. F. Evans

112

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William C. Lewis

Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.00*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. 1573

720

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William M. Lucas

Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 9 April*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Present and*

Book mark:

W. M. Lucas

Mc 4 (Mounted.) Ky.

Thos. J. McQueen

Private, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mc

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Thos. J. McQueen

Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mac

MS. 4 (Mounted.) Ky.

Thos. J. McQueen.

Prin., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mc

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

J. M. Quinn

At, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

M^o

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

A. J. McQuinn

Det., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(256)

U. S. Army

(Approved)

M^c

4

(Mounted.)

Ky.

Thomas J. M. Queen

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

M^c

4 (Wounded.)

Ky.

Thomas J. McQueen

Det., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Med. Inf.

Age 20 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Wagon, La. Aug. 12, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug. 12, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 16 ⁸⁴ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 10 ⁰⁰ 100Bounty paid \$ 210 ⁰⁰ 100; due 190 ⁰⁰ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Vet. Vol. prisoner &
 was since July 30, 64.
 Exchanged Sept 25, 64.

Book mark This man was (over)

C. W. Jones

MAY. 25

9283573

1891

Bookmarke, Contd,
-at date of murder but
suffering injury to the
spine which was caused
on or about Feb. 10/63, while
acting as Train Guard by
being thrown from and
run over by a government
wagon on which he was
riding see 7334, - B.
A.R.O. (613) / 874

M

4

Ky.

Jefferson McQueen

C. B. 4 Reg. Ky. Inf.

NOTATION.

BOOK 1087.

Claims No. 19 and
7334-B-1874

War Department.

Adjutant General's Office.

Washington

Sept 19 1874

This man was at date
of muster out suffering
from injury to the spine
which was caused on or
about Feb. 10. 1863. while acting
as train guard, by being
thrown from and run over
by a government wagon
on which he was riding.

P. J. Galligan

McQueen, Jefferson
Co. B. 4 Reg't Ky Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

of *James M. Dyer*
Private of 4th Regt. Ill. Inf.
 Promoted 4th 1864
 By *John C. ...*
 4th Regt. Ill. Inf.

2nd Certificate

Last record in Co. B
 4th Regt. Ill. Inf.
 Discharged

We solemnly swear, that this Muster Roll exhibits the true state of the case in regard to the above
 person, that the remarks are accurate and just, and that

assigned.

mustered to fill the vacancy in to which

Date:

Station:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Tennessee

Chattanooga

John W. Queen, born in *Polk County* in the State of *Tennessee* aged *20* years, and by occupation *Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *14th* day of *December* 186*4* to serve as a SOLDIER in the THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *John W. Queen* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Chattanooga Tenn* this *14th* day of *December* 186*4* before *Chas. J. Schabell* *Notary Public*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mortal infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Chas. J. Schabell
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *John W. Queen* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches high.

Chas. J. Schabell
1st Regiment of *4th* Volunteers,
Rearmarch (Tenn.).

(A. Q. Q. No. 74 & 75)

Mastered into the service of the United States in Company *1st* *Regiment of* *4th* *Volunteers* on the *14th* day of *December* 186*4* at *Chattanooga Tenn* *Chas. J. Schabell*

No
 Jefferson 1st Div
 1st Regiment U.S. Artillery
 January 4th 1854
 By Capt. H. C. Schable
 4th Regt. U.S. Artillery

2nd Regiment:
 Capt. Lucien C. B.
 4th Regt. U.S. Artillery
 Discharged 1854

the true state of the case in regard to the above named

person; that the remarks are accurate and just; and that

the only person mentioned; that each man answers to his own proper name in

the only person mustered or entitled to be

assigned.

musters 1854

Date:

Station:

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this
day of 1864. to serve as a SOLDIER in the

Sworn and subscribed to, as Witness
 this 24th day of January, 1864
 Before John J. Smith

Examining Surgeon.

This soldier has *Black eyes*, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches high.

1st Regiment of Ky. Inf. Volunteers,
Manufacturing Division

C. C. A. 24074

Mustered into the service of the United States in Company the 17 day of Feb 1864, at

1871
 1872
 1873
 1874
 1875
 1876
 1877
 1878
 1879
 1880
 1881
 1882
 1883
 1884
 1885
 1886
 1887
 1888
 1889
 1890
 1891
 1892
 1893
 1894
 1895
 1896
 1897
 1898
 1899
 1900

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—					
	RANK.	No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
McQueen Jefferson						His	3	100		
McGraw	P	4	N.Y.	Inf	B	O.R. Ex	7			
<p>Captured at _____, 186 , of _____, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .</p> <p>Admitted to Hospital at _____, 186 , of _____, 186 .</p> <p>where he died _____, 186 , of _____, 186 .</p> <p>Paroled at _____, 186 , of _____, 186 .</p> <p>Reported at Camp Parole, Md. _____, 186 .</p>										

Camp Andersonville Ga

Claim 13

Copied by 666

1780
McQuillan John

Co. No. 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McQuillin John

1781
McQuillen, John
Co. No. 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McQuillin, John

1782
McQuillan John
Co K., 4 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 9 2 9 9 4 8 5
2 9 2 9 9 5 6 3
3 9 2 9 9 6 6 9
4 9 3 0 0 0 0 8
5 9 3 0 0 0 6 8
6 9 3 0 0 1 6 4
7 9 3 0 0 3 3 3
8 9 3 0 1 6 2 2

9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Book Mark:

See also

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John McQuillin
Capt., Capt. Kelly's Co., 2 Reg't Ky. Vols.*

Age *17* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Capt. Dick Robinson, *Oct 7*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct 7*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 1*, 1861.

Where *Furness Co. Ky*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. K. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Murray
Copyist

Mc

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John McQuillan

Co. K, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Oct 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark :

Murray

File

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John McQuillen
Capt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1, 1861*, 186 /.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Died of disease at*
Franklin, Ky. Jan. 1, 1861.
Before 1st day.

Rest call on which home
July 8 Aug 61.

* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

J. McQuillen

C 12 | **4** (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Wm H. Hamilton

Priv, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*2*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *X mounted horse*

found near Smith

at "Hazard" Va

and discol

at Canville Ky

Nov 1861

X S. H. Gold

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Wm H. Hamilton

712 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

John H. Bullin
Priv., Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : Died of dis-
ease - sent at
a private hospital

* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Ky.

Prill, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Company Muster Roll

Present or absent

Due Gov't, \$_____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Died of disease
at Canville St.
Horton St.

* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark: _____

(附)

1. *Chrysomelids*

QX

4 (Mounted.) Ky.

Quilan

John Quilan

Co. 1, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.*

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died of disease at
Danville, Ky. June 1, 1862

Corrected by Springfield
Ex 1

Filed with W. C. Guillian & Co.

*This organization subsequently became Co. 1, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

Quilan

Mc 4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John McQuillen

Bt. Co. K. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mil. Inf.

Age 17 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macon, Ga. Aug. 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to ~~Never paid~~ , 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 19 56 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recruit

Died at Danville, Ky.

Nov. 1. 62.

Book mark

John McQuillen

McQuillen, John

Co. K

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

R. 157

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Co. A

of Company *A*

4th Regiment of *Infantry*

State Volunteers.

1861

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Wounded Nov 1/61

Wounded by enemy

Nov 1/61

1861

RECEIVED WITH
AND C. EXCISED BY
AGLS.

Copyright © 2004 John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Nature of Casualty: Health

783
McQuillon, John
Co. H, 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McQuillin, John

1784

McWilliams John

Co., 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10296260	2
2		7
3		8
4		9
5		10
6		11
7		12
8		13
9		14
10		15
11		16
12		17
13		18
14		19
15		20
16		21
17		22
18		23
19		24
20		25
21		26
22		27
23		28
24		29
25		30

Book Mark:

See also

Mc 4 (mta) Ky
John McWilliams

Appears with rank of _____ on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes
forwarded**

for the 4 Reg't 1st Col. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky June 23, 1864.

Where born Liffenny Ireland

Age 22 years; occupation Boot maker

Drafted and mustered in:

When June 23 1864

Where Louisville Ky

Period 3 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Auburn

Complexion florid; height 5 ft 3 1/2 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ 100

Bounty due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute for David

Cottons issued clothing (copy)

Book mark:

David

JUN-9

10296250

016810

Amount of \$19⁵⁷/₁₀₀

Not taken up on M. Rolls
of Regt.

McWilliams John

Co.

4 Reg't *Ky.*

/ Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

No. 58

John McMilliam

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

David Gibbons

On the 23^d day of June, 1864

By

Geo W. Tomack Pres. Man

Will R. Kervey Comm.

J. S. Bell Surgeon

Board of Enrollment,

5th Dist. of Ky

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky*Louisville*

I, *John McWilliam* born in the *County* of *Dipperary Ireland*, aged *Twenty two* years, and by occupation a *boot fitter* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with *David Gibbons* Esq., of *Louisville* in the State of *Kentucky*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *Twenty third* day of *June*, 1864; and having thus agreed with said *David Gibbons*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *Twenty third* day of *June*, 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

Louisville Ky

this

23^d

day of

June

1864.

BEFORE

*G. M. Munnack**Capt & Prov. Mar 3rd Dis Ky**John McWilliam*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *David Gibbons* ~~who is~~ *enrolled in the City of Louisville Ky but not drafted.* we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *brown* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion; is *5* feet *3 1/2* inches high.

G. M. Munnack

Provost Marshal.

Will. R. Hervey

Commissioner of Board.

J. S. Bell

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *3rd* Dist. of *Kentucky*

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John McWilliam desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare,** That I am
Twenty two years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky
the 23^d day of June 1864

WITNESS:

Will A. Hering

John McWilliam

X 1785
 Mead Perry Med
 Co H., 4 Kentucky, Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9277411	2
2	9300852	3
3	9279047	4
4	9301643	5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Book Mark:

See also

W. J. White

Ky.

Perry, Ind.

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *1st* Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Lexington Ky May 6, 1864.

Where born *Decatur Co Ind.*

Age *20* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *April 30*, 1864

Where enlisted *Corin Ky*

For what period enlisted *2* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Fair* height *6 ft 1 in.*

When mustered in *May 6*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Lexington Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *2.50*; due \$ *1.00*

Where credited *Lamoni Ky 9 Co 1st Ky*

Company to which assigned *H*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beach

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Sam. Meed

Co. K, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May to June*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Deserted June 30 1864

Book mark:

Black

A 14 (mounted) **Ky.**

Perry Mead

Pvt., Co. *9*, *14* Reg't Ky. *Ma Int*

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Oct 23*, 186*4*

Deserted:

When *May 1*, 186*4*.

Where *Cardinal City*

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks: *When probably he found*
Morgan & Co.

Book mark _____

M 11 Months Ky.

Perry Mead
Pat, Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Inf. ^{held.}

Age 17 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macan Sta., Aug 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date

1865.

Last paid Never paid, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1865; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ 25 100; due \$ 75 100

Remarks: Recruit

Discharged June 30. 64.
Lexington, Ky.

Book mark: _____

Wheat, Perry

Co. K.

4 Reg't

Ky. Inf.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers

2

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Innes ^{dealing}
 to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
 Do Declare, That I am 20 years and 1 months
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
 by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
 of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Irwin Ky
 the 26 day of April 1864

Henry Innes
Innes

Witness:
W. L. Schable

No. _____

Henry Innes
 Volunteered at Irwin Ky
April 26th 1864.
 By W. L. Schable Lieut
4th Regiment of Artillery

2nd enlistment; last served in Company (A)
4th Reg't of Artillery
 Discharged _____ 18 ____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
 the _____ of _____ that the
 said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
 STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____
 the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of volunteers, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster is must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, or the same may be, will counter-sign both enlistments so having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Irvin

I, Benny Meed, born in Greator Co
in the State of Indiana, aged 26 years,
and by occupation a Soldier. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 30th day of April, 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Benny Meed, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lexington Ky
this 30th day of April, 1864. } Benny Meed
BEFORE Charles Schell } mark
2nd Lt by Mtd. Inf

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, previously
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

M A Young
Asst Surg 4th 19th Me
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Benny Meed,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, light complexion, is 6
feet 1 inches high.

Charles Schell

1st Regiment of Ky Mtd Inf Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 1864, at _____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Darry Reed desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 22 years and 1 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at San Antonio, Tex.
the 22nd day of April 1864

Witness:
Wm. H. Wood
1 mo. 4

No. _____

Darry Reed
Volunteered at San Antonio
April 20th 1864.
By L. S. Schable Senior
4th Regiment of Regt. Int'l Inf.
2nd enlistment; last served in Company (D)
45th Regt of Regt. Int'l Inf.
Discharged _____ 18 ____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am
the _____ of _____ that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of volunteers, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky

Paris

I, Henry Meed born in Decatur Co
in the State of Indiana aged 20 years,
and by occupation a Soldier Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 30th day of April 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Henry Meed do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lexington Ky
this 30th day of April 1864. } Henry Meed
BEFORE Charles L. Schable }
1st Lt. 4th Md. Inf.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, previously
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

M. A. Gentry
Asst Surg 4th Md Inf
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Henry Meed,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is 6
feet 1 inches high

Charles L. Schable

1st Regiment of Ky Inf Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 1864, at _____

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No.

ORGANIZATION.

NAME.

RANK.

No. of
Reg't.

State.

Arm of
Service.

Co.

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—

Records of—

Vol. Page.

Vol. Page.

Need. Perry

4

Ky.

Inf K

Captured at _____, 186 ; brought from _____, and
confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at *Forward*, 186 ; treated for _____

Where he died _____, 186 ; of _____, 186 .

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at _____, 186 .

Orig Discharge 269. 154 R.P. Landon 1 26 91

[OVER.]

1780
Means Henry C.
Co 1, 4 Kentucky Inf.

Leads

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9297283	26
2	9297347	27
3	9297458	28
4	9297542	29
5	9297627	30
6	9297705	31
7	9297796	32
8	9297886	33
9	9297974	34
10	9298064	35
11	9299372	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Off 4 Mtd

Ky

Henry C. Means

Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Infantry. *

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 3 to Oct 3, 1861.

Present or absent

Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* Became Co I 4 Ky
Mtd Infy

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* Transfer should pay
Ment to Feb 24. 61

Book mark:

Officer

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Henry C. Means

Lebanon, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Enrolled Oct 10, 61
Lebanon Co., Ky. &
Mustered Oct 19, 61
Sick Robinson
for 3 years

* This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

H. Key

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Henry C. Means

Cri., Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Via Dis. 9/6/2
Near Campbellsville, Ky
Paid to get 3/6/4

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Book mark:

(318)

Foley

Copyright

M. Mounted Ky.

Henry C. Means

Priv. Co. 3, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. 1862*, 186 2.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Died Feb. 9/62*
near Campbellsville

became Co. 3, 4 Reg't Ky.

Book mark:

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James H. [unclear]
Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James H. [unclear]*, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: *See [unclear]*

[unclear]

[unclear]

[unclear]

[unclear]

[unclear]

[unclear]

[unclear]

[unclear]

Book mark:

[unclear]

W

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Wm. S. Smith

Wm. S. Smith, Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Wm. S. Smith*, 186 *2*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Discharged
for non-compliance
with the provisions
of the act of
March 3, 1862*

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky
Mtd. Inf.

Book mark:

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James C. Means

in, Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 24 to Oct 2*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged*

for service

in

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky
Mtd. Inf.

Book mark:

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec., 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged
for disability
due to illness
incurred*

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky
Mtd. Inf.

Book mark:

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James S. [unclear], Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James S. [unclear]*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Henry C Means
Capt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.*

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died Sept 9/62 near
Camp Bellville Ky
(Green River Bridge)

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

H. M. V.

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Henry C. Meane

Oct 18

, Co. , 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age *22* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macon, Ga., Aug 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to *Oct 31*, 1861 .

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due *8/100* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Rec'd from Gov. Feb 9,*
12, at Campbellville, Ky.

Book mark

Means, Henry C.
Pr, Co. I, *Reg't* *1st* *Inf.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

R. 35.

Henry le Meunier
Prie

Co. I 4th Ky Inf

Recd

Feb. 9th 1862

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, June 15, 1865.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

~~There is no record on file in this Office, that~~
~~Henry C. Marshall was enrolled on the~~
~~day of _____, 1865, at _____,~~
~~in Company _____, _____ Regiment of~~
~~Volunteers, to serve _____ years, or during the war, and or~~
~~mustered into service as a _____ on the~~
~~day of _____, 1865, at _____,~~
~~in Company I, _____ Regiment of Ky Inf~~
~~Volunteers, to serve _____ years, or during the war. On the~~
~~Master ^{or} Roll of Company I, of that Regiment, for the~~
~~months of Oct & Nov 1865, he is reported~~
~~"Died Feb 9 1865 at Camp Chase, Kentucky"~~
~~Given not given~~

(187)

John R. [Signature]

Adj. Genl

Spec. [Signature]

X 1787
Mears Hamilton
Co B, 4 Kentucky^{911th} Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9277520	2
2	5283187	3
3	9283303	4
4	9283417	5
5	9284072	6
6	33414779	7
7	36293859	8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Book Mark:

See also

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Hamilton Mears

, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Int.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Where born Taylor Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When April 26, 1864.

Where Lexington, Ky.

By whom Capt. Harrington; term 3 yrs.

Remarks Absent without leave
Since May 27/64.

J. B. Dowd

Ky.

Appears with rank of *1st Lt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *1st* Reg't Kentucky, Inf. Roll dated *February 10, 1864*

Where born *London Ky*

Age *18* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *April 26*, 1864

Where enlisted *London Ky*

For what period enlisted *5* years

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft *11* in.

When mustered in *May 1*, 1864

Where mustered in *London Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *2.50*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *from 2nd of August*

Company to which assigned *1st*

Remarks:

Book mark:

H

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Hamilton Thomas

Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

M 4 (Mounted.) Ky.

Hamilton Meyers

3rd, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recruit.

Absent without leave May 29, 1864.

Book mark:

Henry D. ...

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Hamilton Mears.

Pr., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

July 1/64, deserted in the field.

Book mark:

Hamsey

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Hamilton Mears

Art. Co. B 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Apr 1864 Gain Apr
26/64 Lexington
Enlisted in 1st
Regt

May 1864 Absent on fur-
longh 20 days
from May 7/64

June 1864 Absent without
leave since June
1/64

July 1864 June 1/64
Deserted

Book mark:

M *(unmounted)* *Ky.*

Hamilton Mears

Pvt, Co. *B*, *H* Reg't Kentucky Inf. *med*

Age *18* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macon, Ga., *Aug 7, 1865*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Mears paid* 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ *4* ^{*67*} 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ *25* ^{*00*} 100 ; due \$ *25* ^{*00*} 100

Remarks: *Recruit absent*

May 22, 64, from
Lexington, Ky.

Book mark: _____

Mear. Hamilton E.

Co. B.

4 Reg't KY. Inf.

✓ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

2 Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William P. Mease desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 21 years and 0 months
of age, that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Washington, D.C.
the 22nd day of April 1864

Witness:

Wm. C. B. Smith, Capt. 1st Regt.
1st Regt. of Artillery

No. _____

Volunteered at Washington, D.C.

By Wm. C. B. Smith, Capt.

1st Regiment of Artillery

Enlistment; last served in Company F

1st Regt of Artillery

Discharged _____ 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am _____
the _____ of _____, that the _____
years of age; and I
said _____ is _____
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
States for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Kentucky

Lexington

I, Hamilton E. Mease born in Taylor Co.
in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 2nd day of April 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Hamilton E. Mease do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lexington
this 2nd day of April 1864 } Hamilton E. Mease
Before John H. Harrison }
Capt. Co. B. 4th Ky. Inf. Regt.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

M. H. Young
Asst. Surg. 4th Ky. Inf. Regt.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, H. E. Mease
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is five
feet seven inches high

John H. Harrison
Capt. Co. B. 4th Ky. Inf. Regt.
REGIMENT OF 4th Ky. Inf. Regt. VOLUNTEERS,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

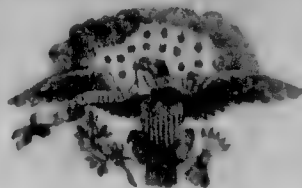
(A. O. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C
of the 4th Regiment of Ky. Inf. Volunteers, on the 2nd day of April, 1864, at Lexington

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Connecticut

Meriden

I, Hamilton C. Moore born in Meriden
in the State of Connecticut aged 18 years,
and by occupation a Drum Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 24th day of April 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, H. C. Moore do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Meriden by Hamilton C. Moore
this 24th day of April 1864.
Signed Wm. H. Goring
Wm. H. Goring
Capt. B. 1st Regt. M. I.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. H. Goring
Wm. H. Goring M.D.
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, H. C. Moore
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the permitting
service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is just
5 feet 6 inches high

Wm. H. Goring Capt. B. 1st
Regiment of April 24th Volunteers.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 1864, at _____

1786
Mead. Perry

Co. K, 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mead. Perry

1789
Meisburg John
Co K., 4 Kentucky, Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9299476	x
2	9299554	x
3	9299635	x
4	9299721	x
5	9299805	x
6	9299884	x
7	9299970	x
8	9300075	x
9	9300169	x
10	9300318	x
11	9301595	x
12	33416247	x
13	34464948	x
14	34464551	x
15	32136153	x
16	36793867	x
17		x
18		x
19		x
20		x
21		x
22		x
23		x
24		x
25		x
26		x
27		x
28		x
29		x
30		x

Book Mark:

See also

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John Meisburg
Privt, Capt. Kelly's Co., 2 Reg't Ky. Vols.*

Age *15* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Capt Dick Robinson *Oct 7*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct 9*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 16*, 1861.

Where *Paris, Ky*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. K. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:.....

Murray

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John H. Weisburg

Co. K

Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent

not stated

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark :

Murray

71 | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

John Meisburg
+, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June Dec., 1861.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. K. 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark :

Murray
Copyist.

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John M. M. M.

Co., Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan Feb, 186*2*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks

*Absent sick on leave
at Stoneville Pike
on Sat day*

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

M. M. M.

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John McInnis
Out

, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Apr 22, 1862*

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark: *717d*
A

McInnis
Private

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John H. Hinchey

*Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *1st State* June 20, 1862

Present or absent *Not State*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John Christman
Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Spec. 1st
Lone ill & unable
to know when
lost and*

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Ch | **4 (Mounted.)** | **Ky.**

John S. Smith

Private, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged
at Louisville*

* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark: *Unmarked*
Sept 1st 1862
James

MAY. 28

9300075

1891

for asthma miller

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John H. H. H. H. H.

*Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 9*, 186*2*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged at Louisville Ky.*

in 50
* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Ames

M. 4 (Mounted.) Ky.

John H. ...

Pt., Co. 1, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.*

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *April*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged at Louisville, Ky.*

* This organization subsequently became Co. 7, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John McIsbrough

Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age 25 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macomb, Ga. Aug 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186

Last paid to April 30 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 4 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged by

reason of disability, at

Louisville, Ky.

Permit

Book mark

M | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

John Mailing

_____, Co. X, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 43 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Germany

Occupation Tailor

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 16, 186

Where Harrison

By whom Capt Kelly; term 5 yrs.

Remarks Discharged at Harrison
By reason of disability

W. 1 4 1 Ky

John H. H. H.
Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Co. H, Convalescent Troop, Park Barracks
Louisville, Ky.,

for May June, 186 2

Station Park Barracks near Louisville.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: No description Roll

Book mark.

Appears on

of Co. D, Convalescent Troops, Park Barracks,
Louisville, Ky.,

Station St. Louis
Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186; drawn since \$_____ 100

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks: _____

Book mark :

(324)

Capitol

No. 21 Ky
John Meisburg
1st, Co. 4, H. Reg't Ky

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **No. 3 U. S. A. General Hospital,**
at **Louisville, Ky.,**

for July & Aug, 1862

Attached to hospital:

When _____, 186 .

How employed _____

Last paid by Maj. _____
to _____, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks: _____

Bank mark:

Blaylock

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John Meisburg
Co. B 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb 1862 Absent sick
on Danville &
Houstonville Pike

Mar to May 1862 Absent
sick at Bowel
Pike Nashville
Tenn since Mar
20/62

June to Nov 1862 Absent
without leave

Dec 1862 Enlisted
at Great Horse
Nashville

Book mark:

Dillon

Meisburg,
Pr. Co. 1st,

John

Reg't

1st Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

1810 2225

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

John Weisberg

a *Private* Co. *K*

4th Reg't of *Ky*

Order sent for file

Sept 26 '62

En. on Casualty Roll
JRB

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS.

Received (A. G. Office) 186 .

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Approved for Head, Dept. of War, Act. Med. Dir.

John Meisburg a *Private* of Captain *Givens*
Company, (*K*) of the *Fourth* Regiment of *United States*
his *First* *Vol.* was enlisted by *Capt. Kelly* of
the *Fourth* Regiment of *Cynthiana Ky.*
on the *thirteen* day of *August* 1861, to serve *3* years; he was born
in *Germany* in the State of *Prussia* is *Forty five*
years of age, *Five* feet *Four* inches high, *Fair* complexion, *Blue* eyes,
Light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Tailor* During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *days.* (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 269, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: *Post H. Barracks HD 2nd Louisville Ky.*
DATE: *Aug 18th 1862* *W. A. Cochran*
Capt. 16th Inf.
Commanding Company

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *John Meisburg* of
Captain *James Givens* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of *(Have consult par. 1134, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 269, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)* *his having*
Asthma Milliere

W. H. Holcomb Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this *thirteenth* day of *August* 1862, at *Louisville Ky.*
R. B. Smith
Major 3rd Inf., Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable cause for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

1790
Meisborgh. John

Co. No. 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Meisburg. John

1791
Menach Alexander
Md
Co I, 4 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9297174	25
2	9297257	26
3	9297344	27
4	9297431	28
5	9297512	29
6	9297598	30
7	9297680	31
8	9297769	32
9	9297858	33
10	9297946	34
11	9298035	35
12	9298123	36
13	9298188	37
14	9298255	38
15	9298336	39
16	9299371	40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark:

See also

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Alexander Menack

Priv., Capt. Brewer's Co., 2 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ch. Dickenson, Oct 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct. 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 3, 1861.

Where Lewis Co., Ky.

Period 1 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. I. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

Salley

4. Mtd.

Mo

2

Ky

Alexander + Kinch

Plt, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Infantry. *

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 3 to Oct 3, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* Became Dr. 1st Ky
Mtd. Inftry

FROM SECOND REG'T KY INF.

* Transfered from pay
ment to Co. 1st Ky

Book mark:

Wm. M. Smith
Copyist

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Alexander Nimack

Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1861, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Alexander M. M. M.

Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1st Feb. 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Absent since

at Lebanon Ky.

since Jan. 1st 1862

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky
Mtd. Inf.

Book mark:

71

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Alexander M. M. M.
Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1862.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Returned from two.*

days at Lebanon
Mar 20-22.

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky
Mtd. Inf.

Book mark:

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William T. ...

..., Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *William T. ...* 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't. \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky
Mtd. Inf.

Book mark:

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

_____, Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 186__.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ ____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ ____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ____ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky
Mtd. Inf.

Book mark: _____

4 (Mounted.) Ky.

Alexander Menahan

*Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky
Mtd. Inf.

Book mark:

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Alexander Beach

him, Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *100 Dec*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky
Mtd. Inf.

Book mark:

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Alexander T. ...

..., Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *...*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *...*

Stoppage, \$ *...* 100 for *...*

Due Gov't, \$ *...* 100 for *...*

Valuation of horse, \$ *...* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *...* 100

Remarks : *...*

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

Book mark : *...*

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Alexander Menck

Bt, Co. *D*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Apr 10*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

Wm. H. H.

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Alexander Menck

187

, Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 4 1862, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I 4 Reg't Kentucky
Med. Inf.

Book mark:

to 1862

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Alexander Menach

2nd, Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky
Med. Inf.

Book mark:

M 4 (Mounted.) Ky.

Alexander Menard

27, Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 4 Aug. 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky
Mid. Inf.

Book mark:

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Alexander Menach

Priv., Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Killed in Battle of
Chickamauga Se 1863

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky
Mtd. Inf.

Book mark:

M

1 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Alexander Menach

Pvt, Co. *F*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age *19* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macon, Ga. Aug 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 ____.

Last paid to *June 30, 1863.*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ *8* _____ 57 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ \$100; due *3/10* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Rem't Killed Lf*

3, 63, in both Chickamauga,
Ga.

Book mark _____

Ballou

Menach, Alexander
Co. E, *4* Reg't *155* Inf.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

183. 183.
1. 183. 183.
FINAL STATEMENT

Pay^{OF}
Alexander H. H. H. H.

First Reg't of 1st Inf.

✓ VOLUNTEERS.

Given Sept 19, 63

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Soldier and Laurence must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

FORWARDED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS.

I certify, on honor, that William M. Murch a private of
Captain Company (1) of the 1st Regiment of Indiana
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Indiana, born in Indiana State
of Indiana, aged years; 5 feet 10 inches high; fair complexion,
blue eyes, black hair, and by occupation a farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at , and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at , on the day
of , 186 / , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by
 at , on the day of ,
186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of three years;
and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in
to the present date, is now entitled to a ~~DISCHARGE~~ by reason of discharge
for disability

The said William M. Murch was last paid by Paymaster
 to include the 22nd day of June, 1863, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged.- He has received dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of , or other
authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, dollars; also,
for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA
CLOTHING received in kind from and for other
stoppages, viz:
 amounting to dollars;
and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the
 , 186 .

He is indebted to , BUTLER, dollars.

He is indebted to , LAUNDRESS, dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Indianapolis this 22nd day of June, 1863.

Ents & Smith Hall

W.D.

31st 1863

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Pr
Stag. with & Herrick
4 Reg't of Ky Inf't

VOLUNTEERS.

Sept 19/63

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (for duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the master roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these master rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 3d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Discharges."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Landworn must be entered on the master roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This Mark will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

JAN 30 1865

CONFIDENTIAL INVENTORY SENT TO ADJUTANT

CORRECTED BY
AND CORRECTED BY
GALLS

I certify, on honor, that Alexandre Menick Prinet of
Captain M. B. Kiege Company (G.) of the 4 Regiment of Ky
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Ky, born in Genesee Co, State
of Ky, aged 19 years; 5 feet 10 inches high; dark complexion,
blue eyes, light hair, and by occupation a farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Genesee County, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Camp Smith, Roberson on the 15th day
of Oct, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by

on the day of 1861, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the

Enrollment District of the State of Ky

on the day of, 1861, to serve in the Regiment, for

the term of three years; and having served HONESTLY and

FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now

entitled to DISCHARGE by reason of being injured in action

at Chickinoy, Morgan Sept 19 & 20 1863

The said Alexandre Menick was last paid by Paymaster
Wm. Curtis to include the 30 day of June, 1863, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date, he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 130 31 dollars, since the 31 day of December,
1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of Ky, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c, received on entering service, 100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz:

100 dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the 1863.

He is indebted to BUTLER, 100 dollars.

He is indebted to LAUNDRESS, 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Wetherloo, Alabama, this 12 day
of January, 1864.

Luther Jenkins
1st Lieut Co 4th Ky Inf
Commanding Company

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Alexander M. M. M.

Late of Company _____

First Reg't of Col. J. M. M.

Volunteers, who died at *Chickasaw Ga.*

on the *1st* day of *Sept.* 186*3*.

INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats		Pairs trousers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: *Yellowknife, N.W.T.*

DATE: 6-10-62

Commanding the Company.

1792
Menech, Alexander
Co. D, 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Menach, Alexander

1793
Merimee, John T

Co. F, 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

2^d Lieutenant | 2^d Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Merimee, John T

1794
Menks Alexander
Co B., 4 Kentucky, Inf. ^{mtd}

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mink, Alexander

¹⁷⁹⁵
Merill William
Co ^{Mtd} J., 4 Kentucky, Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	927777	x
2	9292168	x
3	9292277	x
4	9292376	x
5	929246	x
6	9292577	x
7	9292683	x
8	9292787	x
9	10296328	x
10	Wk-156-1860	x
11	33415563	x
12	36293868	x
13	36293900	x
14		x
15		x
16		x
17		x
18		x
19		x
20		x
21		x
22		x
23		x
24		x
25		x

Book Mark: Wk-156-69.

See also

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William Merrill

, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 39 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion

Fair

Eyes

Blue

; hair

Sandy

Where born

Trumbull O.

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

, 186

Where

By whom

; term

3 yr's.

Remarks

Drafted. Wounded

July 26/64, and sent to Hospital

In battle and wounded at

New Hope Church Ga

July 26/64. Forwarded

Description rolls to

Gen Whipple July

10/65

Booth

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William Merrill

Sgt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1864 Exam. July
1864 Brightly
Ma Drafted
and assigned to
Co. 4 Ky Mtd.
Inf
Absent - wounded
July 26/64

Aug 1864 to Oct 1864
Absent sick since
July 25/64
Nov 1864 to Jan 1865
Absent sick in
Louisville Ky
Feb & Mar 1865 Absent
sick at Nashville
Tenn

May 1865 Absent without
leave

Book mark:

Dalton

Oct. 16.

36293868

1895.

Emmet G. G. 1865-
Absent sick at
Nashville Tenn

- Also present

Alfred
W. Merrill

Appears with rank of _____ on _____

Musters and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the _____ Roll dated
Corruption, N. Y. July 7, 1864

Where born *Corruption, N. Y.*
Age *32* years; occupation *Farmer*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *June 5* 1864

Where *Corruption, N. Y.*

Period *3* years

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 5 in.*

Paid bounty and advance pay. \$ 100

Bounty due \$ 100

Where credited *Corruption, N. Y.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Deceased from Draft of May*
16, 1864

Book mark:

W. Merrill

Al 4 Mtd Ky.

William Merrill

Appears with rank of 2nd Lt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes
forwarded ***

for the 1st Regt Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky July 22, 1864

Where born Humboldt Ohio

Age 29 yrs occupation Farmer

When enlisted 1864

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted 3 years

Eyes blue Hair dark

Complexion fair Height 5 ft 8 in

When mustered in May 6, 1864

Where mustered in Lexington

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks Drafted

Recd & by 1st Regt

*This is a duplicate of the original which is in the possession of the War Department at Washington.

Book 1000

Knap

M6

1 (Mounted)

Ky.

William Merrill

Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recruit Sick in
Louisville Ky. since
July 20/64.

Book mark:

Harris

M

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

William Merrell

Pl, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mid. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks

*Sick in Louisville
Ky. since July 26/64.*

Book mark:

Harris

m

4 (MOLLER J)

Ky.

William Merrill

Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mid. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept 1 1864

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Remount
sent at Louisville Ky
since July 26th*

Book mark:

W. Merrill

711

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

William Merrill

Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1 Feb 1, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Present

Sick at Louisville Ky
since July 26 '64.

Book mark:

L. Anderson

M

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

William Marshall

Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 1865.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *absent since*

Louisville Ky since

July 26 '64

Reenlist.

Book mark:

771

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

William Merrill

Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Present

absent at Louisville

thence since July 26 '61.

Book mark:

M. D. J.

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William Merrill

Pvt. Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age 39 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Waco, Tex. Aug. 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 1865.

Last paid to never paid, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Permit

* Hospital at Louisville.
No discharge furnished
at must. out of camp.

Book mark

app. for transfer

MAY. 25

9292787

1891

with an honorable
discharge to date Aug 17 '65
the salary of Mr. A. J. B.
Vide No. 156. 69
J. L. T. 1891

5th 42nd. - Ky.

William Merrill

Co F, 4 Regt Ky Inf.
(Mtd.)

NOTATION.

Book mark: H. K. - 156-1869

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington. May 5, 1885.

Was drafted May
16, 1864 at Kenton Co.,
Ky. - failed to report,
was arrested July 7,
1864 in Kenton Co.,
Ky. as a deserter from
the draft, was received
at Kentucky Draft
Penderson, July 7, 1864
and sent to 4th Ky.
Inf. July 12-1864.

Was wounded in
action at New Hope
Church July 26, 1864.
Admitted to Cumberland
G. H. Nashville, Tenn.
July 29, 1864 with
gunshot wound left.

Wm. Merrill (over)

hand and was fur-
loughed August 25,
1864 - no record of his
return. He was fur-
nished with an honor-
able discharge Sept. 20,
1864, to date August 17,
1865, date of muster
out of company."

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Or Murrell

, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May 1865 Absent
at Nashville
Tenn

Book mark:

Editt.

Merrill, William L
Pr, Co. G, Reg't 55. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

William L. Merrill.

Co

Company

F

4

Regiment of

Kentucky

Volunteers at the battle of

New Hope Church

July 26/64.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, _____

Rank, _____, Company _____, Regiment, _____

Arm, _____, State, _____

Place of casualty, _____

Nature of casualty, _____

Date of casualty, _____

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the _____ Regiment,

_____ Brigade, _____ Division, _____ Corps, dated _____

Clerk.

Reg'tal Deso Book....	No evidence
Reg'tal Hosp'l Register.	{ Not on file.
Reg'tal Presc Book....	
Com. M. Reports.....	
Reg'tal Order Book....	" "
Reg'tal Letter Book....	" "
Co. Deso. Book.....	Wounded in battle New Hope Church July 26. 64.
Co. M. Reports.....	Name does not appear.
Co. Clothing Book....	
Co. Order Book.....	
Co. Returns.....	July 1864 Drafted & assigned to Co July 18 1864 & absent wounded July 26. 1864.
Cancellation.....	Aug 1864 Absent sick since July 26 1864 & so born to July 1865 (last on file.).
Medical Certificates....	
Reg'tal Files.....	No evidence of other alleged disability. Location of wound not stated.
Miscellaneous Books...	
Miscellaneous...	Medical Certificate, not on file.
Miscellaneous...	Wm. L. Ellersbrook
Miscellaneous...	7. 26. 84.

Louisville, Ky.
Sept. 10. 1867

Woodward J. H. H.

Acknowledge receipt of Mr.
Merrill's original Diary
as Pres. of the 1st Kentucky
Mounted Infantry.

To
W. A. H. H.

Louisville Ky
September 22/62

Col J. P. Martin
Asst Adjt General
Dept of the Cumberland.

Sir
I have the honor
herewith to acknowledge the receipt of
William Merrill's Original Discharge
as Private Co F 4th Kentucky Mounted
Infantry.

Respectfully
J. R. Woodward
per [signature]

1796
Merimee John T.
Co. A, 4 Kentucky, Inf. Mtd

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant
CARD NUMBERS.

1 9290584
2 9290672
3 9290760
4 9290849
5 9290938
6 9291027
7 9291117
8 9291205
9 9291294
10 9291387
11 9291478
12 9291569
13 9291632
14 9291689
15 9291748
16 9291803
17 9292725
18 3356-75-1880
19 3356-75-1880
20
21
22
23
24
25
26

/Book Mark 9838-25-85, with
3356-75-1880
See also

11 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

John C. Harrison

1st Lt. Capt. Tompkin's Co., 2 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Am Dick Harrison, Sept 5, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 7, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 1861.

Where *Richmond Ky.*

Period *2* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. F. 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.
Infantry.

Book mark *See - 139 - 15 - 1861*

10056 - 18 - 1880

MAY. 25

9290584

1891

Thermometer in amended
to date from Sept 6/61.

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

John M. Hume
2nd Reg't, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 15 - to Aug 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark: _____

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John W. Harrison
Sergeant, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 15 to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. F. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd Infantry.

Book mark:

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John H. Merine

2nd Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 1st*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd Infantry.

Book mark:

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John C. Merine
Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1862*

Present or absent *to be stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd Infantry.

Book mark:

16

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John T. Merimee

2 Lt.

, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1862.

Present or absent

Not Stated

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd Infantry.

Book mark:

Floyd

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John T. Merimee

2nd, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 1862

Present or absent *Not Stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd Infantry.

Book mark:

Floyd

Mo

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John T. Merimee

2nd Lt.

Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd Infantry.

Book mark: _____

Flord

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John T. Merimee

2nd Lt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd Infantry.

Book mark:

Floyd

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John P. Merriam
2nd, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James + Leby*, 1863.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd Infantry.

Book mark:

(256)

Lloyd

Copyed.

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John W. Merince
Plat. Co. 4, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.*

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *April 10*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *4*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John T. Merriam

Sgt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Went in Hospital*

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd Infantry.

Book mark:

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John C. Merriam

2nd, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Hospital since June 1st 1863. \$24.15 for Hospital Fund*

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Mt'd Infantry.

Book mark:

W. C. Merriam

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John T. Merriam
1252, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Went for hospital*

Oct 3 1863

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd Infantry.

Book mark:

77

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John H. Hines

*Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1862*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Wagon Driver*
Accounts \$ 22

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd Infantry.

Book mark:

Atkins

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John S. Menine

Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Resigned Surgeon
Certificate of Disability
Nov. 14, 1863.

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd Infantry.

Book mark:

(368)

Harris

Clipped

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John J. Merriner
2nd Lt., Co. J, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age 23 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Macomb Aug 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186

Last paid to Oct 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Resigned Surgeon
Certificate of Disabil-
ity Nov 14 '63.

Book mark

M 4 Ky.

John T. Merimee
2^d Lieut., Co. F, 4th Reg't Ky. Inf. Vol.

NOTATION.

9838 U.S. 1885 with
Book mark 3356 U.S. 1880

Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, July 11, 1885.

Upon evidence afforded by the records of this Department, and upon information furnished by the Second Auditor of the Treasury this officer is regarded by this Department as having been mustered into service in the grade of 2^d lieutenant.

Co. F, 4th Regiment Kentucky Inf. Vol.

to take effect from September 16, 1861,

to fill an original vacancy.

W. H. Gibson

M H Ky.
John T. Merimee
Lieut. Co. F 4th Regt Ky. Inf. Vol.

NOTATION.

Book mark 3356 v.s. 1880.

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT.

Washington, May 2nd 1882

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved
February 24, 1867, this officer is held and considered by
this Department to have been mustered into the service
of the United States in the grade of Lieutenant,

Co. F 4th Regt: Kentucky Inf.
Vols.,

to take effect from November 3rd 1863.
vice Merrill Hicks, dismissed

H. M. Gibson

Merimee, John T.
2^d Lt. Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates /
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Copy from the office of the Surgeon General
June 9/80

620
H. Quail 4th Regt Inf
Challacoos, Ariz
Oct 28/863

John T. Merimer 2^d Lt Comp 4th Regt Inf
having applied for a certificate on which
to ground his resignation I do hereby
certify that I have examined this officer
and find that he has Chronic Bronchitis, a disease
that has annoyed him for about 2 years, has
sometimes partially recovered whilst absent on
furloughs but the disease invariably
returns in a few weeks after returning to his post.
From my knowledge of his disease I do not
believe he will recover in the service. He has
been under my care during his connection with
the army for more than 2 years. I have therefore
advised him to resign believing as I do
that his life was endangered by attempting to
remain on duty. He is not fit for the invalid Corps

Edw. Russell Surgeon, 1st Regt
Gen Surg & Brig, 3^d Div 14, A, C

Comd'g 1st Div. 1st
Chattanooga Tenn
Nov 9/63

Major J. H. Coxton
1st Div. 1st
Chattanooga Tenn

Ordered to march on 2nd
Div. Co. 1st Div. Infantry
on 2nd Div. Co. 1st Div. Infantry
City 1st Div. 1st
1st Div. 1st

Respectfully forwarded and
recommended

John T. Coxton

Chattanooga Tenn
Chattanooga Tenn
Chattanooga Tenn
Chattanooga Tenn
Chattanooga Tenn
Chattanooga Tenn
Chattanooga Tenn
Chattanooga Tenn
Chattanooga Tenn
Chattanooga Tenn

H. L. 3rd Div. 14th
Chattanooga Tenn 9/63

Respectfully returned
for compliance with the
requirements of Genl Order
No 27-62 Dept of the Army
relating to regard to date of
last payment

By Order of
Major General Baird
H. M. C. Lurg
Capt 7th Regt

Head Quarters 2nd Division 14th
Department of the Cumberland
Chattanooga Tenn Nov 9th 1863

Respectfully Commanded
H. P. Webb
By Order
Capt 7th Regt

Approved:
H. H. G. 10th Regt
14th Div. 1st
14th Div. 1st

1st Div. 14th Army Corps
Chattanooga Nov 11. 1863
Respectfully forwarded
recommended

John T. Coxton
Major Genl U.S.V.
Comd'g

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPT OF THE CUMBERLAND

Atlanta, Ga. Nov 12th 1863

Special Field Order No. 363, I
Nov 12th 1863

Respectfully forwarded to the Adjutant General of the
Army, Washington, D. C.

Geo. H. Thomas
Major Genl U.S.V.
Comd'g

Camp & Family 10th
Cantonment John Fort, 1st Regt

Colonel:

I respectfully tender my resignation as 2nd Lieutenant Co. F
4th Infantry. I enclose a Surgeon's Certificate of Disability which I
received on the 11th

I have no Government property in my possession: I have made
all the returns required by the regulations and regulations. I
have been absent without leave. I have no charges preferred against me
and am indebted to the Government in no way. I was last
paid by Maj. Curtiss to June 30th/63

I am, Sir, very

Very Respectfully

(11th Oct 63)

Solomon H. H. H.

1st Lieut Co. F 4th Inf.

Respectfully,
Sgt. J. H. H.
Sgt. J. H. H.

De Huisman
1. 1. 1.

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. _____

State of Kentucky.

Name *J. M. Mearns*

Rank *2nd Lt.* Regiment *1st*

Term *1st Regt.*

Casualty *Res.*

Day *10* Month *Nov* Year *63*

Cause of casualty _____

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, No. *I. J. C. 303*

Gen. J. A.

Remarks _____

E. A.
Clerk.
(170)

1797
Merrell, William
Co. *F*, 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Merrell, William

+ 1798
Merrica Josephus
Co, 4 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 9293124
2 9293212
3 9293292
4 9293376
5 9293460
6 9293529
7 9293618
8 9293707
9 9293796
10 9293808

Book Mark:

See also

M

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

Josephus Miracle

Cot, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1 Dec.*, 1861.

Present or absent *Not Stated.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Enlisted since last pay roll was made out.*

*Enrolled in 1872, at
Rockcastle, Co. Ky.
r 9thth Vol of Camp Dick
Robinson, for 3 years.*

*This organization subsequently became Co. G. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark: *As shown on roll*

Enlist.

M

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

Josephus Miracle

Plt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1 Feb.*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *killed in action*
at Mill Springs
Ky. January 19 21 1862

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

80
Belmont

M 4 (Mounted) | Ky.

Josephus Miracle

1st, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. + Apr., 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: killed in battle
of Mill Springs, Ky.
Jan'y. 19, 1862.

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Exhibit.

(1862) (over)

M | 4 (Mounted) | Ky.

Josephus Miracle
Capt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Killed in Battle of
Mill Springs, Ky. /
shot in the head / Jan
19. 1862.

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd.
Infantry.

Book mark:

(568)

J W Davis
Capt.

M | 4 (Mounted) | Ky.

Josephus Miracle
Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Killed in Battle.*
O Mill Springs/ Gen
Shot in forehead/ Jan
19. 1862.

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

771 4 (Mounted) | Ky.

Joseph W. Miracle

Pt. X, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 7*, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Wounded in Battle of
Mill Springs, Ky.
March 1862
19. 10. 2.*

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

C. M. K. ...

M | **4** (Mounted) | **Ky.**

Josephus W. W. W.

W. W., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Killed in Battle of
Mill Springs Jan 19,
1862.*

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

M

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

Stephen Miracle

Prs, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 7 Feb, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Killed in Battle

Mill Springs, Ky.

Jan 19, 1862.

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Miracle

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Josephus Miracle
Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.*

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for 20th May to 10th Sep, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Killed in Battle
at Mill Springs, Spring
19, 1862.

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

M.

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Joseph M. Mearns

Priv., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age 17 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Mason Co. Ind., 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186

Last paid to, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ \$100; due 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Rec'd into
action Jan 2, 1865 at Mill
Spring, Ky.

Book mark

Miracle, Josephus
Co. E, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

~~OF WOUNDED.~~

James Meracle,
Priv. *Company G*

4th *Regiment of N.Y.*

Volunteers at the battle of _____

Killed

June 19, 62.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, James Miracle
Rank, Priv., Company G, Regiment, 4th
Arm, Inftry, State, Ky.
Place of casualty, Mill Spring, Ky.
Nature of casualty, Killed in action
Date of casualty, Jan'y. 19. 62.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 4th Regiment, Ky.
Vol. Brigade, _____ Division, _____ Corps, dated Jan'y. 23, 62,
sigd. by S. S. Fry, Col. Comdg.

B.R. 108.

J. A. Stewart
7.19.78.

Clerk.

R. 84h

Josephus Chirack

Private L. 2nd Regt.

Killed Garry 1862.

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
R.D.S.

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, January 14th, 1868.

MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE

There is no evidence

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that

Josephus Miracle was enrolled on the

day of _____, 1862, at _____,

in Company _____, Regiment of _____

Volunteers, to serve _____ years, or during the war, and

mustered into service as a _____ on the

day of _____, 1862, at _____,

in Company _____, Regiment of _____

Volunteers, to serve _____ years, or during the war. On the

Muster Roll of Company _____, of that Regiment, for the

months of January & February, 1862, he is reported

"Present at New Springs, Ky. Army 1862"

Wm. H. Smith

(187)
A. J. Smith

1799 Harry P. D.
Merrill Henry Fox
Co. *K*, 4 Kentucky, Inf.

Captain Captain
CARD NUMBERS.

1	9276224	2
2	9296158	3
3	9296245	4
4	9296334	5
5	9296419	6
6	9296516	7
7	9296596	8
8	9296801	9
9	9296905	10
10	36293867	11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Book Mark:

See also

M. 4 Intd Ky.

Henry P. Merrill

Capt. Co. H. 7. Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 2 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington Ky., May 7., 1864.

Muster-in to date April 21, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 21, 1864.

Where Lexington Ky.

Period 2 years.

Remarks: Discharged as
Priv. Co. A 22 m ch.

Inf. for S. i. No. 143. Capt.

Com. to the Gov. of Ky. via

Mr. H. Johnson, resigned Com.

dated April 16, 64. Received receipt

and date of receipt entered upon
April 21, 1864. Date of this muster.

Book mark:

J. Walker

M. 4 (Mounted.) Ky.

Henry P. Merrill,
Capt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent - *Not Stated (Signed roll.)*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Brown

M. 4 (Mounted.) Ky.

Henry P. Merrill
Capt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent — *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Brown

M. | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Henry P. Merrill
Capt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent - *Not Stated.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. Brown

M.

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Henry P. Merrill,

Capt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent - Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Brown

M.

4. (Mounted.)

Ky.

Henry P. Merrill
Capt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Capl. B., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Discussion of the*

Since July 30/64

Book mark:

Hunting

M. | **4** (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Henry P. Merrill
Capt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y 4 Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mr.

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Harry S. Merrill
Capt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & April*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Spec. Resigned
Feb. 20/65 Resignation
accepted in' pursuant to
Special Field orders No.
45 Feb. 20/65 by Order
Major Genl. Sherman
Southard & Coffman
I. & J.

Book mark:

Mounting

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Henry P Merrill

Capt. Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Apr 1864 Present
Exam. Aftd &
accepted Apr 21/64
Awaiting muster

May 1864 Present
June 1864 Absent home
with leave since
June 23/64

July 1864 Missing in
action near Rav-
joy Station July
29/64

Relieved from absence
of leave July 9/64
July 10 to Dec 1864 Absent
Prisoner of war
since July 29/64

Jan 1865 Absent Prisoner
of war since July
29/64 Escaped out
of prison and over

Book mark:

Excellence

Copyright.

Oct 1864

36293867

1895

Absent at home
since Dec 16/64
Jan 1865 Present
Feb 1865 Resigned
Resignation accepted
awaiting to be
mustered out

M.

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Harry P. Merrill

Capt. Co. H., 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age 24 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

March 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date x, 186

Last paid to Sept. 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: x Designation accepted

Feb. 20 for Special full

order No. 43 H. & S. Co.

Genl. Thomas paid for

2 years 1/4 to Genl. for \$23 3/4

by M. M. M. Int. Pay Master

Book mark

Howling

Merrill, Henry P.

Capt. Co. H.

4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

6 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Co. 4th Regt. 1st Div. 1864
M 394
M 97

Merrill Henry D.
Capt. Co. 4th Regt. 1st Div.

Under leave of absence for
15 days to attend to
important business. Please
advise address during absence.
John A. Gordon

Wm. C. Gordon
Master of Ship

Respectfully forwarded and
recommended to leave of absence
for 15 days to attend to business.

John A. Gordon
Capt. Co. 4th Regt. 1st Div.

Did Guns 3 73rd 3rd Div. 1864
at the 3rd Co. June 16th

Respectfully forwarded and
recommended

Wm. C. Gordon

Co. 4th

He Dr. 3rd Div. 14th Army Corps
Chattahoochee River Ga.
July 8th 1864

Respectfully forwarded
This regt. is in the service

Wm. C. Gordon
Capt. Co. 4th

Wm. C. Gordon
Chattahoochee River
July 11th 1864

Respectfully forwarded
Wm. C. Gordon
Master of Ship
Capt.

4

Head Quarter Coy 1st Regt
Medical Director's Office
Gravelly Spring Ala Feb 12/65

Approved

H. Sullivan

Surgeon 2nd

Medical Director's Office

Head Qr 1st Regt
Medical Director's Office
Nashville. T. Feb 10/65

Approved

Wm. H. Lusk

Surgeon U. S. Army

Medical Director's Office

Approved
Wm. H. Lusk
Feb 11/65
Surg. in Chief
1st Regt

Camp of 4th Regt Inf. Utd Feb 7th 1865

Captain Henry I Merrill Co 4th Regt Inf
Mounted having applied for a certificate on
which to ground an application for resignation
I do hereby certify that I have carefully examined
this officer and find that he is suffering from
Lung Consumption - The disease is located
in left lung. He has a very bad cough which
has troubled him since his escape from prison
in Columbia South Carolina October 21st 1864
He has exposed for several weeks to inclement weather
upon the march the Federal lines - He is hereditarily
pre disposed to the disease - The most of his family
being fallen victims to it. From his own statement
he has had bad cough for several winters -
He remains in the service would shortly discharge his
life in my opinion he is entirely unfit for the service
and I would respectfully recommend that he be
discharged

Expd Secy Bureau of War

Aug 1864

M. H. Jones

Captain 4th Regt Inf Mounted

Camp 4th Regt. Mich. Inf.
Chattanooga Tenn
M-324-DE June 22nd 1864
April 1864

Call to duty
Mich. Inf.

Asks leave of absence for
fifteen days to go to
Contract Michigan on military
business

M. C. 2nd Regt. Mich. Inf.
Chattanooga Tenn
June 22nd 1864

Respectfully forward and
recommend that leave
of absence for 15 days be
granted the Officer

John J. [unclear]
Col 4th Regt. Mich. Inf.

15 days

John J. [unclear]

[unclear]

W. H. [unclear]
[unclear]

Capt H P Merrill

4 mo 24.

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. _____

State of Kentucky.

Name Wm. L. Miller

Rank Capt Regiment 1st

Arm Artillery

Casualty Dead

Day 21 Month Feb; Year 1862

Cause of casualty _____

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, No. 150
(Serial)

Remarks _____

253
Clk.

Filed with M 3000. 100

Blue/White 1-

July 10th 1853

Dear Sir

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 7th inst.

and in reply to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration.

I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,

J. B. Smith

Secretary of the Board of Commissioners

of the District of Columbia

Washington, D. C.

Very respectfully,
J. B. Smith

Secretary of the Board of Commissioners

of the District of Columbia

Washington, D. C.

Very respectfully,
J. B. Smith

Secretary of the Board of Commissioners

of the District of Columbia

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. _____

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR						INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)										
NAME	RANK	No. of Reg't.	ORGANIZATION			Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
			State.	Arm of Service.	Co.					
Merrill										
Merrill Henry P	Capt	4	Ky	Vol.	H MDC		1	34		
Captured at _____, 186						, 186, confined at Richmond, Va.,				
Admitted to Hospital at _____, 186, of _____, 186						; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186				
Where he died _____										
Buried at _____										
10.43 r										
Per 60										
Copied by JRM										

1850
Merrill, William
Co. F, 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Merrill, William

1801
Merrumee. John T

Co. F, 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

2^d Lieutenant - | 2^d Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Merrumee. John T

X
1802
Messrs (Alexander)
Co. ^{Wtd} 4 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9273647	26
2	9285223	27
3	9285706	28
4	9285813	29
5	9285915	30
6	9286127	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

W 4 Mt'd Ky.

Alexander Meiser

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols, forwarded

for the 4 ^{mt'd} Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated
Louisville Ky, Dec 8, 1864.

Where born Knox Co. Ky

Age 18 years; occupation Farm

When enlisted Dec 2, 1864

Where enlisted Lexington Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 8 in.

When mustered in Dec 8, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid \$ 100⁰⁰₁₀₀; due \$ 200⁰⁰₁₀₀

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Ky Knox Co.

8th Dist

Book mark:

J. H. Hewart

711

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Ala and in Miller

711, Co. C. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *1861*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Kept in camp
in Diamond Camp
Tennessee*

Book mark:

Recd

72

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Samuel H. Hester

Co. C. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1st, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Is a fine
will ride since he is
better of my friend

Bank mark:

Blair

176

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Alexander Mussen

P. 1, Co. C. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March - Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Present

Book mark:

112

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Alexander Messer

It, Co. C. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 186 *✓*.

Present or absent *✓ Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Recruit*

Book mark:

Blank

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Alexander Messer

Port, Co. *6*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age *18* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

March 22, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Aug 17*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *Per Paid*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186*5*; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ *22* ^{*12 1/2*} 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* \$100; due *20* 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Recruit.*

Book mark

Messer, Alexander

, Co. ,

4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards 1

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Alexander M. J. J., dealing
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am eighteen years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for those years.

GIVEN at Springfield
the 1st day of December 1869

Witness. John B. Brown Alexander M. J. J.

No. _____
Alexander M. J. J.
Volunteered at Springfield
December 1st, 1869.
By James H. Butler
4th Regiment of Infantry
_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
_____ Reg't of _____
Discharged _____, 18 ____.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do certify, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

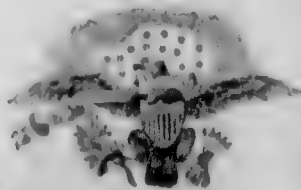
GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (and the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Recruiting and Company to which the recruit is sent shall be given in full back.
NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A recruit must, in all cases, receive payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A recruit who will not accept of these, or who is discharged for desertion, or for any other cause, as the case may be, will counterclaim both in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of desertion, &c. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of recruits, as the case may be, will counterclaim both enlistments as having enlisted the recruit into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF
Kentucky



TOWN OF

Leitchfield

I, *Alexander Miffler*, born in *Kent Co*
in the State of *Kentucky*, aged *18* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *second* day of *December*, 186*4*,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority;
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by Law for volunteers. And I, *Alexander Miffler*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Leitchfield Ky*
this *2nd* day of *December*, 186*4*.
Before *John et Robert H. J.*

Alexander Miffler
made

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. L. Stockwell

Examining Surgeon

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Alexander Miffler*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *5*
feet *5* inches high.

John et Robert H. J.

1st Regiment of *Infantry* Volunteers,
1st Division

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
4th Regiment of *Infantry* Volunteers, on the *8th* day of *December*, 186*4*, at *Leitchfield Ky*

2nd Division *3rd* Brigade *1st* Division

Hospital Number 11531. Wood, J.

Name Alexander Hesser

Age 17. Sex Male

Married or Single Single

Residence Hager, County Kentucky

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative. } Frankfort, Ky.

Rank Private Co. - Regiment 45 Ky.

When admitted December 17th 1864

From what source 1st. Nashville Tennes.

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly what and character of wound or injury.)

Chronic Bronchitis

Jefferson G. H.
Jeffersonville, Ind.

On what occasion wounded
State
Nature of missile or weapon

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Returned to duty

Feb 25th 1865.

1803
Messer, Henry

Co. C, 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

9278753

1	2
2	3
3	4
4	5
5	6
6	7
7	8
8	9
9	10
10	11
11	12
12	13
13	14
14	15
15	16
16	17
17	18
18	19
19	20
20	21
21	22
22	23
23	24
24	25

Book Mark:

See also

Ky.

Age 18 years.

Appears on a Detachment Muster-out Roll of the organization named above. Roll dated

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks:

He entered service in the 4th Reg't Kentucky Inf. Co. C. Mustered out by John Morgan & Co. on July 28. 63. Organized in a 3 yr. organization.

(Enrolled July 28. 63. Organized by John Morgan & Co. on July 28. 63. Organized in a 3 yr. organization.)

MAY 23

9278753

"TEST"

Lexington Ky. Jan 1
Gen J.

Name on bond on
Orin's Cr

1804
Messers. Alexander
Co. C, 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Messers. Alexander

1805
Meyer, Frederick W.
Co. G, 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Drummer Musician

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Meyer, Frederick W.

✓ 1856
Meyer, William

Co. D, 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9278036	2
2		3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Book Mark:

See also

M 4 mtd Ky.

Wm Meyer

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Hospital Muster Roll

of 4 mtd Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

for April 30 to Oct 31, 1862.

When attached to Hosp. July 28, 1862.

How employed Cook

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged from
situation as Cook and
returned to Company Sept.
28th 1862. Has rec'd no pay

v. g. l., Date Discharged
in mtd year

Name not taken up
on rolls Q1.

Book mark:

J. Walker

¹⁸⁰⁷
Meyers. Hamilton
Co. B, 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Perrate | Perrate

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mears. Hamilton

1808
Meyers. Jacob
Co. B, 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Myers. Jacob

1809
Middleton, George W.

Co D, 4 Kentucky ^{Inf.} Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9297286	26
2	9297346	27
3	9297483	28
4	9297514	29
5	9297600	30
6	9297682	31
7	9297741	32
8	9297830	33
9	9297948	34
10	9298037	35
11	9298125	36
12	9298210	37
13	9298257	38
14	9298338	39
15	9298373	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

46th | *Ky*

George A. Middleton
Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Infantry. *

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 3 to Oct 3*, 1861.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

* *Became Co. I of Ky. 46th*
Infy
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Handwritten signature
men & to Oct 31 61

Book mark: _____

Handwritten signature

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

George W. Middleton

Fris, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furloughed (October 6,
Levied Co. Ky. &
Infantry Oct 19/61 Camp
Dick Robinson -
for 3 years).

*He shown by roll

* This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

George W. Middleton
Coin, Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1862.

Present or absent. *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky
Mid. Inf.

Book mark:

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

George W. Middleton
Cm.

Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1st, 1862

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Book mark:

Shelley

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

George W. McQuinn
Cö. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 1862*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky
Mtd. Inf.

Book mark:

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

_____, Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 186_____

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Book mark: _____

722

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

George W. Hamilton

Quinn, Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 20* to *April 3*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Was private*

till Dec 1861

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky
Mtd. Inf.

Book mark:

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

George W. Anderson

*Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec*, 186 *S*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Book mark:

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

George Washington
Smith, Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1 - Dec 31*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *0.00* 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ *0.00* 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ *0.00* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *0.00* 100

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark :

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

George W Middleton

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.*

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Feb 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

W H H

3

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

George W Middleton

Pvt

, Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. L 4 Reg't Kentucky
Mtd Inf.

Book mark:

18122.72

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

George W. Middleton

Pvt.

Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1863.

Present or absent

Present X

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky
Mtd. Inf.

Book mark:

W. H. H.

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

George N Middleton

Cot, Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky
Med. Inf.

Book mark:

George N. Middleton

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

George W Middleton

Priv., Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Missing after Battle of
Chickamauga Ga Sept 20/63

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky
Mtd. Inf.

Book mark: *See while in service of war*
(over)

M

4 (Wounded.)

Ky.

George H. Middleton

Pvt., Co. *D*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age *19* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Marion, Ga., Aug. 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186

Last paid to *June 30*, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ *2* ^{*31*} 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due *7/00* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Reenlisted Jan 29*
64, at Smith Va.

Book mark

Middleton, George H.
Co. I, 1st Reg't 12th Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dep. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

to 2nd Regt.

Roll R. 247

CASUALTY SHEET

Dec. No. _____
J. M. Middleton
Private of Company I
4th Regiment of Ky
State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death
Died at Danville Va. 11 Jan 29 1864.
Page 15
Miss. Prison Records.

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS.

War Department.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Washington. Sept 4 1878

These are
accepted as referring to Private
George W. Middleton
Co. I 4th Regiment Ky
Vols. who died of Chronic Diarrhea

Jan 28 1864
at Danville Va.

C. W. Benjamin
Adjutant General.
1878

CASUALTY SHEET

Name: *J. H. Middleton*
 Rank: *Private* Company: *A* Regiment: *1st*
 Arm: _____ State: *Calif.*
 Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

A

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

Reported by Company Surgeon
J. H. Middleton

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

But may on 24 Aug 1864

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Jan 24 1865

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Monroville, Pa.

J. C. Bishop
 Clerk.

(170)

Endorsimen Outside

George H. Thompson
A Regt of Kentucky Rifles

[illegible]

NOTE 2 - If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the term of this contract, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of each check. The Soldier will also be paid for the term of the contract having been so guaranteed on his own honor.

NOTE 1.—When a Soldier is furnished with arms and accoutrements, he should be taken up by the officer who gives the order, if he has one, should be taken up by the sergeant of the company, if he has one, and ordered out of the line. If he has no arms or accoutrements, he should be taken up by the sergeant of the company, if he has one, and ordered out of the line. If he has no arms or accoutrements, he should be taken up by the sergeant of the company, if he has one, and ordered out of the line.

1. The Department of the Interior is requested to report to the President the results of the investigation of the Department of the Interior, and to the President the results of the investigation of the Department of the Interior, and to the President the results of the investigation of the Department of the Interior.

and the Reader receive any part or allowance that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on the final statement from the fact that he has discharged it in advance. The amount is to be paid, if any, by the Receiver of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4—Charges for loss or injury to material, tools, equipment, etc., should appear under the heading of "Other miscellaneous charges," should appear under the heading of "Supplies."

NOTE 6 - Amount due the Rafter and Landrum must be entered on Form 1041, with box 6 checked, and the amount due the Rafter and Landrum must be entered on Form 1041, with box 6 checked, and the amount due the Rafter and Landrum must be entered on Form 1041, with box 6 checked.

NOTE 7.—The blank will be used for deceased volunteers and others.
NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, the

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
JUL 8 1965
DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY, WASHINGTON, D.C. 20315

I certify, on honor, that George W. Middleton Private of
Captain W. B. Rags Company (1) of the 4 Regiment of Kentucky
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Lewis Co., State
of Kentucky, aged 22 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; fair complexion,
blue eyes, light hair, and by occupation a farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Lewis Co. Ky., and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Cynthiana, on the Thirteenth day
of October, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
1861, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 1861,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of three years; and having served HONESTLY and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field, to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of death

Lieut. in Prison at Campbell Ky. January 28/64
The said George W. Middleton was last paid by Paymaster
Major Custer to include the 31st day of June, 1863, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING
amounting to 46.50 dollars, since the 31st day of December,
1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
1 dollar advanced money.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: One Centum \$0.44 & One Hundred \$0.85

\$100.00 Bounty Due _____ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____ ; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1861.

He is indebted to _____, BUTLER _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Macomb Ky., this 28 day
of June, 1863.

* See inside

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM				
		No. of Reg't	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
<i>G.W. Lee</i>						<i>Ch. R.</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>123</i>		
						<i>Ch. R.</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>216</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>98</i>
							<i>12</i>	<i>282</i>		
						<i>Srs.</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>247</i>		

Chickamauga La Sept. 20, 1863, sent from Richmond, Va. to Danville, Va.
Oct. 12, 63 where he was captured to the 1st Regt. 1st Va. Cavalry
sent to Hospital, Dec. 13 '63
Jan'y 26, 1864, at Danville
1864, at Camp Floyd, Mo.
Prison Case Report 3/11/18

Chas. M. P.

(Record continued.)

Furloughed _____, 186____, for _____ days; returned _____, 186____;

deserted _____, 186____.

186____

186____

186____

186____

186____

186____

186____

186____

186____

186____

186____

186____

186____

186____

186____

and remains will be returned to _____

This is recorded according to _____

Regimental Quartermaster's Office.

187

RECORDED FOR PRISONERS OF WAR

1810
Meisburg, John

Co. No. 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Meisburg, John

¹⁸¹¹
Miles, William

Co *G*, 4 Kentucky ^{172d} Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	42770370	2
2	4287337	3
3	4287449	4
4	4287562	5
5	4287657	6
6	4287759	7
7	4287842	8
8	4287932	9
9	4288052	10
10	4288159	11

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Book Mark:

See also

Ky.

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

San Antonio, Texas, 1864.

Where born Franklin, Ky.

Age 27 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb. 1, 1864

Where enlisted Franklin, Ky.

For what period enlisted 2 years.

Eyes Green; hair Red

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Jan. 1, 1864.

Where mustered in Franklin, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Franklin, Ky.

Company to which assigned Co. A, 4th Reg't Ky. Inf.

Remarks:

Became a Regular Soldier

Book mark:

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William Miles

Priv, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Not Stated*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reynolds

M.

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William Miles

Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 7 June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copy

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William Miller

1st, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Throat sick at
Nashville Tenn.*

Book mark:

C. C. C.

Copyist

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William Miller

Det., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1st*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent since 1st*
March 1864

Book mark:

C. C. Miller

M.

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William Miller
Plt

Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1st*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *Rec'd*

Corrected by Bayles
E.

Book mark:

Coone

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William H. Hays

1st

, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 28*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William Smith
Sept, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1864*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Doc's mark:

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John Smith, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *John Smith*, 186*0*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged*

8/12

Book mark: _____

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William H. Davis
Det., Co. U, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age 24 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

March 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 17, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 22, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 3 ⁶⁵ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 25 \$100; due 25 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged

Book mark

Miles, William

Co. *D*

Reg't *51st*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

2 Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Miles desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
months
Be Declare, That I am 24 years and 24 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Paris Tennessee
the 24 day of April 1862
Witness: Thomas Colaph
William Miles

No. _____

William Miles
Volunteered at Paris Ky
the 26 day of April 1862,
By Lt John H. Roberts
4th Regiment of Ky Int Infy
enlistment: last served in Company (M)
4th Regt of Ky Hols
Discharged _____ 18 ____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am
the _____ of _____ that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United
States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____
the _____ day of _____
Witness: _____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—collection of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting agent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A master-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A master-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Paris

I, William Hiles born in Kentucky Co
in the State of Kentucky aged 21 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 21st day of April 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, William Hiles do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paris Ky
this 21st day of April 1864, } William Hiles
BEFORE Lt John Roberts } make
4th Ky Inf Reg

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

M. J. Young
Asst Surg 4th Ky Inf.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William Hiles
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has 2 eyes, dark hair, light complexion, in 3
feet 5 inches high.

Lt John Roberts
4th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company B,
4th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 21st day of April, 1864, at Paris.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Miles desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
months
Do Declare, That I am _____ years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paris Kentucky
the 20 day of April 1864
William Miles
man

Witness: Thomas Clapp

No. _____

William Miles
Volunteered at Paris Ky
the 20th day of April 1864,
By Lt John A. Roberts
of the 4th Regiment of Ky Inf Regt

20 enlistment; last served in Company (D)
4th Regt of Ky Tols
Discharged _____ 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am _____ that the
the _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I
said _____ is a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of volunteers, etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of recruits, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A recruit must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky



TOWN OF

Paris

I, William Miles born in Harlan co
in the State of Kentucky aged 24 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 20th day of April 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, William Miles do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paris Ky } William Miles
this 24th day of April 1864 } man.
Before Lt John A Roberts
4th Regt, Mt Art

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

M. J. Young
Asst Surg 4th Ky Inf.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William Miles
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has gray eyes, dark hair, light complexion, is 5
feet 7 inches high.

John A. Roberts 1st Lt
2nd Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers.
RECRUITING OFFICER

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 2nd
4th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 20th day of April, 1864, at Paris

1862
 Miller, Abraham
 Co D, 4 Kentucky Inf.
 Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	92 F 2092	2
2	92 F 2165	2
3	92 F 2237	2
4	92 F 2307	2
5	92 F 2383	2
6	92 F 2461	2
7	92 F 2543	2
8	92 F 2617	2
9	92 F 2678	2
10	92 F 2796	2
11	92 F 2852	2
12	92 F 4026	2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

M | *4* (Mounted.) | *Ky.*

Abraham Miller

Priv., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Age *40* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Dick Robinson, *Oct 9*, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date *Oct 9*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 9*, 186*1*.

Where *Rockcastle Co. Ky.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Regt Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Hal

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Abraham Miller

Priv., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent not stated.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't Ky Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Hill.

No

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Abraham Miller

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec.*, 186 *1*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Not paid (Absent)*

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Hall.

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Abraham Miller

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1862

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't. Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Hall

M 4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Abraham Miller

Sgt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Abent in
Rockcastle Co. Ky.
Mounted at Mill
Springs Jan 19 1862*

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't. Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

11 4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Freeman Miller

Capt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Absent in*
Rockcastle Co. Ky.
Wounded at Mill
Spring, Jan. 1862

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't. Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark: _____

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Abraham Miller

1st, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Went in
with Co. B, Ky.
Infantry at Mill
Springs Jan 19 1862*

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't. Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

16

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Abraham Miller

Priv., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Present in
Rockcastle Co. Ky.
Mounted at Mill
Spring Jan 19 1862

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't. Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

m

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Abraham Miller

Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent in Spencer's
Co. Ky. Mustered at
Lee Springs Jan 19/62

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't. Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

MM

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Abraham Miller

Priv., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1st Feb, 1863.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks: Discharged for
insubordination, Jan 17/63.

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

772

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Abraham Miller

Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.*

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for July 10, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged on
disability Jan 7/63

*This organization subsequently became Co. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Abraham Miller

Priv, Co. *B*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age *40* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macon, Ga., Aug 17, 1867.

Muster-out to date _____, 186

Last paid to _____ 186

never paid

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *8.00* 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ — *100* \$100; due *100.00* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Non Vet. Discharged*
June 17 63. by order of Genl
Rosecrans at Louisville
Ky. reason. Surg. Cert.

Book mark *Discharged (over)*

100.00

Miller, Abraham
Co. B, 4 Reg't Ky Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

Abram Miller

Pvt. Company B

4 Regiment of Ky

Volunteers at the battle of

Mill Spring, Ky

Jan'y. 19. 62.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Abner Miller,
Rank, Priv., Company B., Regiment, 4th
Arm, Inf., State, Ky.
Place of casualty, Mill Springs, Ky.
Nature of casualty, Severely wounded.
Date of casualty, May, 19, 62.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 4th Regiment, Ky.
Vol. Brigade, Division, Corps, dated May, 20, 62,
sigd. by S. S. Dry, Col. Comdg.

B. R. 108.

J. A. Stewart Act.
7. 17. 78.

N^o 56 577

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

Abraham Miller
Private Co. B
4th Reg't of N.Y. Vols.

AND CERTIFIED BY
ROLLS.

Wm
S. Symmes
Member of Board of
Examiners

Adjutant General's Office
1864
Captains see his Pension Office
Cross Casualty Roll
J.H.

Received (A. G. Office) 1864

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Abraham Miller private of Captain *James Hyatt's* Company. (B) of the *4th Ky. Infantry*, Regiment of *United States* Volunteers was enlisted by *Capt James Hyatt* of *Louisville Co.* the *4th Ky. Infantry* Regiment of *U.S. Vols.* at *Louisville* on the *11th* day of *September* 1861, to serve *three* years; he was born in *Scott Co* in the State of *Virginia* *light* is *forty* years of age, *fine* feet *eight* inches high, *fair* complexion, *blue* eyes, *dark black* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *farmer* During the last *ten* months said soldier has been unfit for duty. ~~He is~~ (Here consult directions on Form 10, p. 200, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: *Louisville Ky. Gen. Hosp. No 8*
DATE: *January 13th 1863* *Geo Abbott*
Maj 22d Ills
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Abraham Miller* priv. of Captain *J. Hyatt's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of *(Here consult par. 134, p. 245, and directions on Form 10, p. 200, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)* *Gunshot wound of the left hand producing deformity & loss of use of the two first fingers. Also a ventral hernia resulting from a gunshot wound of the abdominal wall. Both these injuries were received whilst said soldier was in discharge of his duty* *J. Irish - Surg 7th Reg Ills*
and Surgeon in chg
Hosp. No 8 -

DISCHARGED, this *17th* day of *January* 1863, at *Louisville Ky*
Col 23d Ky Infy *Commanding the Post.*

NOTE 1.—When a probable cause for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

From *Madison County*

State *Ky*

(DUPLICATE.)

Approved.
Surgeon U.S.A.
on 10/10/63

not used.

1813
Miller, Edward W.
Co G, 4 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 9277014
2 9277078
3 9277968
4 9293775
5 9293862
6 9293929
7 9294011
8 9295077

Book Mark:

See also

John *1st* **Ky.**

Edward M. Smith

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *1st* Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

September 1st, 1863.

Where born *Rock Castle, Kentucky*

Age *18* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug 1st*, 186 *3*

Where enlisted *Smith*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Yellow*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Yellow*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Aug 1st*, 186 *3*

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark

R. F. Smith

Copy

Mt. Vernon Ky.

Edward H. Miller

Appears with rank of Sgt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1st Reg't Kentucky Inf. - Roll dated
Scioville Ky., March, 1862.

Where born Fort Campbell Ky.

Age 18 years; occupation Saloon

When enlisted March, 1862

Where enlisted Scioville Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Yellow; hair light

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in _____, 1862

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ 25 100; due \$ _____ 100

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

* Subsequently became sickly & died

Book mark: _____

M : 47. 11 Ky.

Edward H. Miller

Bar, Co. 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 28 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky. Mar 25, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 14, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 14, 1862.

Where Louisville, Ky.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Received 1. & by 1st's Inf'ty.

Book mark:

W. J. Taylor

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Edward W. Miller

G. G., Co. *G.*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.*

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *28 Feb'y to 10 Apr*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Not Permitted*

*This organization subsequently became Co. *G.*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

M 4 (Mounted) | Ky.

Edward W. Miller

Priv., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

M 4 (Mounted) | Ky.

Edward W Miller

Priv't, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Absent sick at
C Murfreesboro since June
28 1863,*

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

M | 4 (Mounted) | Ky.

Edward H. Miller

Priv't, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug', 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

*Discharged for
Disability, Aug. 3, 1863,
at Louisville, Ky., by
order of Col. M. Mundy.*

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

K. Miller

77

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Edward H. Miller

Private, Co. *E*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age *18* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Thurs. 22 Aug. 15, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Aug. 15*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *Sept. 23*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Aug. 15*, 186*5*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due *100* *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *He was discharged on*
account of disability. Paid \$2
at Louisville, Ky. in
Oct. 1865, for his

Book mark

J. Miller

Miller, Edward H.
Pr. Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge /
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers /

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists /
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as $\frac{1}{2}$, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1200 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander, or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statement in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Edward W. Miller
a *Private* Co. *1st*
11th Reg't of *1st* Inf

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS.

Approved
D. C. Cummings
Member of Board of
Examiners

Adjutant General's Office,

Feb 13 1863.

Approved and the Pension Office
En on General's Roll
JTB

Received (A. G. Office) _____, 186 .

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Washington, *March 22^o*, 1883.

This is accepted as referring to *Private*
Edward W. Miller
Co. *G*, *4* Regiment *11th* Inf
who was discharged Aug 3
1863 at Louisville Ky

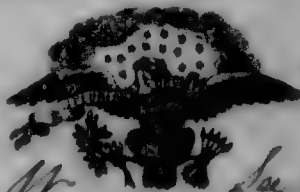
M. Parker

Assistant Adjutant General.
(237.)

STANDARD
5000

CERTIFICATE OF THE UNITED STATES

FOR DISCHARGE.



Approved
Edmund Miller
Surgeon
Mark

OF DISABILITY

Edmund Miller of Captain *Smith*
Company, (*1*) of the *1st* Regiment of United States
was enlisted by *Capt. Miller* of
the *1st* Regiment of *Sanville*
on the *3* day of *Sept* 186*2*, to serve *3* years; he was born
in *Rockcastle* in the State of *Ind* is *17*
years of age, *5* feet *4* inches high, *Light* complexion, *Blue* eyes,
Dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *farmer*. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *30* days.*

26.
a.
STATION: *Sanville, Ind.*
DATE: *Sept 28, 1863*

Henry A. Michel
May 1863
Commanding Company.

I certify, that I have carefully examined the said *Edmund Miller* of
Captain *Smith's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of *Phthisis Pulm.*
Consumption

William J. Smith
1st Regt Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this *3* day of *August* 186*3*, at *Sanville*
By

Althund
1st Regt
Commanding the Reg't.

The soldier desires to be addressed at
Town *Sanville* County *Rockcastle* State *Ind.*

* See Note 1 on the back of this. (See Note 2 on the back of this.)

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Edward M. Miller ^{desiring}
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am 21 ^{months} years and
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Smockville
The 14th day of November, 1862.

Witness: W. M. Sanders Edward M. Miller
Mark

No. _____

Edward M. Miller
Volunteered at Smockville Ky

November 14th 1862
By W. M. Sanders

First Regiment of Vol. Inf.

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

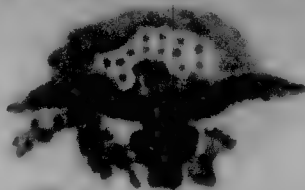
Do certify, That I am the
; that the
years of age; and I

1. _____ of _____ is
and
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States
for the period of THREE YEARS.
Given at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, *Edmund H. Miller*
 of the State of *Indiana*
 and by commission a *captain*
 do hereby acknowledge to have
 been in *Indiana* County
 and *Sixteen* years,
 the **BIRTHDAY** *December 1862*
 to serve as a **SOLDIER** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
 period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
 agree to accept such bounty, pay, ration, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
 lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Edmund H. Miller*, do
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
 their enemies or opposers whatsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.
 Done and executed by at *Indianapolis* *Indiana* *December 1862*
Edmund H. Miller
Witness my hand and seal

I, *W. F. Thompson*, do hereby certify that I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, especially to
 ascertain his age, and that he is not under 18 years of age, and that he is not under 21 years of age, and that he is
 not under 21 years of age, and that he is not under 21 years of age, and that he is not under 21 years of age.

W. F. Thompson
 Captain

I, *W. F. Thompson*, do hereby certify that I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, especially to
 ascertain his age, and that he is not under 18 years of age, and that he is not under 21 years of age, and that he is
 not under 21 years of age, and that he is not under 21 years of age, and that he is not under 21 years of age.

W. F. Thompson
 Captain

[Faint, illegible handwriting]

1990

一、
 二、
 三、
 四、
 五、
 六、
 七、
 八、
 九、
 十、

1. The first part of the document is a list of names and dates, which appears to be a record of some kind. The names are written in a cursive script, and the dates are in a more formal, printed style. The list is organized into columns, with names on the left and dates on the right.

MEDICAL DESCRIPTIVE LIST.

Jan 2 1864

General Hospital at ...

...

Admission.
Return to duty, cured.
Furlough.
Discharge from service.
Transfer to another Hospital.
Death.

DATE OF

NOTE. - When a patient is first received into a General Hospital, the entries on this Descriptive List will be commenced. All important changes in his condition will be noted from time to time, by the Surgeon in charge of the Ward. When the patient has been wounded, the date and character of the wound will be noted, the nature of the operation, (if any,) and above all the result. In case of transfer this list will be sent through the Officer in charge of the transportation or taking care by mail, to the Surgeon in charge of the Hospital receiving the patient. When the Medical History shall have been completed, by the cure, discharge, furlough, or death of the patient, it will, with the treatment and result, carefully noted, be transmitted directly to the Surgeon General.

DATE	TREATMENT	DISEASE	REMARKS AS TO CONDITION OF PATIENT, &c.
Jan 29	No. 10 - 1000 Dose 50 30 drops 3 times daily	H.B.	Wound admitted into hospital he was perfectly prostrated and the most violent inflammation developed. Could detect no organic lesion, & soon evidently a case of extreme exhaustion brought on by exposure & improper diet had given him Dr. Williams' Pink Pills and a bottle of the Daily Diet & was found to be called for. To be made at any time.
July 10	1000 grains 3000 Cuprum Sulph. 3000 Dose 6 pills 3 times daily	H.B.	He is the day, brought into the discharge being 6 days, & of an intermittent 24 hours. We have given the accompanying medicine.
.. 3	1000 grains 3000 Good & 1000 3000 Dose 6 pills 3 times daily	H.B.	His bowels have not been much improved. Therefore we now give the Painful acid instead of Cuprum Sulph and give 1000 pills.
7	1000 grains 3000 30 drops 3 times daily	H.B.	His bowels are now all right again. We have again begun to give him the F. of Iron and give him 1000 pills. His strength is constantly im- proved.
28	1000 grains 3000 30 drops 3 times daily	H.B.	From his medicine has been continued we have given him all (1000) every day. He is now very much improved & promises soon to be well.

Wm. H. (Cass)
& Co. 1864

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

19271934

See also

St. Louis 4 *Miss Ky.*

Clay Miller

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *1st* Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky. Sept. 1, 1862

Where born *St. Louis, Mo.*

Age *21* yrs; occupation *Teacher*

When enlisted *Sept. 1, 1862*

Where enlisted *Louisville Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 6 in.*

When mustered in *April 1, 1862*

Where mustered in *Louisville Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Louisville Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

T. J. R. 1862

Ch

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John D. Smith

Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *John D. Smith* 100

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Present*

Book mark:

John D. Smith

Chas. J. Smith

4. Amount

1897

U.S. National Bank

100 N. 4th St. St. Paul, Minn.

Amount to

Company House Rent

for Jan. 1897

Present or due

Twenty \$ 20.00

Due Jan. 1 1897

Valuation of item \$ 20.00

Valuation of item represented \$ 20.00

Remarks

Bank cert.

Chas. J. Smith

Received of the
Hon. Secy of the Navy
the sum of \$100.00

Receipt for

the sum of \$100.00
for the purchase of
the sum of \$100.00

for the sum of \$100.00

for the sum of \$100.00
for the sum of \$100.00
for the sum of \$100.00
for the sum of \$100.00

for the sum of \$100.00

January 1890

January 1890

Received of the
 Treasurer of the
 Board of Directors
 the sum of \$100.00
 for the year 1890

Witness my hand and seal
 this 1st day of January 1890

By *[illegible]* the *[illegible]*
[illegible] of the *[illegible]* the *[illegible]*
 appears as

Company Master Roll

for the year ending *[illegible]*

Present in arms *[illegible]*

Company *[illegible]*

That there be *[illegible]*

Valuation of *[illegible]*

Valuation of *[illegible]*

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

1. The first of the year

2. The second of the year

3. The third of the year

4. The fourth of the year

5. The fifth of the year

6. The sixth of the year

7. The seventh of the year

8. The eighth of the year

9. The ninth of the year

10. The tenth of the year

11. The eleventh of the year

12. The twelfth of the year

13. The thirteenth of the year

14. The fourteenth of the year

15. The fifteenth of the year

16. The sixteenth of the year

17. The seventeenth of the year

18. The eighteenth of the year

19. The nineteenth of the year

20. The twentieth of the year

21. The twenty-first of the year

22. The twenty-second of the year

23. The twenty-third of the year

24. The twenty-fourth of the year

M 4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Elmer B. Miller

Private, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March-April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Resigned

since July 3, 1865

Book mark:

M. | 4 (Mounted) | Ky.

Elmer B. Miller
Prus, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1865, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Is it used in order

from this report

Book mark:

James -

71

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Elmer B. Miller
Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

March 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date 186

Last paid to Apr 3, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ \$100; due 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recruit discharged
at Camp Chase O in presence
of H. B. ... & O dated
April 24, 65 captured near Sumner
Station Pa July 3, 65 was a
prisoner of war until the date

Book mark issued at Camp Chase O Mar
Sept 1865 was taken over

J. J. ...

MAY. 26

9295087

* 1891 *

of des Laga June 13, 65

Me 1 Miller **Ky.**

E. B. Miller

Reg't, Co. *4*, *4* Reg't Kentucky Infantry. *

Appears on a

List of Discharges furnished by C. M. O. of State,
under the provisions of circular dated A. G. O.,
June 29, 1865.

Discharge furnished *Oct. 1*, 1865.

to date from _____, 186 .

Remarks: *Discharged at*
Fort Leavenworth, Mo.
the 28th day 30 65
Spec. No. 3 N.Y.
No description for

Recd. 4th 1865

Book mark: _____

C. C. Cuyler

Miller, Elsey B.

P, Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf

5

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

1

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Dep. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

E. P.

1

Pris. of War. 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

1

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Elsey Miller desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of three years,
Do declare,
That I am single years and one months of age,
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

three years
Given at Camp Nelson Ky.
The eleventh of February 1864

Witness

A. S. Whitstone

Elsey Miller

No.
Elsey Miller
Volunteered at Camp Nelson Ky.
February the 11th 1864.
By A. S. Whitstone
Second Regiment of Ky. Heavy Art.

enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of
Discharged 18

H O

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do certify, That I am the
father of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a soldier in the Army of the United States for the
period of months.

Given at
The day of

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF
Kentucky



COUNTY OF
Lefayette

1, *Olney Miller*

in the State of *Indiana*

and by occupation a *farmer*

on this *Eleventh* day of *February*, 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of *three years*

unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Olney Miller*

do solemnly swear, that

I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Witness my hand and subscribed to, at *Campbellsville Ky* this *11th* day of *February*, 1864.

Before me

John Brown
Notary Public

I, *Edgar Miller*, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

R. D. Dyer
Assistant Surgeon

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Olney Miller*, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue eyes, straight, dark complexion, is five feet five inches high.*

A. S. Whitstone

Second Regiment of Ky Heavy Artillery

RECRUITING OFFICER

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't	State	Army of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
L3						660	11	150	11	210
Mr. Elzy	P 4	K	MD	4		2 4 B	24	31	7	210

, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at _____

Admitted to _____

Admitted to _____

, 186 , of _____

, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____

, 186 ,

No. 106 11 65

Copied by *WJL*

over

15-90

TRIPLER GENERAL HOSPITAL,
COLUMBUS, OHIO.

HOSPITAL DESCRIPTIVE ROLL

Olney B Miller
A Private of Co. B
4 Reg Regt 19

clothing

Albion, N.Y.

HOSPITAL DESCRIPTIVE ROLL

of *Elisly P. Miller* a *Private* of *Co. G* - *Reg't 1st*

CLOTHING ACCOUNT.

DATE OF ISSUE.

VALUE.

May 2nd 1861 *\$13.75*

HISTORY; PAY AND TRANSPORTATION ACCOUNTS.

Was admitted *186*

Is this day

Was mustered for the months of _____ and paid by *May*

Received

186 while on furlough, Transportation at cost of
Dollars, and

100

TRIPLEE U. S. A. GENERAL HOSPITAL,
COLUMBUS, OHIO,

186

Dr. M. L.

In Charge.

Tripler U.S.A. Gen Hospital
Columbus C May 30 1865

I Eley B. Miller Private of Co. B 4 Regt. Regt. do hereby solemnly swear
that the articles of clothing hereafter enumerated were lost by me in the
Stoneman Raid on July 30th 1864. and furthermore that I have
never received pay or emolument therefor. Eley B. Miller

- (1) One Wool Blanket
- (1) One Great Coat (Car)
- (1) One pair of Pants
- (1) One Jacket
- (2) Two Shirts
- (2) pair of Drawers
- (2) pair of Boots
- One Hat

Sworn to & subscribed to before
me this 30th day of May 1865
at Tripler Gen Hospital Columbus C

Eley B. Miller
Private U.S. Army

Hospital Number 1570 9

Name Esley Miller
Age 19 Nativity Indiana

Married or Single Single

Residence Hendricksville Noble, Ind.

Post Office address of } Phillip Miller
wife or nearest relative. } his father

Rank Pvt Co. "G" Regiment 4 K, I

When admitted May 21 61

From what source Post Hospital Port Chas

Diagnosis: (In surgical cases, state explicitly
seat and character of wound or injury.)
debility from miasmatic fever
and diarrhoea

Tripler G. H.
Columbus, Ohio.

Minute - out

On what occasion wounded _____

Date _____

Nature of missile or weapon _____

TREATMENT.

PLEASE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Healed out in compliance
with telegram May 30th 1865.
May 30th 1865.

*M. 1815 of Frank
Miller, Franz*

Co *A*, 4 Kentucky ^{*Inf.*} Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

- | | | |
|----|-------------|---|
| 1 | 9296639 | 2 |
| 2 | 9296741 | 2 |
| 3 | 9296887 | 2 |
| 4 | 9297032 | 2 |
| 5 | 9297143 | 2 |
| 6 | 8030-A-1883 | 2 |
| 7 | 33416044 | 2 |
| 8 | 33415933 | 2 |
| 9 | 36293875 | 2 |
| 10 | | 2 |
| 11 | | 2 |
| 12 | | 2 |
| 13 | | 2 |
| 14 | | 2 |
| 15 | | 2 |
| 16 | | 2 |
| 17 | | 2 |
| 18 | | 2 |
| 19 | | 2 |
| 20 | | 2 |
| 21 | | 2 |
| 22 | | 2 |
| 23 | | 2 |
| 24 | | 2 |
| 25 | | 2 |

Book Mark: *8030-A-1883.*

See also *6 Ky. Inf.*

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Frank Miller

, Co. *H*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *11* inches.

Complexion *Fair*

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Light*

Where born *Chillicothe, Barren*

Occupation *Labourer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct 22*, 186*1*.

Where *Louisville*

By whom *Capt. Hund*; term *3* yr's.

Remarks: *Discharged June 12*
1865 at Hicksville, Tenn

Miller

M.

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Franz Miller

, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Where born Birmingham, Alabama

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 22, 1861.

Where Louisville, Ky.

By whom Capt. Miller; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Transferred from Co. H, 5th Ky. Inf. pursuant to Order No. 6, 1862. Pays his arrears by P.M. to perfect \$50.00 of his monthly pay and all pay and allowance from Oct. 1862 until April 3, 64, and to make good that time to the Government. Paid for apprehension \$30.00

Miller

M. 4 (Mounted.) Ky.

Frank Miller

Det., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June & Feb.*, 1865

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Received from 6 Ky. Inf. by Pur. 20 W. O. No. 6 C. W. M. S.*

Book mark:

Haunting

M. | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Thos. Miller

Prst, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 9th 1865*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Present - Sentence
by G. C. M. to make
good his time lost by
Detention from Dec. 31/62
to Sept. 27/63*

Book mark:

Hawling

M.

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Erving Miller

Det., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Lost, Mustered out
by order*

Book mark:

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Frank Miller
Pvt. Co. H

4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb 1865 Gained by
transfer Feb
13/65 Waterloo
Ala

June 1865 June 12/65
Nashville T
Mustered out of
service

Book mark:

M.

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Francis Miller

1st. Col., 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age *21* years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Macon Ga. Aug. 17, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186*5*.

Last paid to *Sept. 1*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186*5*; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ \$100; due _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Reenlist Discharged*

June 12/65 by order No.

33 New Sept. dated

May 8/65

Book mark *8030 11-1883*

Unmounted Ky.

Mary Miller

Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf

Age *21* years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn, June 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date *June 15, 1865.*

Last paid to *Sept 1, 1862.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Oct 2, 1861*; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$*129*^{*35*}100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$*100*100

Remarks: *Mustered out in*

accordance with G. O.

Nov 3, 1864, dated

May 1, 1865. Sentenced

by G. C. M. to make good

the time lost by desertion

from Dec 21 to Sep 23/63.

Book mark:

J. H. A. Smith

M | 4 | Ky

Franz Mueller

Co A, 4 Reg Ky. Vols.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 8030 - A - 1883.

Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington August 1, 1883

Charge of desertion removed. This man was tried by S.C.M. for desertion, found not guilty of desertion, but guilty of absence without leave, and sentenced to make good the time lost by his absence.

Proceedings re approval and promulgation in G.O. 26 of Nov. 20, 1863, from Hd Qrs. 3rd Div. 4th A. C.

FE

V
1866
Miller, George
Co. H, 4 Kentucky Inf. ^{Mad.}
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9277043	2
2	9296215	2
3	9296296	2
4	9296393	2
5	9296472	2
6	9296562	2
7	9296686	2
8	9296790	2
9	9296893	2
10	9297064	2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2

Book Mark:

See also

St. 1 *Max* **Ky.**

George St. 1

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *1st* ^{*red*} Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky. April 1st, 186*4*.

Where born *Hamilton Co. Ohio.*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer.*

When enlisted *Mar 2nd*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Hazel*; hair *Sandy*

Complexion *Light*; height *5 ft 7 in.*

When mustered in *April 1st*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Louisville Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Assamini Co. Ky. 7 mos.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. F. Evans

M. | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

George Miller,

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 7, April, 1864

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Brown

M. | **4** (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

George Miller,
Sgt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Brown

M. | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

George Miller,
Privt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Prisoner of War
since July 29/64.

Book mark:

W. Brown,

M.

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

George Miller,
Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent — Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Prisoner of War
since July 29/64.

Book mark:

A. W. Brown,
Corporal.

M.

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

George Miller

Pr., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 8 Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Prisoner of war

since July 29/64

Book mark:

Hunting

M. | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

George Muller

Det., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Prisoner of war

since July 30/64

Book mark:

M.

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

George Miller

Sgt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. 9th*, 1865.

Present or absent *11 days*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Paroled Prisoner
of war*

Book mark:

M.

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

George Miller

Co. H. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Died in Prison at
Florence S.C. Oct. 28/64*

Book mark

Died in Prison

MAY. 26

9296893

1891

at Florence W. Co. Oct.
7/64 via S. & S. R.

M.

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

George Miller

Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age 19 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macon Ga. Aug. 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 1865.

Last paid to April 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 14 19

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 \$ 100; due 2 10 50

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Recruit Sied Feb. 24/65 at Andersonville Ga.

Book mark

Miller, George
Sgt. Co. H, 4 Reg't Inf.

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, George Miller, desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of Three years and Three months of age;
That I am Minor years and Three months of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for Three years.

Gives at Camp Nelson Ky
The 24 day of March 1864
George Miller

No. George Miller
Volunteered at Camp Nelson Ky
March the 24th 1864
By A. S. Whitstone
Second Regiment of Ky. Heavy Art

enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18

29

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR

I, _____ Do certify, That I am the
father, mother, or next of kin, of the said minor, that the
said minor is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the
period of _____

Gives at _____ day of _____
The _____

Witness.

VOLUNTIER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Indiana

Spencer

George Miller

born in Hamilton Co. Ind.

and by occupation a *farmer*. He hereby avers, wishes to have voluntary enlistment in the *Seventh* Infantry of *March* 1864, to serve as a *Private* in the *1st* *Regt.* of the *United States of America*. for the period of *three* years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. He also avers to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And he *George Miller* is solemnly sworn, that

I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve it in honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War

at Camp Nelson Ky

George

Miller

at the

City of Evansville

I, *John C. Brown*, Clerk, do hereby certify that I have examined the above named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John C. Brown

Examined & Signed

Geo. Miller

I, *John C. Brown*, Clerk, do hereby certify that I have examined the above named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John C. Brown

Second

Regiment of Ky. Heavy Arty

Recruiting Officer

REPLACES WITH INVENTORY SENT 29 APR 1965
JAN 1 1965
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
UNITED STATES ARMY

C. R. 250.
FINAL STATEMENT
in Endowment
OF
George William Smith
1st Reg't of Ky Infantry

P.C. 2-3-74

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Washington, Jan 10th 1873.

This man died Citizens
1867, at Unionville Pa.

[Signature]
Adjutant General's Office

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Expenses."

NOTE 5.—Money paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Landwars must be entered on the statement at which the discharge, death, or service, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statement, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for name, &c., of carded, should contain only the word drafted or substitute, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RE-ENLISTED) the words as a soldier (or recruit) as the case may be, should be indicated after the words entered into the service of the U. S. A statement of all the instruments of Service or Drafted Money RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

I certify, on honor, that George Miller, a Private of
Captain Sylvester Rockwell Company (26) of the 14th Regiment of Ky Inf Mtn
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Hennistonburg, State
of Ohio, aged 19 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; light complexion,
blue eyes, brn hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note D) on the 24th day of March, 1864, at Camp Nelson Ky
by A. J. Whitstone, for the period of three years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the 14th day of April, 1864, at
Zanesville Ky, by Capt Thompson; and having served
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of his death

The said George Miller was last paid by Paymaster
Aug Auburn, to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and
her pay due him from that time to the day of his death; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 49 19 dollars, since the 24th day of March
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
\$100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____ or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

Bounty Due \$100 dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____ ; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **BUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Macon Georgia, this 19th day
of July, 1865.

Sylvester Rockwell
Capt Co

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 25. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the company or regiment shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he possessed at the time of his death, and deposit them in the hands of the commanding officer of the regiment of War, which said effects shall be inventoried, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. In case a part of the effects are appropriated to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should before they have been assigned to representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or by permission of the commanding officer, they shall, before they be removed to the depot, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer or of the next military agent, an account of such deceased non-commissioned officer and soldier, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

ART. 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 25th Article of War, shall be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commanding officer of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the commanding officer of the regiment. From statements of pay, cashed, &c., in case, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventories and the statements should be sworn to, and as such, shall be subject to the same. When a soldier dies at a station distant from his company, it will be the duty of his commanding officer to furnish direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and these statements, and at the same time, to forward a communication to the commanding officer of the company to which the deceased belonged, enclosing the data, place and cause, to what time he last paid, and the money and other effects in his possession at the time of his decease, which report may be based on the last muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Such inventories may be made, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company _____, regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 1865." If a legal representative receive the effects, it shall be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on blank for inventory.

ART. 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

ART. 3.—In all such cases of cases by the Council of Administration, a report in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the said commanding officer, Form 5, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipts for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be entered, "Effects of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company _____, regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 1865."

ART. 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative without further attesting from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefore should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, a copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

ART. 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him. One copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

George Miller

Late of Company "H"

4th Reg't of Ky Inf'ty Mtd

Volunteers, who died at Andersonville Ga

on the 24 day of February 1865.

ARTICLES.		No.	ARTICLES.		No.	ARTICLES.		No.
Mats	Pairs trousers	Knapacks
Caps	Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps	Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats	Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats	Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets	Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats	Pairs shoes			
Blankets	Pairs socks			
Double frocks	Blankets			
Fatigue overalls	Haversacks			

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION:

DATE:

(CA 50, No. 104.)

Sylvester Rockwell
Capt Co "H".
Commanding the Company.

Commanding the Company.

Waltworth Hall.
St.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. — —

George Miller
Private of Company *A*
4th Regiment of *Ky.*
State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death
Lieut Anderson
Co. Oct 6th 1864

Page 611.

Anderson

CASUALTY SHEET

Name: George Miller
 Rank: Private Company: H Regiment: 11th
 Arm: _____ State: Ky
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Recd furnished by
Gen Geo. P. Davis
 REMARKS.

Det Maj. H. T. Hartz
A. A. G.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Oct 6th 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Andersonville Ga

F. M. Washington
 Clerk.

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

George Miller
Sgt. Company A.
4th Regiment of Miss Ky. Infy.

Volunteers at the battle of —

Not stated

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, George Miller,
 Rank, Sgt, Company A, Regiment, 4th
 Arm, Artillery, State, Ny.
 Place of casualty, Not stated

Nature of casualty, Wounded, Leg. (written in pencil,)
"Amputated"
 Date of casualty, Not stated

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

List of Cas.
Report of killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 4th Artillery Regiment,
Brigade, Division, not Corps, dated or signed
Ind. 59. Apr. 137.

Wm Thompson
April 5, 87. Clerk.

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>See Substan 56</i>	<i>2nd Lt</i>									
<i>Miller, George</i>	<i>P.</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Ky</i>		<i>A</i>	<i>U. R</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>74</i>
							<i>17</i>	<i>89</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>236</i>

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at *Andersonville, Ga Sep 6 '64*
 where he died *Oct 7*, 186 , of *Scurvy* *grave 10.460*

Reported at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

No. 11278
Per A. Brown

Copied by *WMA*

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. _____

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Miller, G.	P 4	Conn.				Mis Roll 5574				

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at _____
 where he died *Charleston, S.C., Dec 12, 1864, & Buried in Potter's Fields at*
 Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .
(Disease Chr. Diarrhoea)

per 4 Key

Copied by *ack*

1817 or 1818
Miller, Ira

Co D, 4 Kentucky^{Sta} Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9282091	2
2	9282163	3
3	9282296	4
4	9282306	5
5	9282382	6
6	9282503	7
7	9282586	8
8	9282653	9
9	9282736	10
10	9282865	11
11	9284046	12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Book Mark:

See also

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Ira Miller

Pvt.

, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Age 40 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Dick Robinson, Oct 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 13, 1861.

Where Rockcastle Co Ky

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B. 4 Regt Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Hall.

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Cha Miller

Private, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark: _____

Hall.

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Wm Miller

Priv., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Absent (not paid)*

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Hall

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Ira Miller

Priv., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feby., 1862.

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

M 4 (Mounted.) Ky.

John Miller

Sgt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Wick in Rock
castle Co. Ky.

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark: _____

C. M. Clark
(358) Copyright

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

See Hill

But, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Went in back
castle co. in April
1862*

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark: _____

16 4 (Mounted.) Ky.

See file

1st, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July - Aug, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Dis. April 14

1st at Richmond

dis. 11

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't Ky. Mid. Infantry.

Book mark:

M. 41 Mount St. **Ky.**

Isa Miller

But. Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1862

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: Dis. April 7,
1862 at Rockcastle
Co. Ky.

Book mark: _____

111

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John M. Miles

Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for John M. Miles, 1867.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: See in General
as per Muster Roll

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't Ky. Mt. Infantry.

Book mark:

97N

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John A. Miller

Co. 2, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sold in Pennsylvania
Co. Ky. April 1862

* This organization subsequently became Co. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Irak Miller

Art., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mid. Inf.

Age 40 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macon, Ga, Aug. 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186

Last paid to Oct 21, 1861.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 48 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Now, Vet. Aid Apr.
4, 67, Rockcastle, Ky, Typhus
fever

Book mark

Miller, Ira

Pr, Co. B,

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

R. 93.

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

Ing Miller

Private

of Company

D.

1st Regiment of *Kentucky Inf*

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death

Jan 1862

Waiting to be buried

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *John Miller*
 Rank: *Private* Company: *B.* Regiment: *4th*
 Arm: *Infantry* State: *Kentucky*
 Nature of Casualty: *Death.*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

M. Roll of Co. for May & June 1862.
Similar reports on Regimental Return for May 1862, & Quarterly Return of Deceased Soldiers for 2nd Quarter of 1862.
M. I. Roll of Co. dated Aug 17 1862; reports. Died April 4, 1862. Pickensville Ky. Ephrus Ford.
A. E. Smith

Clerk.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

J. H. Allen
Private of Company "B"

4 Regiment of Ky. Cav.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY

Killed Apr. 14/62

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: J. K. H. H.
 Rank: Private Company: 3 Regiment: 4
 Arm: Inf. State: Ill.
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Illness

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Dr. E. H. H. H.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Dec 14/02

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Whitcomb, Kentucky

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

Dec 1, 1902, Dec 1, 1902
1872 1870.

REMARKS.

From Dec 29, 1901
2 lines. Oct 13/02

W. H. H. H.

Clerk.

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

A. Miller

Private of Company *B*

1st Regiment of *Kentucky* Inf.

State Volunteers. *1862*

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died

In action, 1st Auditor Oct 13/62

Effects none

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *S. K. Kline*
 Rank: *Private* Company: *B* Regiment: *1st*
 Arm: *Infantry* State: *Kentucky*
 Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Unknown

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

J. E. W. Mungton

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

April 14 1865

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Fort Sumter, S. C.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

1st Regt. of Kentucky Infantry
1st Regt. of Kentucky Infantry

REMARKS.

James H. Kline

Clerk.

✓ Miller, James 1818
Co. H, 4 Kentucky ^{Inf.} ^{Inf.}

Sergeant, Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

- | | | |
|----|-----------|---|
| 1 | 9296598 | 2 |
| 2 | 9296702 | 2 |
| 3 | 9296804 | 2 |
| 4 | 9296911 | 2 |
| 5 | 33416 042 | 2 |
| 6 | 36293 978 | 2 |
| 7 | | 2 |
| 8 | | 2 |
| 9 | | 2 |
| 10 | | 2 |
| 11 | | 2 |
| 12 | | 2 |
| 13 | | 2 |
| 14 | | 2 |
| 15 | | 2 |
| 16 | | 2 |
| 17 | | 2 |
| 18 | | 2 |
| 19 | | 2 |
| 20 | | 2 |
| 21 | | 2 |
| 22 | | 2 |
| 23 | | 2 |
| 24 | | 2 |
| 25 | | 2 |

Book Mark:

See also 6 Ky. Inf.

22.

4. (Mounted.)

Ky.

James Miller

Regt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

for January & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, 8

100

Remarks

Remarks: *Thunbergia* *fruticosa* L.
Key: *Thunbergia* *fruticosa* L.
No. 6 *Thunbergia* *fruticosa* L.

Key. Inf. by Per. 50. W. C.

No. 6 C. S. M. S.

Book mark:

Howling

M.

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James Miller
Sgt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 9/65*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred from*
4th Ky. Inf. pursuant to
orders W. D. White, No. 6
Jan. 5/65.

Book mark:

Home

Mr.

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James Miller

Reg't; Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks

*Transferred from
6 Ky. Inf. Pursuant to
order W. D. A. G. No. 6
Jan. 5/65*

Book mark:

Hawking

M.

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James Miller

Private, Co. 26: 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age *23* years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

November 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Aug 17, 1865.*

Last paid to *Feb 28, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *1865*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *11⁶⁴* *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *210⁰⁰* *\$100*; due *190⁰⁰* *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Let. Let. Bountied*

to Private Sept 16/64

Book mark

Henry

M.

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James Miller

, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Int.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Brown; hair Brown

Where born Boone Co Ky.

Occupation Teamster

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 1, 1864

Where Blains & Roads

By whom St. Louis; term 3 yr's.

Remarks Promoted to 1st Srgt.
Sept 16 1864

Miller

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James Miller
Pvt. Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mud. Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb 1865 Gave by
transfer Feb
13/65 Waterloo
Ala

Given July 1865 about
paroled prisoner
of war at parole
camp Columbus
Ohio

Book mark:

(548)

Dalton
Compt.

1819
Miller, James M.
Co. A, 4 Kentucky Inf. Mtd.
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9277738	
2	9296297	
3	9296394	
4	9296471	
5	9296561	
6	9296685	
7	9296791	
8	9296881	
9	9297114	
10	9296958	
11	Inf. 698-1167	
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		

Book Mark: ~~Inf. 258-66.~~
~~Inf. 698-1167.~~
See also

M 4 M 4d Ky.

James M Miller

Appears with rank of *Put-* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded *

for the *4* Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky June 13 1864

Where born *Greysboro Ky*

Age *31* yrs; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *May 16 1864*

Where enlisted *Greensboro*

For what period enlisted *3* years *

Eyes *blue* ; hair *brown*

Complexion *dark* ; height *5* ft. *10* in.

When mustered in *May 16 1864*

Where mustered in *Greensboro*

Bounty paid \$ *100* ; due \$ *100*

Where enlisted

Company to which assigned

Remarks

Resigned July 1864

This roll is for the use of the Adjutant General and is not to be used for the purpose of the Adjutant General's Office.

Book mark

Knapp

111.

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James M. Miller,

Plt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Brown

M.

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James M. Miller,

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent - Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Prisoner of War
since July 27/64.

Book mark:

J. W. Brown

M.

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James M. Miller,
Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent — Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Prisoner of War
since July 29 / 64.

Book mark:

J. M. Brown

M | **4** (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

James M. Miller

Det., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Prisoner of war*

Since July 27/64.

Book mark:

Handing

M.

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James M. Miller

Priv.

, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb., 1865

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Prisoner of War
Since July 30/64

Book mark:

M. | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

James Miller
Pr., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. 7 1862*, 186 2

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Paroled Prisoner*

of war.

Book mark:

No.

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James Miller

Det., Co. H. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 9 June, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Paroled Prisoner
of war

Book mark:

Mr. 4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James M. Miller

Priv., Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mid. Inf.

Age 31 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Muscon. Ga. Aug. 17, 186 5.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Never Paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 40¹⁵ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ \$100; due 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Rec'd in Prison

Prisoner at Leaning

Station Ga. July 29/64

Book mark 117-255-66

M.

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James M. Miller

Co. 4, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age 31 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macon Ga. Aug. 17, 186 5.

Muster-out to date x, 186

Last paid to Never Paid, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 40 ⁴⁵ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ \$100; due 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Rec'd. Peroled

Prisoner at Camp Chase

Ohio. Taken Prisoner of

War. July 29/64. No Discharge

furnished at the Muster-out

of the Organization.

Book mark W. F. 698-1567

4. 100. 298-1567

Mounted & armed.

Harving

M

4 Med Reg

James M Miller

, Co. K, 4 Reg't Ky. Med. Dep't

NOTATION.

Book mark: Mjn - 698 - 1867

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington. Mar 31 1877

Was captured at Jonesboro, Ga.
July 29 1864. Paroled Dec 10 1864
at Charleston, S.C., where he died
the same day of cholera diarr-

H. E. Capron

Miller, James M.
Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

mfu - 698 - 1864

Full. South Hall.

11

See below.
CASUALTY SHEET

No. —
James M. Miller

Private of Company — H

4th Regiment of —
The

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death

Adj. General's Office,
June 4th 1864.

This refers to James M. Miller,
Capt. 4th Ky. Vols. who was
captured at Jonesboro, Ga.
July 29th 1864, paroled Dec. 10th
1864, at Charleston, S. C. where
he died the same day, of
Chr. Diarrhoea."

See "Report" 698-1864.

20 C. W. Benjamin
Adj. Genl. Genl.

CASUALTY SHEET

See outside

Name: *McIntosh*
 Rank: *Private* Company: *—* Regiment: *11th*
 Arm: *Infantry* State: *Kentucky*
 Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Star Disease

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Capt. M. J. Langford

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Dec 10th 1861

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Charleston S.C.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

Report in A. B. O. No. 100
Apr - 80 - 1100

REMARKS.

W. L. Jennings
 Clerk.

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
						UP Ex	8			
						DRB.	1	219		

Miller James M. P. 4 Ky. M.B. 26

Captured at Monkton Ga. July 29, 1864, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at Charleston S.C. Dec. 10, 1864; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Died at Charleston S.C. Dec. 10/64 Chronic Dysentery

lost case. mdn 698-1867

Copied by WJ. 8-19-84

(Record continued.)

Furloughed _____, 186 , for _____ days; returned _____, 186 ;
deserted _____, 186 ;

Adjutant General's Office,

This is accepted as referring to

Co.

Reg't,

and records will be corrected accordingly.

B. G. of S. ret'd Aug 30/81

Copied by _____

Adjutant General's Office

1820
 Miller, John
 Co D, 4 Kentucky, Inf. Mtd.
 Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9282093	2
2	9282162	3
3	9282233	4
4	9282346	5
5	9282422	6
6	9282496	7
7	9282579	8
8	9282646	9
9	9282729	10
10	9282838	11
11	9282945	12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

Book Mark:

See also

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John Miller

Pvt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Comp. Dick Robinson, *Oct 9*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct 9*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 13*, 1861.

Where *Rockcastle Co. Ky.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't Ky. Mt. Infantry.

Book mark:.....

Hall.

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John Miller

Priv., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Hall.

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John Miller

Pitt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't Ky. Mid. Infantry.

Book mark:

Hall

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Jos. Miller

Priv. Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y 0 Feb'y*, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *brid Jan'y 29 1862 at home in Rockcastle Co. Ky.*

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

M 4 (Mounted.) Ky.

John Miller

Plt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Died at home

in Rockcastle co. Ky.

Jan. 19. 62

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't. Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark: _____

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 19

65. Blacksmith Co

Co

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

1st, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1st. 1st. 1st.

1st. 1st. 1st.

1st. 1st. 1st.

1st. 1st. 1st.

1st. 1st. 1st.

1st. 1st. 1st.

1st. 1st. 1st.

1st. 1st. 1st.

1st. 1st. 1st.

1st. 1st. 1st.

1st. 1st. 1st.

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

7 4 (Hunted) Ky.

John H. H.

Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Died Aug 18

Held in Rockcastle

regiment

Book mark:

011

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John Miller

*Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Died in action*
Oct 3, 1864

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

or,

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John Miller

20, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.*

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Abilene, 1863

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Bird in Geococcyx
- Geococcyx - Jan 2, 1907

* This organization subsequently became Co. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark :

(358)

~~Copyright~~

M

4 (Wounded.)

Ky.

John Miller

Priv, Co. *D*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mid. Inf.

Age *20* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macon, Ga. Aug. 17, 1865

Muster-out to date _____, 1865

Last paid to *Cash*, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *2.15* 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *00* 100; due *100.00* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Non vet. Died June, 27 65, Rock castle Ky. priv.*

Book mark

Wines

Miller, John
B. B., Co. B., 2nd Reg't 1st Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

R. 90.

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

John Miller
Private of Company *B.*
4th Regiment of *Cal. Inf.*

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *John Miller*
 Rank: *Private* Company: *D* Regiment: *4th*
 Arm: *Infantry* State: *Kentucky*
 Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Reg'd Return for Jan'y 1862 & Dr Return
 of Deceased, Soldier's for 7th prof 62
 report: "Died Jan'y 19/62, Rockcastle
 Co. Ky of Fever"*

*M. O. Kelly of Co. dated Aug 17/62
 reports: "Died June 22/62 Rock-
 castle Co. Ky."*

A. F. Smith
 Clerk.

182
Miller, John
Co *K* 4 Kentucky, ^{Mta} Inf.
Private Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9299483	9301356
2	9299561	9301472
3	9299644	9301621
4	9299731	
5	9299813	
6	9299892	
7	9299977	
8	9300058	
9	9300150	
10	9300243	
11	9300301	
12	9300393	
13	9300453	
14	9300512	
15	9300569	
16	9300630	
17	9278548	
18	9277947	
19	9300680	
20	9300728	
21	9300803	
22	9300886	
23	9300924	
24	9301087	
25	9301252	

Book Mark:

See also

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John Miller

Priv

, Capt. Kelly's Co., 2 Reg't Ky. Vols.*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cpt. Dick Robinson, *Oct 7*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct 7*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 25*, 1861.

Where *Harrods County*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. K. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Murray

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John Miller

Out

, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent

not stated

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks :

8772
* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark :

W. Murray

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John Miller

Cut, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1861.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf. *Gift*

Book mark: *Murray*

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John Miller

Put, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb., 1862.*

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf. *not*

Book mark:

May

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John Miller

Co. K, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Apr 30, 1862*

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

not
* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Mission

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John Miller
Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 30, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John Miller

Priv, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Chas. L. ...

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John M. Miller

Paris, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862

Present or absent *Not Stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark :

Chas. H. ...

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John Miller

*Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Not Stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

25th
* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark :

Sanuel

24

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John Miller

Private, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 9 Feb. 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Gause

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John Miller
Co. L, Co. *L*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.*

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *L*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

100

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John Smith

2nd, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

Callings

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John Miller

Det., Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

Miller

Am

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John Smith

100, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 8 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Indel
* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

William

Copy

M 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

John Miller
Det, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept. 2 Det*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

[Empty lines for remarks]

incl
*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark :

[Signature]
(328) *[Stamp]*

M.

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John Miller

Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *31 Oct. to 31 Dec.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *1 cantin*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Book

M

4 Mt 1)

Ky.

John Miller

Pat, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf. ^{10th}

Age years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga, Tenn., Jan. 12, 1864.

Muster-out to date Dec. 31, 1863.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1863; drawn since \$ 23 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged by virtue of

Recruitment as Tet. Rd
under the Provisions of G.O.
Orders No. 191 Series of 1863
from the War Dept.

Book mark:

Washington

Wm. L. Miller Ky.

James Miller
Co. 1st, Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization, named above. Roll dated

December 1st, 1861

When enlisted Jan. 1, 1861

When mustered in Jan. 1, 1861

Bounty paid \$ 50 100; due \$ 50 100

Company to which assigned Co. 1st

Remarks: See certificate of honor
pay \$ 100 and \$ 50
premium paid.

Book mark:

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John Miller

Co., Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *mounted in action*

Book mark:

Black

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John Miller

He, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated 12/10/50, 1864.

Present or absent not dated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Miller

Book mark:

13/10/50

H

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John Miller

Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Nil

Book mark:

Book

CM

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John Miller

Co., Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 2, 1864, 1864.

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

Discharged June 30, 1864

Book mark:

13224

1 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John Miller

Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Discharged Mar 1865*
July 20, 64

Ret-Ret

Book mark:

1222

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John Miller

Pt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1 & c., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Prisoner of war

since July 30, 64.

Shp. 1 Ambulance & 1 Successor

Vet. Vet.

Book mark:

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John Miller

Pat., Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Prisoner

Prisoner for war since
July 30, 64.

Book mark:

J. M. Miller

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John Miller

Plt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Taken prisoner of war

Book mark:

W. L. Stewart

M | **4** (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

John Miller

Pt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *Died at Andersonville,*
Ga. Jan'y 16. 65.

Book mark:.....

J. H. Stewart
Copyright

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John Miller

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age 26 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macon, Ga. Aug. 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186

Last paid to April 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 15³² 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 110 \$100; due 290 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Let. Val.

Died at Andersonville, Ga.

Jan. 16. 65.

Book mark

J. H. Schumaker

Miller, John
Po., Co. 10, Reg't 2

6 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

2 Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

2 Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Miller desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 26 years and 26 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Chattanooga, Tenn.
the 5th day of January 1864.

Witness:

John Miller

No. 36
John Miller
Volunteered at Chattanooga, Tenn.
January 1st 1864,
By Capt. J. Schell 2nd Lt.
1st Regiment of Ky. Inf.
2nd enlistment; last served in Company (A)
4th Reg't of Ky. Inf.
Discharged December 31st 1869.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____ years of age; and I
said _____ that the
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of volunteers, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Tennessee



TOWN OF

Chattanooga

I, *John Miller* born in *Germany*

in the State of *Tennessee* aged *26* years,

and by occupation a *Blacksmith* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *first* day of *January* 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *John Miller* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Chattanooga*

this *1st* day of *January* 1864,

Before *Chas. Schabtz* *Notary Public*

John Miller
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

M. J. Young
Asst Surg. U.S. Army
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *5* feet *8 1/2* inches high.

Chas. Schabtz
1st Regiment of *Regt* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. O. O. No. 74 & 75.)

the *1st* day of *January* 1864, at *Chattanooga* Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *H*, *1st* Regiment of *Regt* Volunteers, on

Chas. Schabtz
Notary Public
Chattanooga

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Miller desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 26 years and 1 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Chattanooga, Tenn.
the 1st day of January, 1864
Witness: John Miller

No. 30

John Miller
Volunteered at Chattanooga, Tenn.
January 1st 1864.
By Capt. J. Schable
4th Regiment of K. Inf.

2nd enlistment; last served in Company (K)
4th Reg't of K. Inf.
Discharged December 31st 1863.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do certify, That I am
the of ; that the
and is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
the day of
Witness:

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the returning return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER, ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Tennessee



TOWN OF

Chattanooga

I, *John Miller* born in *Tennessee*
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *26* years,
and by occupation a *Blacksmith* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *first* day of *January* 1864,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *John Miller* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Chattanooga, Tenn*
this *1st* day of *January* 1864, *John Miller*
Before *Charles S. Noble 2nd Lt.*
4th Regt.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. P. Young
Asst Surg U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *5* feet
8 1/2 inches high.

Chas S. Noble 2nd Lt.
4th Regt of Ky. Inf. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *A*,
the *1st* day of *January*, 1864, at *Chattanooga, Tenn*

Regiment of *1st* *Regt. of Ky. Inf.* Volunteers, on

Saml J. Noble
Asst Surg U.S.A.
ACM 11/14/64

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. And he is further enacted, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars: which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained, and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

Sec. 12. And be it further enacted, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act, than is provided in the preceding section of this act, or who shall refuse or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864

NOTE 1A.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

1st & 2^d Installments of
Veteran Bounty Paid.

FINAL STATEMENT

John Miller
4th Regt of N. Y. Inf. Mil. Vet.

VOLUNTEERS

Volunteer
Died Jan. 16/65

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out. Final Statements are never given to them mustered out of service; that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificate: with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster: the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commanders will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 1.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the amount received, and all other charges against him on his favor, so as to complete a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full Company Commander of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which his discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be relied upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are acted by the 3d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 1.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, heavy equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 3 - Payments paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 4 - In view of the further and less than most be entered on the
present return which the discharge of the same, etc., is reported as
well as on the first statement, otherwise the amount cannot be deducted
from the land value.

NOTE: - This blank will be used for dressed volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE A - When a Soldier dies in Hospital or on a deathbed, certain religious services are held for him by our chaplain in accordance with his own religious beliefs. The Department of the Army, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9 - If the subject is a drafted man or conscript, the space between the date of capture and death is not only the word "drafted" or "conscript" but also the U. S. Service to which he was assigned or transferred after he was drafted or conscripted. In the case of a man who was drafted after the words were entered into the records of the U. S. A statement of the witnesses is taken as direct hearsay evidence by the judges and must be made on the basis of each item statement.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
MAR 24 1886
DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT 22 AUGUST.

I certify, on honor, that John Miller, a Private of Captain A. S. Stewart Company (K) of the 4th Regiment of Ky Infantry, Vol. VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Stuttgart, State of Germany, aged 26 years; 5 feet 8 1/2 inches high, fair complexion, blue eyes, light hair, and by occupation a Blk. Smith, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 1st day of January, 1864, at Chattanooga by Lieut. Schable, for the period of three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 12th day of January, 1864, at Chattanooga, by Sent Dick; and having served HONESTLY AND FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death. Died at Andersonville Ga. Jan 14th 1865.

The said John Miller was last paid by Paymaster Maj O'Sorn, to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to \$28. 43 dollars, since the — day of Novr Settled 186—, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States \$110. 00 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of —, or other authority, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, — dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: —

— 100 dollars.
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to —; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVEL to his —, 186—.

—, BUTLER, — dollars.
—, LAUNDRESS, — dollars.
—, this 28th day

1st Lt. C. R. K.
Commanding Company.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Washington, Dec. 27, 1866.

Respectfully returned to

It appears from the records of this Office that John Miller Co. A. 4th Ky Infy was discharged at Andersonville, Ga. on Jan 14th 1865. after a period of 12 months at the Camp. whether the discharge of this man was authorized is doubtful or not.
C. R. K.
Adjutant General.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

J. Miller
Private of Company 2nd
1st Regiment of Kentucky
State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death
Acid M. Andersonville
Aug. 1864

Page 63. 'M'

Andersonville records

CASUALTY SHEET

Name: *J. Miller*
 Rank: *Private* Company: *A* Regiment: *114*
 Arm: _____ State: *Kentucky*
 Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

*Recd furnished by Comd
 Genl of Purveyor*

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

January 17, 1865

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Andersonville, Ga.

C. S. Brown
 Clerk.

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

John Miller

Private Company *K*

2nd Regiment of *Kentucky*

Volunteers at the battle of *Chickamauga*

September 19th - 20 - 1863

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, *John Miller*
Rank, *Private*, Company *K*, Regiment, *4th*
Arm, *Infantry*, State, *Kentucky*
Place of casualty, *Chickamauga Battle near*
Nature of Casualty, *Wounded. hand slightly*
Right hand
Date of casualty *September 19-20-1863*

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the *4th* Regiment,
2 Brigade, *3* Division, *14* Corps, dated _____

Book 10 - a - 1863
Army of the Cumberland
Signed A. M. Kelly Maj Comd'g Regt Index 17th Ser 49.

D. J. Davidson

11/10/76 W. H. 3-27-79. Clerk.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, *Feb 15*, 186*2*.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

of the Final Statement *Inventory*, has been received in the case of *John A. Smith*, of Co. *1*, Regiment of *1st Ill* Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward ~~the missing~~ papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Chas. Beck

Assistant Adjutant General.

(110)

COMMANDING OFFICER

John A. Smith

SMK

MODEL FOR SET OF PAPER

FORM 1.—FINAL STATEMENT.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that John Smith, a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A.) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, of the State of Pennsylvania, born in Pittsburg, State of Pennsylvania, aged 21 years, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the Company on its original organization at Pittsburg, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Pittsburg, on the 1st day of July, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186____, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____ Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186____) to serve in the Regiment for the term of Three Years, and having served honestly and faithfully with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death. Died in Regimental Hospital, Fort Brown, Texas, December 31, 1863, of typhoid fever.

The said John Smith was last paid by Paymaster Major Morae, to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date. He is entitled to pay and subsistence for traveling to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States clothing amounting to \$17.44 dollars, since the 31st day of December, 1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States 26.44 dollars advanced bounty, as other authorities for clothing, &c., received on entering

There is to be stopped from him on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for clothing, &c., received on entering service, nothing, \$00 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: nothing, \$00 dollars. He has been furnished with no transportation in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has not been subsisted for traveling to his place of enrollment up to the _____, 186—.

He is indebted to ———, Butler, ——— \$⁰⁰ dollars.

He is indebted to — —, Laundress, — —, % dollars.

Given, in Duplicate, at Fort Brown, Texas, this 31st day of December, 1863.

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Company.

Form 2

INVENTORY of the effects of John Smith, late a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Pittsburgh, in the State of Pennsylvania, on the 1st day of July, 1861, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 1st day of July, 1861, at Pittsburgh, in Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war. He was born in Pittsburgh, in the State of Pennsylvania; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer. He died in Regimental Hospital, at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863, of typhoid fever.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats		Pairs trousers		Knapsacks	
Coats		Pairs flannel drawers		Watch, silver	1
Storage caps		Pairs cotton drawers	1		
Cambric coats	1	Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Woolen jackets		Pairs boots			
Woolen card coats		Pairs shoes			
Shirts		Pairs socks			
Shawl frocks		Blankets			
Waistcoats		Haversacks			

I CERTIFY, ON OATH, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private John Smith, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Captain J. Brown, at Fort Brown, Texas, to be disposed of by a Council of Administration, except the money, which has been turned over to Major Wm. C. Morse, Paymaster, U. S. Army, whose receipt is hereto annexed.

STATION: Fort Brown, Texas.

DATE: December 31, 1953.

(Duplicate.)

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding the Company.

* **NOTE**—If the effects have been turned over to relatives of deceased, so state on certificate, instead of "In the hands of Captain," &c., and give the names of the persons, and their relation to the deceased person.

Form 3.—HEIR'S RECEIPT FOR EFFECTS.

Received of Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, the following effects of Private John Smith, late of Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, now deceased, which I claim as his wife:

1 great coat, 1 flannel shirt, 1 silver watch, fifty dollars in notes, and two dollars in specie.

MARY SMITH.

FORM 4.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT FOR MONEY.

Received, this 31st day of December, 1863, at Fort Brown, Texas, of Captain James Brown, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, fifty dollars in Treasury notes and two dollars in specie, the property of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, who died at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863.

WM. C. MORSE, Paymaster, U. S. A.

RS FOR A DECEASED SOLDIER.

Form 5.—PROCEEDINGS OF A COUNCIL OF ADMINISTRATION.

Convened at Fort Brown, Texas, pursuant to Orders, No. 1, dated Post Headquarters, Fort Brown, Texas, January 2, 1864—consisting of Captain James Keith, Company C, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; Captain John Brown, Company D, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; and Lieutenant William Roe, Company E, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers—for the purpose of disposing of the effects of the late John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers:

The Council found that the effects consisted of the following articles. They were ordered to be sold at auction, which was accordingly done, and the amount set opposite the articles respectively obtained, for which the receipt of the Paymaster is annexed:

AT AUCTION.		
1 shirt	brought.....	\$1 00
1 great coat	"	2 50
1 silver watch	"	25 00
		<hr/> \$28 50

JAMES KEITH,
Capt. Co. C, 1st Penn. Vols., President.
WILLIAM ROE,
Lieut. Co. E, 1st Penn. Vols., Recorder.

APPROVED:
JOHN SANDERS,
Colonel 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Post.

Form 6.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT.

Received from Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, at Fort Brown, Texas, January 10, 1864, twenty-eight dollars and fifty cents, the result of the sale of the effects of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers.

WM. C. MORSE, Paymaster U. S. Army.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commanding officer of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the command of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____ the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased. This should be done according to Forms 5 and 6, and one copy of each sent to the Adjutant General. No copy of the order convening the board is required, the approval of the commanding officer being sufficient.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt of the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____ the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General, and one retained by the officer.

NOTE 6.—Where a soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 7.—Form 1 will be forwarded in duplicate to the Adjutant General, through Regimental Headquarters, as soon as possible after the death of the soldier, accompanied by one copy of Forms 2 and 3, or 4, as the case may require. A duplicate of the inventory (Form 2) should be retained until the articles are finally disposed of.

NOTE 8.—The papers for each man should be made SEPARATELY for each man, and, when possible, fastened together. This is especially necessary, and must be done in all cases. The papers cannot be properly disposed of at the Adjutant General's Office unless this is done, and must be returned for correction.

NOTE 9.—Where there are no line officers, as for instance, a general hospital without a line officer to command the guard, the Council of Administration may be made up from other commissioned officers, in the same way as prescribed for line officers.

NOTE 10.—Where a soldier dies away from his company or regiment, and the officer having charge of him cannot furnish Final Statements by reason of not being able to obtain a Descriptive List, he should notify the regimental or company commander, (giving him full particulars as to history and description of the man, as far as possible,) whose duty it will then be, in such case, to furnish the necessary papers from the best data he can obtain.

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—					
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.	
John Miller, J.	3 ^d	4	Ky	—	K	M R.	{	422	112	3	113
								23	86	14	257

Captured at _____, 186____, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186____

Admitted to Hospital at *Andersonville Ga. Jan'y 5/65-*
 where he died *Andersonville Ga. Jan'y 16-*, 1865, of *Rheumatismus*. *brave 12.466*
 Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186
16568. ✓

Copied by ELL

1822
Miller, John M. F.

Co B 4 Kentucky^{mta} Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

- | | | |
|----|---------|---|
| 1 | 9282089 | x |
| 2 | 9282161 | 2 |
| 3 | 9282234 | 2 |
| 4 | 9282305 | 2 |
| 5 | 9282381 | 3 |
| 6 | 9282460 | 2 |
| 7 | 9282542 | 2 |
| 8 | 9282616 | 2 |
| 9 | 9282697 | 2 |
| 10 | 9282778 | 2 |
| 11 | 9282824 | 2 |
| 12 | 9282904 | 2 |
| 13 | 9282948 | 2 |
| 14 | 9282993 | 2 |
| 15 | 9283038 | 2 |
| 16 | 9283081 | 2 |
| 17 | 9283134 | 2 |
| 18 | 9284007 | 2 |
| 19 | | 2 |
| 20 | | 2 |
| 21 | | 2 |
| 22 | | 2 |
| 23 | | 2 |
| 24 | | 2 |
| 25 | | 2 |

Book Mark:

See also Invalid Corps.

M | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

J. W. F. Miller

Pvt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Dick Robinson, Oct 9; 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 9; 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 4, 1861, 1861.

Where Smith Co. Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B. 4 Regt Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Kell.

M 4 (Mounted.) Ky.

John W. F. Miller
Priv., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct 31., 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't. Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Recd.

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John W. I Miller

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1861.

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Hall.

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

J. W. F. Miller

Priv., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1862

Present or absent *Not stated.*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark: _____

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John W F Miller

Plt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March + April, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

C. H. Clark

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John W. F. Miller
Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Pat., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: sick in
hospital nearly
dead

*This organization subsequently became Co. B. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James A. Miller
Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

9M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Sam W Miller

Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 3 Dec, 1862.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Edmundson

OVN

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John W. F. Miller

Priv., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 5 Feb, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't Ky. Med. Infantry.

Book mark:

Edwards

OM

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John A. Miller

Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.*

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Dec 12, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

090

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James W. Crum

Cr., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James W. Crum*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sentiment to his wife
in dollars and cents
in cash consideration*

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't Ky. Mid. Infantry.

Book mark:

98

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John M. G. Miller

Shir., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1863, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't Ky. Mid. Infantry.

Book mark:

7th | **4** (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

John H. Miller

Capt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't. Ky. Mt. Infantry.

Book mark: _____

E. H. Miller

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John W. A. Miller

Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

EM

4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

John R. G. Miller

Not, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *John R. G. Miller*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

E. J. Miller

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John P. Jones
Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *John P. Jones*, 186~.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged from service
at Camp 17, near Big Lake, Minn.*

Book mark:

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John W. F. Miller

Pvt., Co. *B*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age *33* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macon, Ga. Aug. 17, 1863

Muster-out to date _____, 186

Last paid to *Oct. 31, 1863*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *7.00* 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *00* \$100; due *00* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Not Yet Transferred
to Invalid Co. Jan. 30th
by Special O. No. 19, Genl.
Palmer*

Book mark

C. C. Miller

1823
Miller Joseph
 Co *A*, 4 Kentucky ^{Ma} Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9277041	2
2	9296314	2
3	9296326	2
4	9297094	2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2

Book Mark:

See also

M. H. Ky.

Joseph H. Miller

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 14 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated 1866

Louisville, Ky. April 1864

Where born Washington Co. Va.

Age 22 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 25, 186 4

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson N.Y.*

For what period enlisted 2 years.

Eyes Gray ; hair Light

Complexion Light; height 6 ft 2 in.

When mustered in April 14, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville Mo.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited James R. McFarland

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks:

.....

.....

Book mark :

W. H. Crane

M. | **4** (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Joseph H. Miller
Priv, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Miller

M. | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Joseph H. Miller,
Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Phil-

, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Remarks: Deserted at
Lexington, Ky., April 30²
1864.

Book mark:

W. H. Brown

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Joseph H. Miller

Priv., Co. *H*; 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age *22* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macon Ga. Aug. 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Mar 25*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ *35* ~~100~~ ³⁹

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *60* ⁰⁰ \$100; due *240* ⁰⁰ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Recruited Grant's*

April 30/64. at Lexington Ky.

Book mark

Miller John A.

2 Reg't 187119.

, Co. ,

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jos. H. Miller desiring to VOLUNTEER
 as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of three year Do declare,
 That I am Twenty-two years and three months of age;
 that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
 court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
 serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three year

Gives at Camp Nelson Ky.
 The 25th day of February 1864

Witness: A. S. Whitstone

Jos. H. Miller

No. _____
Jos. H. Miller
 Volunteered at Camp Nelson Ky.
February the 25th 1864.
 By A. S. Whitstone
Second Regiment of Ky. Heavy Art.

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
 _____ Reg't of _____
 Discharged _____ 18 _____
V. I.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am the
 _____ of _____ that the
 _____ years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the
 period of _____
 Given at _____ day of _____
 The _____
 W. done: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Kentucky

Susanne

I, *Jos. H. Miller*
in the State of *Virginia*

born in *Washington Co.*

aged *Twenty-two* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteer-

ed this *Twenty-fifth* day of *February*, 1864, to serve as a

Soldier in the *Army* of the *United States of America*, for the period of

Three years unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree

to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for

volunteers. And I, *Jos. H. Miller* do solemnly swear, that

I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that

I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;

and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the

orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Given and subscribed to, at *Monticello Ky*
this *25th* day of *March* 1864

J. H. Miller

Witness *John J. Davis J. P. L.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. C. Webb Surgeon
20th Ky. V. D.

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *gray over cast hair, Light complexion, is six feet & inches high.*

A. S. Whitstone

Second Regiment of Ky. Heavy Artillery — Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER

✓ 1824
Miller, Mason & Co.
Co. D, 4 Kentucky Inf.

Leutnant & Leutnant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	9282054	■
2	9282127	■
3	9282161	■
4	9282342	■
5	9282417	■
6	9282491	■
7	9282569	■
8	9282636	■
9	9282716	■
10	9282841	■
11	9282913	■
12	3645-18-1874	■
13	36293885	■
14	33414842	■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■

Book Mark: 3645-18-1874

See also

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Mason C. Miller

1st Lt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Age 26 1/2 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Dick Robinson Oct 9., 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct. 9., 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 13., 1861.

Where Rockcastle Co Ky

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B. 4 Regt Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark: 3645-15-1874.

Hall.

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Mason C. Miller

Lt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Oct 31., 186*1*.

Present or absent

Not stated.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Hall.

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Mason L. Miller

1860, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1861, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Hall

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

M. C. Miller

1st Lt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged from service
15th Feb'y by order of Genl.
McClellan.

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't Ky. Mid. Infantry.

Book mark:

Walt

M 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

M. C. Miller

1st Lt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Discharged from
service Feb 15, 1862
by order of Genl
McCallister

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark: _____

C. A. Clark
Clerk

161 **4** (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

166 166

166, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May - June, 1861.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Discharged from
the service Feb 15 1862
by order of Gen. Bell
and

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf. Infantry.

Book mark: _____

E. H. Clark
Clerk

16 4 (Mounted.) Ky.

Harmon C. Miller

1st Lt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1, 1862, 1862

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Discharged from
service Feb 15, 1862,
by order of Gen. Mitchell
Long

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark: _____

6 4 (Hunt) Ky.
at 1 Co. B, Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept - Oct, 1862.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: Discharged Feb
5 - 1862 by order of
Gen McCallum

Book mark: _____

E. J. White

711

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Tham C Miller

1st, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov-Dec, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged from
the Service Feb 15 63
in order of Gen A. C.
Milliam

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't Ky. Mid.
Infantry.

Book mark:

011

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William G. Miller

1st, Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.*

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 1st, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged Feb 1st 1863
by order of Gen. M. C. Williams

*This organization subsequently became Co. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

Edmund

M/

4 (Vertical.)

Ky.

Mason L Miller

1st Lt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age 25 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Mason, Ga Aug 7, 1860.

Muster-out to date, 1860.

Last paid to Oct. 2, 1861.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1860; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promotion to 1st Lt to
date Aug. 13, 61. Discharged
by order of Genl. W. M. Miller
Sept. 6 7.

Book mark

Wines

M. & Ky.

Mason C. Miller
1st Lt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf. Vols.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 3645 - v.s. 1874.

The Military Secretary's Office.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington. August 3, 1904.

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved February 24, 1897, this officer is held and considered by this Department to have been mustered into the service of the United States in the grade of

1st Lieutenant
Co. B, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf. Vols.

to take effect from August 13, 1861.
to fill an original vacancy.

J. A. Phillips

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

M. C. Miller

1 Lt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Int.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 6 feet inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blue; hair Black

Where born Rockcastle Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 13, 1861.

Where Rockcastle Co.

By whom Capt. Hiatt; term 3 yr's.

Remarks: Discharged from service Feb. 1862, by order of Gen. McClell. Cand.

J. B. Pond

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Mason C Miller

1st, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct 1861 Present

Dec 1861 Present

Jan 1862 Presence or
absence not stated
Station Gollicoffers Camp

Feb 1862 Present

Book mark:

Salton

Miller, M. C.

1st, Co.

4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

1st Lieut M. L. Mott
4th regt

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. _____

State of Kentucky.

Name M. L. Miller

Rank 1st Lt Regiment 11

Term Infy

Casualty discharged

Day 15, Month July, Year 67

Cause of casualty at General's order

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c., 36 (H. G. O.)

Remarks _____

E. E. H.

Clerk.

1825
Millian, Archibald
Co E., 4 Kentucky^{md} Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with Archibald
Millian, Archibald F

1826

Millian, William

Co ^{md} E, 4 Kentucky, Inf.

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Millian, William

+ 1827 or Archibley
Million Archibald F.

Co. C, 4 Kentucky, Inf. ^{M.D.}

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9288344	26
2	9288444	27
3	9288525	28
4	9288646	29
5	9288749	30
6	9288851	31
7	9288946	32
8	9289041	33
9	9289143	34
10	9289245	35
11	9289348	36
12	9289410	37
13	9289473	38
14	9289551	39
15	9290525	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Archibald D. Million

Or

, Capt. Jackson's Co., 2 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Dick Robinson, Oct 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 27, 1861.

Where R.R. Iron works

Period 2 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. B. 4 Reg't Ky. Mid Infantry.

Book mark:

M **4** (Mounted.) **Ky.**

Archibald McMillan

My, Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

from enrollment to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.
Infantry.

Book mark: _____

Wm. H. H.

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Archibald P. Million

Dr

Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 4 Feb*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Ky. Mid. Infantry.

Book mark:

Murphy

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Archibald L. Millian

Priv., Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Murphy Copyist

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Archibald P. Million

Or

Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Murphy

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Archibald William

Priv. Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book no.:

(358)

Harper

Copyright

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Archibald F. Million
Rm, Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Heuser
Coppist

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Archibald Million

Priv., Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book _____

Kearner

Copied.

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Archibald McIlwain

Priv, Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Hooper
Copyright

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Archibald McMillan

Gu-, Co. *E*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.*

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *April 10*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

Kearney

Captain.

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Archibald F. Million

Bn Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & Wife*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Ky. Inf. Infantry.

Book mark: _____

Laohman

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Archibald A. Million

Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Fachman

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Archibald H. Millin

Pr, Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Facsimile

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Archibald F. Million

Bz Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep 12 Cor, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Killed in
the Battle of
Chickamauga - Ga.
Sep 19/63.

*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

(356)

Fachman

Copied

W | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Frederick William
2nd, Co. 1st, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mid. Inf.
Age 27 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
March 24, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .
Last paid to April 10, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100
Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ 5 31
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Discharged with the
1st Reg't Ky. Mid. Inf.
2nd Sept 1863

Book mark: _____

Million, Archibald F.
Po. Co. E, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Ento & Co. & Co. & Co.

89d
R. 182.

FINAL STATEMENT

Private *of*
1st Reg't of
"C."

VOLUNTEERS

Admitted Sept 19, 1863

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Soldier and Landwarrant must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
1864
DUPPLICATE OF ORIGINAL

I certify, on honor, that William F. Miller Private of
Captain John S. Turner Company (E) of the 4th Regiment of Indiana Infantry
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Indiana, born in Madison County State
of Indiana, aged 33 years; 5 feet 10 inches high; Fair complexion,
Gray eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Carpenter, having joined the company on
its original organization at the time of its organization, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Camp S. S. Turner, on the 1st day
of October, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
at _____, on the _____ day of _____
1861, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three years
and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____
to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of _____
Discharge

The said Private William F. Miller was last paid by Paymaster
William F. Miller to include the 30th day of June, 1863, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, as discharged. He has received _____ dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars, also
for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ dollars and on account of the United States for EXTRA
CLOTHING received in kind, from John S. Turner and for other
stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to 8 60 dollars;
and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
_____, 1863.

He is indebted to _____, BUTLER, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Indianapolis Ind, this 2nd day of October, 1863.

John S. Turner
Captain
Commanding Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be
e of the United States, the then commanding officer of
any shall, in the presence of two other commissioned
account of what effects he died possessed of, above his
ments, and transmit the same to the office of the De-
which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to
a of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier.
f the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects
us and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to
res for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or
nt or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to
post in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the
agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned
en, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid
re representatives.

MY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Articles of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers
quired by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to
sual, by the commander of the company to which the
ed, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regi-
ments of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the
hen a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his
l be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the
ry, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding
pany to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death,
late, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and
ther effects in his possession at the time of his decease;
ill be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to
belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory
of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of
led at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal
receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the
effects, the fact will be reported.
and the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or
administered upon within a short period after his decease,
disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the
commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds depo-
Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they
ed by the legal representatives of the deceased.
all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a
detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the
commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt
eds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the
sual. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the
the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____
_____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over
representative, without further authority from the Adjutant
hen the effects are turned over to the relatives of the de-
e these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their
for should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases,
l be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant
a duplicate retained by the officer.
Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate
master for any funds turned over to him; one copy should
n to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Arch. H. Mullins

Late of Company E

11th Reg't of Vol. Inf.

Volunteers, who died at Chickamauga

on the 14th day of Sept 1863.

Inventory of the effects of Archibald, T. Milliam late
 a Private of Captain Nat. S. Sumner's Company G. of
 the 4th Regiment of Kentucky Infantry Volunteers, who was enrolled as
 a Private at Red River Missouri in the State of Kentucky on
 the 6th day of August 1861, and mustered into the service of the United
 States as a Private on the 9th day of October 1861, at Camp Union
 in Company G. 4th Regiment of Kentucky Infantry Volunteers, to serve Three
 years or during the war; he was born in Madison Co. in the State
 of Kentucky; he was 23 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches
 high, Light complexion, Gray eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
 a Carpenter; he died in the field at
the Battle of Chickamauga on the 19th day of Sept 1864, by
 reason of a shot through the head

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats		Pairs trousers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			
				MONEY.	
				Specie	\$
				Notes	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of
Archibald, T. Milliam, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
 of him come into my at now
 to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION : Chickamauga

DATE : Oct 2nd 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

N. S. Sumner
 Captain
 Commanding the Company.

✓ 1828 Henry S.
Million, Henry
Co K, 4 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

9299477	9300881
9299553	9300982
9299637	9301084
9299724	9301274
9299816	9279184
9299885	9301374
9299971	9301528
9300052	9278896
9300143	32557174
9278079	32557220
9300237	32557372
9300295	
9300387	
9278102	
9300447	
9278125	
9300506	
9300563	
9278148	
9300625	
9278550	
9277949	
9300645	
9300722	
9300797	

Book Mark: A-597-V.S.-64.

See also

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Fancy Million

But, Capt. Kelly's Co., 2 Reg't Ky. Vols.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Capt. Dick Robinson, Oct 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 16, 1861.

Where Harrison Co. Ky.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. K. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Murray

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Henry M. Miller

Out, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Oct 31, 1861*

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

1113
* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Ky Inf.

Book mark:

Murray
Inspector

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Henry Million

Capt

, Co. *K*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Present or absent

not stated

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark :

Million

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Henry Million

Put, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

See Roll, 1862

Present or absent

not stated

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark :

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James Million

Out, Co. *K*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated April 30, 1862*

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark :

Murray

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Henry Miller

*Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated June 10, 1862*

Present or absent *Not Stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

Henry

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James William

Priv. Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept - Dec*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf. *in tel.*

Book mark :

James

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James Williams

Pres. Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 9*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

M | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Henry William
Prin, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark :

M | 4 mtd | Ky.

Henry Millin

1st, Co. K, 4th Reg't Kentucky Inf. *

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

From Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Station Newark Green Penn

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* Subsequently became 4th Ky
Mtd. Inf.

Book mark:

Reuter

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Heurs Million

*Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 4 Feb.*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Spent on Pioneer Corps*

* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Kausel

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Henry H. Miller
Pvt., Co. *K*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *April 10*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Absent on Pioneer*
Cape.

*This organization subsequently became Co. *K*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

Callings

111

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Henry Martin
Plt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent on Pioneer*
Camps

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

M | L mte | Ky.

Henry Miller

Sgt., Co. K., 4. Reg't Kentucky Inf. X

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Mar + Apr, 1863

Station Murfreesboro Tenn

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* Subsequently became H
Ky. Mch. Inf.

Book mark:

Reiter

Mr. **4** (Mounted.) **Ky.**

Wm. M. Miller

Prst., Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In Service Reg't.*

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

M | 4 MTD | Ky.

Henry Miller

Bvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf. *

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May + June, 1863.

Station Camp Cook & Stewart
Business Term

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* Subsequently became a Ky
mtd. by

Book mark:

Reuter

M.

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William L. ...

..., Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July, 1 Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks : *Discharged since*
Jan. 23, 1862 by G. C. 103
Dept of the Cumberland
1862

* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Chilney

M | **4** (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Henry William

1st, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks : *Wounded on Pioneer*
Company, Dec. 25, 1862,
by Artillery. Left of the
Union Line, 1862.

mtd
* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.
A

Book mark:

M | 4 mtd | Ky.

Henry Miller

Sgt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf. ★

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Station Chattanooga Tenn

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Subsequently became 4 Ky.
mtd. Inf.

Book mark:

M | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Henry Million

Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct-31 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 1 month

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks in Pioneer Co. since
for 2 y 2 m in Order
of S. Dept. Cumberland
1862

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Book

Pioneer Brigade,
1 Battalion.

Army of the
Cumberland.

M

11 Ky

Henry Wilson

Pvt Co. , 11 Reg't Ky v. I

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Co. H, 1 Batt'n, Pioneer Brigade,*

for Nov & Dec 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

From Second and 3rd Roll

*This Brigade was organized by details of twenty men each from all Infantry regiments in the Army of the Cumberland, per G. O. No. 3, dated Department of the Cumberland, November 2, 1862, and instructions from Headquarters A. C. of November 21, 1862. The Brigade was broken up and men having more than one year to serve were transferred to the 1 Reg't U. S. Veteran Engineers and the remaining men sent back to their respective regiments by G. O. No. 23, dated A. C. O. July 5, 1864, and G. O. No. 1, dated Department of the Cumberland, September 1, 1864. - A. 595-V. S. 1864.

Book mark:

Page 11

M

11 (Mtd.)

Ky.

Henry Million

Pat., Co. K, 4th Reg't Kentucky Inf. ^{Mtd.}

Age years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga, Tenn., Jan. 12, 1864.

Muster-out to date Dec. 31, 1863.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1863; drawn since \$ 34 ¹¹/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged by virtue
of enlistment as 9th Rd.
under the provisions of
Gen'l Order No 191 series
of 1863 from the War
Dept.

Book mark:

Washington

Ky.

Samuel C. Miller

Co. G, Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

October 1, 1861

When enlisted June 1, 1861

When mustered in June 1, 1861

Bounty paid \$ 22.00; due \$ 22.00

Company to which assigned

Remarks: One month's leave
paid \$ 3.00 and \$ 1.00
for travel.

Book mark:

CH

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Henry Mullin

Ad., Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *recruited as a volunteer*

Book mark:

Beaver

Pioneer Brigade,
1 Battalion.

Army of the
Cumberland.

all H Ky

Henry Million

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't Ky Vol

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Co. H, 1 Batt'n, Pioneer Brigade,*

for *Jan + Feb* 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Transferred to
Reg't as Veteran Vol per
Special Order
Jan 14 1864.*

*This Brigade was organized by details of twenty men each from all Infantry regiments in the Army of the Cumberland, per G.O. No. 3, dated Department of the Cumberland, November 3, 1862, and instructions from Headquarters 14 A. C. of November 21, 1862. The Brigade was broken up and men having more than one year to serve were transferred to the 1 Reg't U. S. Veteran Engineers and the remaining men sent back to their respective regiments by S.O. No. 211, dated A. G. O. July 8, 1864, and G. O. No. 102, dated Department of the Cumberland, September 1, 1864. - A. 597-V. S. - 1864.

Book mark:

Rich

M | **4** (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Henry William

Co., Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated April 50*, 186*7*?

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Not in*

Book mark:

Blick

Pioneer Brigade,
1 Battalion.

Army of the
Cumberland.

Alb

H Ky

Henry Million

Det., Co., *H* Reg't *Ky*

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Co. H, 1 Batt'n, Pioneer Brigade,*

for *Dated Apr 30* 186*4*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks *Transferred to his*
Regiment in obedience
to Special order No 6

*This Brigade was organized by details of twenty men each from all Infantry regiments in the Army of the Cumberland, per G. O. No. 2, dated Department of the Cumberland, November 2, 1862, and instructions from Headquarters 14 A. C. of November 21, 1862. The Brigade was broken up and men having more than one year to serve were transferred to the 1 Reg't U. S. Veteran Engineers and the remaining men sent back to their respective regiments by S. O. No. 221, dated A. G. O., July 6, 1864, and G. O. No. 1, dated Department of the Cumberland, September 1, 1864. - A. 595 V. S. - 1864.

Book mark:

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Henry Million

Or

Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

g.t

Book mark:

1 Bear

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Henry Million

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Blair

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Henry Million

Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 10*, 1867.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Yd - Yd*

Book mark:

Bea

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Henry Million

Pat., Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave since Dec. 1st.

Shp 1 Canton 11 Newcasuch
Ket - Sol.

Book mark:

[Signature]
Copyist

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Henry Million

Pat., Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y. 7 Feby, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged Dec. 31. 64

Book mark:

J. H. Stewart

CH | 41 mounted | **Ky.**

Henry C. Miller

1st, Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. 11th Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Feb 3, 1865.

Deserted:

When Dec 1, 1864.

Where Leaington Ala

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks: When finally he found
Harriett's H.

Book mark _____

M

~~1~~ (Mounted.)

Ky.

Henry Million

_____, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Company Muster Roll
for March & April, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks

Remarks Presented Dec. 31. 64

Book mark:

(3) 50

J. K. ...

Copy

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Henry Million
Capt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mal. Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Meers, Ga. Aug. 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186

Last paid to _____, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 28⁵⁰ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 110 \$100; due 290 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Vet. Tol.

Steppe for transportation \$3.⁰⁰
Absent at Camp Chase, Ohio.
No discharge furnished at
McClellan's organization.

Book mark

M 4 Mcd Ky.

Henry McKee

Co. V, 7 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

June 1st, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 1st, 1865.

Last paid to 186

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged in

June 1st, 1865

He is now at home

He is now at home

He is now at home

He is now at home

He is now at home

He is now at home

Book mark:

MAY 23

9278896

1891

purvance to G.O. No 77
A.G.O. Dated April 28 1865

Three months extra pay due
each enlisted man of this
detachment in pursuance of
Orders from the Act of War
Dated Washington 26 May 31.
1865

Millins, Henry
Co. D. Reg't

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 2
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty 1	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit

I Henry Killian desiring to enlist as a Veteran Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of Three years, Do Declare, That I am 25 years of age, that I have never been discharged from the U. S. Service on account of disability, by sentence of a Court-Martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I have no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a Veteran Soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Chattanooga Tenn
the 3rd day of January 1864.

Henry C. Killian

W. H. H. H. H.

No. 38

Henry Killian

Re-enlisted at

Chattanooga Tennessee

January 1st 1864.

By

Chas. V. Noble & Co.

4th Regiment of K. S. Inf.

2nd enlistment: last served in Company A

4th Reg't of K. S. Inf.

Discharged December 31st 1863.

EXTRACT FROM REGULATING REGULATIONS, EDITION 1862:

Par. 600 Enlistments must, in all cases, be taken in triplicate. The recruiting officer will send one copy to the General Agent with his monthly reports, a second to the superintendent with his monthly return, and a third to the depot at the time the recruits are sent there. In cases of persons recruited in a regiment, or in regimental recruits, the third copy of the enlistment will be sent at its date to regimental headquarters for file.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am the _____ of _____ that the _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED STATES for the period of five years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Veteran Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Chattanooga

I, Henry C. Million born in Garrison Co
in the State of Kentucky, aged 28 years,
and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
voluntarily "re-enlisted" this 1st day of January
1864, as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of FIVE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law. And I, Henry C. Million do solemnly swear,
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America,
and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or
opponents whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President
of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according
to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Chattanooga,
this 1st day of January 1864,
before me, Chas. V. Chable
2nd Lieut 4th Ky. Inf. Henry C. Million

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named soldier, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. H. Young
1st Surg 2nd Ky. Inf.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Soldier, Henry C. Million
previously to his re-enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Blue eyes, light hair, light complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches
high

Chas. V. Chable
2nd Lieut 4th Ky. Inf.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

RECEIVED of _____ of the United States Army, this _____
day of _____, 1864, _____ dollars, being

by way of bounty, for "RE-ENLISTING" in the army of the United States, for Five Years.

WITNESS:

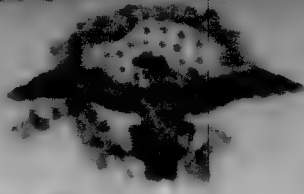
(A. G. O. No. 76)

(TRIPPLICATES.)

Accepted into the service of the United States Army, in Company "I", 4th Regiment Ky. Inf., 1864, at Chattanooga, Tenn.
on the 1st day of January 1864, at Chattanooga, Tenn.
Amos J. Smith
Adj. Gen. U. S. A.
1864.

Placed in the hands of the President

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Chattanooga

I, Henry C. Whitting, born in Massachusetts
in the State of Massachusetts age 25 years
and by my parents John & Mary
do hereby acknowledge to have
received from John & Mary first day of January
1864 one Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of three months commencing on the day of proper authority. Do also
agree to accept on his behalf, pay, ration, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law. And I, Henry C. Whitting do solemnly swear
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America,
and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or
opponents whatsoever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President
of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according
to the Rules and Articles of War.

Henry C. Whitting
Witness my hand and seal this 1st day of January 1864.
Henry C. Whitting

I, John & Mary, the parents of the above named soldier, do hereby certify to
the facts stated above, and that the same are true to the best of my
knowledge, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President
of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according
to the Rules and Articles of War.

John & Mary
Witness my hand and seal this 1st day of January 1864.
John & Mary

Henry C. Whitting
Witness my hand and seal this 1st day of January 1864.
Henry C. Whitting

Received by Henry C. Whitting
on the 1st day of January 1864, at Chattanooga Tenn.
Henry C. Whitting
Private

Presented to the ...

... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..

...

...

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

This should be in accordance with the arrangements of the records.

INSTRUCTIONS TO PRISONERS OF WAR

Instructions to Prisoners of War

Instructions to Prisoners of War

Instructions to Prisoners of War

Instructions to Prisoners of War

Instructions to Prisoners of War

Instructions to Prisoners of War

Instructions to Prisoners of War

Instructions to Prisoners of War

Instructions to Prisoners of War

Instructions to Prisoners of War

Instructions to Prisoners of War

Instructions to Prisoners of War

Instructions to Prisoners of War

Instructions to Prisoners of War

Instructions to Prisoners of War

Instructions to Prisoners of War

Instructions to Prisoners of War

Instructions to Prisoners of War

Instructions to Prisoners of War

Instructions to Prisoners of War

Instructions to Prisoners of War

Instructions to Prisoners of War

Instructions to Prisoners of War

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

This should be used only in the arrangement of case records.



INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM

Howards of

File	Page
101	101
102	102
103	103
104	104
105	105
106	106
107	107
108	108
109	109
110	110
111	111
112	112
113	113
114	114
115	115
116	116
117	117
118	118
119	119
120	120
121	121
122	122
123	123
124	124
125	125
126	126
127	127
128	128
129	129
130	130
131	131
132	132
133	133
134	134
135	135
136	136
137	137
138	138
139	139
140	140
141	141
142	142
143	143
144	144
145	145
146	146
147	147
148	148
149	149
150	150
151	151
152	152
153	153
154	154
155	155
156	156
157	157
158	158
159	159
160	160
161	161
162	162
163	163
164	164
165	165
166	166
167	167
168	168
169	169
170	170
171	171
172	172
173	173
174	174
175	175
176	176
177	177
178	178
179	179
180	180
181	181
182	182
183	183
184	184
185	185
186	186
187	187
188	188
189	189
190	190
191	191
192	192
193	193
194	194
195	195
196	196
197	197
198	198
199	199
200	200

500

432

245K.

No. of
Regt.

MEMORANDUM

4822

4574 14
4575 100

6

Name *William Henry* *1846*
 Captured at *Black* *1846*; brought from
 confined at *Richmond, Va.* *1846*
 Admitted to Hospital at *1846*; treated for
 Where he died *1846*; of
 Resided at *1846*; reported at *1846*
1846

[Over:]

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. _____

NAME

RANK

No. of
Reg't

ORGANIZATION

State

Arm of
Service

Co.

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—

Records of—

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

H6

Mcillion H.C.

P 4

Ky

I

C

H

M's

M R

3

117

1

O.R. Ex

10

Captured at _____

Camp'd Andersonville Ga, 1865, confined at Richmond, Va.,

1865

Admitted to Hospital at _____

How he died _____

Perished at Vicksburg Miss. April 29, 1865, of _____

Perished on Sultana April 27-65, reported at Camp Parole, Md.,

1865

Name & record

Copied by *G.B.B.*

William William

Co *C*, 4 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50

Back Mark:

See also

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William William

Priv, Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Hearse
Cypriat.

M | **4** (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

William Miller

Priv, Capt. Jackson's Co., 2 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Comp & Dick Robinson, Oct 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct 9, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 27*, 1861.

Where *RR Gen Works*

Period *2* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd Infantry.

Book mark:.....

Murphy

2m

H

1 (Mounted.)

Ky.

*mission

William Hillier

Not, Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

from enrollment to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent. Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* corrected by Safford

*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Ky. Mid. Infantry.

Book mark:

Murphy

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William Million

Bt. Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Wm. Million

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William Millian

Det Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *MEH & APC*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

March

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William Million

Pr, Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on furlough
in Clark County Ky.

*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Murphy

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William Million

Ru, Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

(355)

Harper

Copyright.

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William Millin

Pr Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.
Infantry.

Book mark:

Wagner

M 4 (Mounted.) Ky.

William Miller

Priv, Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 4 Feb*, 1863

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Harper
Coppell

111. H (Mound) Ky.

William Million

Priv. Co. E., 4th Regt Ky. Inf.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't. \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* Became Co. E. 1st Regt. Md. Inf.

Book mark:

Voss.

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William Million

R

Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark: _____

Sachman

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William Million

Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Sachman

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William William

Rz, Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Sachman

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William Million

Co. Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep 16*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*On Foraging Expedition since
Oct 15/63 - by order
of Col. Phelps Com
manding Brigade*

*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Ky. Mid. Infantry.

Book mark:

Sachman

M 4(mta) Ky.

William Million
Rn, Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent: Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: Returned from

foraging expedition

Nov 4/1/63 - Stoppa

ges for three havers

sacks and two can

teens -

Became Co. E - 4 Regt
1st mtd Inf.

Book mark: _____

Pachman

701

46 (Mtd)

Ky.

William Miller

Co. 1st Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 40 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga, Tenn., June 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 1, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 1, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct 1, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged for 15 months

and 15 days for 15 months
and 15 days for 15 months
and 15 days for 15 months
and 15 days for 15 months
and 15 days for 15 months
and 15 days for 15 months
and 15 days for 15 months
and 15 days for 15 months

Book mark:

W. Miller

Wm. L. Miller Ky.

William Miller

Co. 2, 1 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

October 15, 1864, 1864

When enlisted Sept. 1, 1864

When mustered in Sept. 1, 1864

Bounty paid \$ 22 100; due \$ 22 100

Company to which assigned C

Remarks: See receipt from
pay, \$12.25 and \$2.25
for services.

Book mark:

H

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William Wilson

77, Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Contracted a
cold - went at
home sick*

Book mark:

Proctor

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William Miller
Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. 1862*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Stable for
at the sick*

Book mark:

W. H. Miller

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

W. H. Miller

Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *W. H. Miller*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *21. 2 - In*

Attended service since
March 3. 62

Book mark:

W. H. Miller

211
100

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William Miller
Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 8, 1862*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Capt. J. H. Miller*
attached service
since Dec 3, 1861

Book mark: _____

Wm Miller

7 4 (Mounted.) Ky.

William Wilson

Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 1864*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detached since
May 3. 1864
Veteran Hunter*

Book mark:

W. Wilson

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William Nillion

1st, Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detached since*

March 3/64

Voluntary Discharge

Book mark:

Index

M 4 m 1 Ky.

William Willson

Plt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Nov 1 Dec, 1864.

Station Louisville Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Remarks: Present

Discharged, became a Ky
Militia. Ky

Book mark:

Reuter

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William M. ...
Pat., Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *about sick*

from ...
citizen ...

Book mark:

112 **4** (Mounted.) **Ky.**

William Wilson
Pl, Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Rich Taylor, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In let service at

Louisville by service

March 11

October

Book mark:

M | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

William M. Wilson

Reg't, Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 7 June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Veteran Volunteer

Book mark: _____

W 4 (Mounted.) Ky.

William Patton
2d, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age 22 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
March 2nd, 1865.

Muster-out to date March 2nd, 1865.

Last paid to March 2nd, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled March 2nd, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 42 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 210 \$100; due 110 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Not paid

Book mark

Million, William
Pr. Co. E. 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	2 Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

and or Appointed.

Period.

TRAVELING.

To place of
destination, of discharge
No. of Miles No. of Miles

REMARKS.

William H. H. H.

Volunteers at Chattanooga

Jan. 1st 1864

Chas. L. Schott, agent 4th
Regt. Inf.

and assistant, 1st Regt.
in Camp 1st 1st Regt.

Discharged

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, William William, born in Madison County in the State of Kentucky, aged 20 years, and by occupation a Farmer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 10th day of June, 1861, to serve as a SOLDIER in the THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William William, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Chattanooga, Tenn. this 10th day of June, 1861, before Charles H. Smith

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John H. Smith
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer William William previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Gray eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 8 1/4 inches high.

Charles H. Smith
1st Regiment of Volunteers,
Recruiting Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company 1st,
the 10th day of June, 1861, at Chattanooga, Tenn.
Regiment of Volunteers

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

d or Appointed.

Period.

TRAVELING.

To place of
to which
from place
of discharge
home.

No of Miles No of Miles

REMARKS.

(To)
William T. Miller
1st Lieut of Co. H. 1st Regt.
January 1864

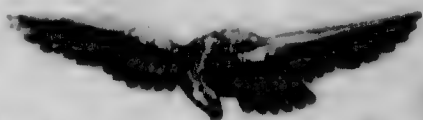
at St. Louis, Mo. 11th 1864

2nd Lieut, 1st Regt.
in Co. H. 1st Regt.
Discharged 11th

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, William Miller, born in Madison County in the State of Kentucky, aged 21 years, and by occupation Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 11th day of April, 1861 to serve as a SOLDIER in the **THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, for the period of **THREE YEARS** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William Miller, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Chattanooga,

this 11th day of April, 1861

Before John H. Smith, Notary Public

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John H. Smith
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer William Miller previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 5 1/4 inches high.

..... Regiment of Volunteers,
Reservists (if so).

(A. B. C. No. 74 & 75)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company 11th,
the 11th day of April, 1861, at Chattanooga,
by John H. Smith, Notary Public.

Muncy, Sidney
Co *C*, 4 Kentucky ^{Inf} Inf.

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Muncy, Sidney

1831
Minness Cox.

Co. C, 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Cox Minness.

832

Minick Henry C.
Co F, 4 Kentucky^{Inf} Inf.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Minick Henry C.

1833
Mink Alexander
Co D, 4 Kentucky^{Inf} Inf.
Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9282093	2
2	9282164	3
3	9282235	4
4	9282306	5
5	9282367	6
6	9282462	7
7	9282544	8
8	9282615	9
9	9282699	10
10	9282764	11
11	9282809	12
12	9282869	13
13	9282934	14
14	9282979	15
15	9283024	16
16	9283099	17
17	5505-0-857	18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

Book Mark: 5505-0-857

See also

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Alexander Mink

Priv., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Dick Robinson, Oct 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 20, 1861.

Where Rockcastle Co Ky.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B. 4 Regt Ky. Mid. Infantry.

Book mark: 5505-A-85

Haeb.

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Alexander M. H. B.

Priv., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent not stated.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Hall.

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Alexander McInt

Priv., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Hall

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Alexander Mint

Pos., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y to Feby, 1862

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

11

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Alexander Mink
Pat, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862

Present or absent Pat absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

C. H. White

Approved

16 | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

James M. Mink

Det, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark: _____

M 4 (Mounted.) Ky.

Harold Pink

Put, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't Ky Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

16

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Alexander Hark

Priv., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Alexander Mink

Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 1862, 1862.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B. 4 Reg't. Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Alexander Mink

Capt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted to
Capt Jan 1/63.

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't Ky. M.I. Infantry.

Book mark:

am

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Alexander Mink

Co. 2, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.*

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

m

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Alexander Mink

Capt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't. Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

250

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William H. Hume

William H. Hume, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *William H. Hume*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Alexander

Carl, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July* & *Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't. Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

E. J. ...

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Alexander *Thiel*

Capt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186³.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't. Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark: *505-2-85*

C. B. Thiel

M 4 (Mounted.) Ky.

Alexander Mink

Co. B, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Killed in the battle of Chickamauga in Oct. 1863*

Not found in M. O. roll

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't. Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark: *25*

A. M. E.

M 4 10.

Alexander Mink

Co. B. 4 Regt. Vol.

NOTATION.

Bank mark: 5505, 1805

Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT.

Washington. - Sept. 11. 1865

Signed with battle
at Chancellorsville. Va.
September 19, 1863.

Mink Alexander
Corp, Co. B. *4* Reg't *Ky. Inf.*

+ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certa. of Dia. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements /
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record /
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet /
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects /
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

R. 1880

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

Alexander Mink
Private of Company *B*

4th Regiment of *Pg Inf*

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Alexander Clark*
 Rank: *Private* Company: *B* Regiment: *1st*
 Arm: *Infantry* State: *Kentucky*
 Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

*Missing, supposed to have
 been killed in Battle.*

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

September 19th 1863.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Chickamauga.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
 OBTAINED.

Master Roll for Sept. 1863.

Report on M. Roll of the 1st Aug 1863.

REMARKS.

*Regimental Return for Sept 1863,
 Quarterly Return of deceased
 Soldiers for 3 Quarters of 1863. report
 killed in action at Chickamauga
 Ga. September 19, 1863.*

*M. Roll for 3rd Qu. 1863. killed in
 the Battle of Chickamauga Ga. Sept 20 63.*

A. L. Smith

Clerk.

(179)

See outside

Entered in full 1885
81

Adj't. Gen'l's Office,
Sept. 17 1885.
"Killed at the battle
of Chickamauga, Ga.
September 19 1863."
See 5505. R. 1885.

Wm. J. Wolke
Adj't. Gen'l.

1885 R 188

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Alexander Munn

1st Reg't of Ly. Inf.
Co. B.

VOLUNTEERS

Killed at Chickamauga 1863

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Soldier and Landwren must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, discharge, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for demand vouchers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

July 1st 1885
Delivered with Inventory and 20
Stamps.

I certify, on honor, that Alexander Mink a Private of
Captain Thompson's Company (B) of the 44th Regiment of Indiana
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Johnson Co. State
of Illinois, aged 21 years; 5 feet 10 inches high; light complexion,
blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at C.P. Robinson, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at C.P. Robinson, on the 9th day
of Oct, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
at _____, on the _____ day of _____
1861, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of _____
and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company until
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of death.

The said Alexander Mink was last paid by Paymaster
May Burton to include the 30th day of June, 1861, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received _____ dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____ or other
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; also,
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ dollars; and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
stoppages, viz: _____

_____ amounting to _____ dollars; 17 cts
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
_____ 1861.

He is indebted to _____ **BUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____ **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga this 30th day of Sept, 1861.

Snoutside 2nd Co Commanding Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Capt. Alexander Mink

Late of Company *B*

4th Reg't of *Artillery*
Volunteers, who died at Ball's Bluff

on the *17th* day of *September* 1863.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

PAR. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

PAR. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

PAR. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats		Pairs trousers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			
				MONEY.	
				Specie	●
				Notes	●

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION :

DATE :

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

James A. Spencer
2nd Lt. Commanding the Company.

Get outside

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	No. of Reg't.	State.	ORGANIZATION	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—					
							Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.	
Mink Alexander	P	4	Ky.				Mis. & Road	Indiv.				
							Roll of Honor	MUR 37-13				
							660 1-2					
							A 13					

Captured at _____

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____

Reported at _____

No record subsequent to Sept 1, 1963
 Pm Case 309,944 B. 1-1-10. July 1-10.

confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Copied by F. H. F. 7. 7. 10

M

Co

Fr

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

32557158
32557203
32557305
Claim No 24

6-542-25-64.

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William A. Mink

Priv., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Not stated.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Hall.

M 4 (Mounted.) Ky.

William A. Mink

Priv., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1861.

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark: _____

Hall
Copyright

M | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

William A. Minus

Pol., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby., 1862

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

M | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Wm A Mink

Put, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark: _____

C. H. Mink
Copyright

11 | **4 (Mounted.)** | **Ky.**

William F. Hines

Plt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 1st, 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't. Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

M. J. H. H. **4** (Mounted.) **Ky.**

William J. H. H.
at, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862

Present or absent at stable

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. B. 4 Reg't Ky. Mid. Infantry.

Book mark: _____

William J. H. H.
Original

16 | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

William S. Mink
Pat, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept - Oct, 1862

Present or absent Pat stated

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. B. 4 Reg't. Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark: _____

William S. Mink
Copyist

am

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William A. Mink

Priv., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov - Dec, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sailed as Prisoner
since Nov 22/62

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

M / 4 mts / Ky.

William A Mincks

Sgt., Co. B., 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf. *

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

From Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862

Station *Lincoln Co. Ky.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *clothing account
settled last year in full*

** subsequently became 4 Ky
Mtd. Inf.*

Book mark:

Reuter

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William A Mink

Sgt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan 1 Feb

, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Detached service
in Pioneer Corps.

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Edmunds

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William B. McFie
Pvt.

Co. ¹³ 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Returned on

Provision service Jan
22, 62

*This organization subsequently became Co. ¹³ 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd Infantry.

Book mark:

Eriviani

Conner

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William A Mink

Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 1863, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In U.S. Army

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

M | 4000 | Ky.

William D. Moore

Regt., Co. 3, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf. *

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Mar + Apr, 1863.

Station Murpherson's

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detached to Eng.
and Trenches

* Subsequently became H. Ky.
Md. Inf.

Book mark:

Recher

750

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William A Mink

Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks In line Corps

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't Ky. Med. Infantry.

Book mark:

M | L mts | Ky.

William A. Munn

Bvt., Co. 3, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf. *

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1863.

Station Camp near Stewart
Albany Tenn

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detached within
the Department

* Subsequently became 4 Ky
Inf. Reg't

Book mark:

Index

Thompson | **4** (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

William A. Thompson
Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached service in
Union Camp from 11/25/61

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.
Infantry.

Book mark: _____

E. M. Thompson

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William A. Hink

Cot., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186³.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*On det. service in France
Capt. since 1st 20th Order
Gen. Hancock*

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't Ky. Mid. Infantry.

Book mark:

E. A. Hink

M | 4 MCA | Ky.

William A. Munner

8th, Co. 3, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf. X

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Station Chattanooga Tenn

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detained for 30 days
Seamster

Subsequently became 4 Ky.
Inf.

Book mark:

Rec'd

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William R. Clark

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 21*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Accepted on the service in
Company B, 4th Reg't Ky. Inf.
by order of Com. B. & Co. &
accepted Roll Mar 21/63*

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark: _____

W. R. Clark

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John A. Smith
Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1864*, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Discharged 10th Feb 1864
at St. Louis Mo

Book mark:

March 11

Ky.

William Mink

A. Co. V, 10. Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Received the trans-
fer from Co. B. 1st Ky.
Inf. to order of Brig.
Gen. Baird commanding.
On detached duty with
Pioneer Corps.

Book mark:

Lacey

M

4
10

Ky.

William Mink

Pvt.

, Co. I. 10 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Month of Sept, 1861

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Transferred to the 4th
Apt 20, 1861. Discharge
to order from the War
Dept.

Book mark: _____

Mink

77

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

William A. Mink

Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 1864.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Discharged from service
for J. B. from 4th
Reg't Mtd. Inf.

Book mark:

Liberal

M

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

William A. Mink

Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 6, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks Mtd. Inf.

Book mark:

211 | 4 (Mounted) | Ky.

William A. Mink

Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: On Det. Service
of war since July 31, 64.

Book mark: _____

77

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

William C. Mink

Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 11/16/64, 1864.

Present or absent 11/20/64.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 11/20/64 11/20/64

awaiting firing.

Book mark:

M

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

William W. Smith

Det., Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. & Dec.

, 186*x*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Discharged Nov. 27/64
at Nashville Tenn.
Term of service
expired.*

Book mark:

Sattaway

711

4 Mtd

Ky.

William A. Mink

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky ^{Mtd} Inf.

Age 28 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn, Oct 28, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Oct 28, 1864.

Last paid to

Oct 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1863; drawn since \$ 28-16 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason
of expiration of term of
service

Book mark:

Pioneer Brigade,
1 Battalion.

Army of the
Cumberland.

c 16

H. C. K.

William A. Minks

Pvt., Co. , 4 Reg't. K. V. I.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Co. H, 1 Batt'n, Pioneer Brigade,*

for Nov. & Dec. 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed as B. & C.
Smith in the Dept.

From Second Auditor's Roll

*This Brigade was organized by details of twenty men each from all Infantry regiments in the Army of the Cumberland, per G.O. No. 3, dated Department of the Cumberland, November 3, 1862, and instructions from Headquarters 14 A. C. of November 21, 1862. The Brigade was broken up and men having more than one year to serve were transferred to the 1 Reg't U. S. Veteran Engineers and the remaining men sent back to their respective regiments by S.O. No. 121, dated A. G. O. July 5, 1864, and G. O. No. 122, dated Department of the Cumberland, September 1, 1864. - A. 597-V. S. - 1864.

Book mark:

For

Pioneer Brigade,
1 Battalion.

Army of the
Cumberland.

M

H

Ky

William A. Collins

Det. Co.

H Reg

Ky Inf

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Co. H, 1 Batt'n, Pioneer Brigade,*

for

Jan & Feb

1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Detailed for Ber
Swich in Engineer Troop

*This Brigade was organized by details of twenty men each from all Infantry regiments in the Army of the Cumberland, per G.O. No. 2, dated Department of the Cumberland, November 3, 1862, and instructions from Headquarters 14 A. C. of November 21, 1862. The Brigade was broken up and men having more than one year to serve were transferred to the 1 Reg't U. S. Veteran Engineers and the remaining men sent back to their respective regiments by S.O. No. 21, dated A. G. O., July 5, 1864, and G.O. No. 10, dated Department of the Cumberland, September 1, 1864. - A. 597 V. 8. - 1864.

Book mark:

Handwritten signature

Pioneer Brigade,
1 Battalion.

Army of the
Cumberland.

116 *11* *OK*

William Bellinks

Pvt, Co. *H* Reg't *OK*

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Co. H, 1 Batt'n, Pioneer Brigade,*

for *Dated Apr 30* 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks *Relieved in consequence of Special order No 110.*

*This Brigade was organized by details of twenty men each from all Infantry regiments in the Army of the Cumberland, per G.O. No. 2, dated Department of the Cumberland, November 2, 1862, and instructions from Headquarters 14 A. C. of November 21, 1862. The Brigade was broken up and men having more than one year to serve were transferred to the 1 Reg't U. S. Veteran Engineers and the remaining men sent back to their respective regiments by S.O. No. 131, dated A. G. O., July 8, 1864, and G. O. No. 182, dated Department of the Cumberland, September 1, 1864. — A. 597-V. S. 1864.

Book mark:

22

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William Smith

Co. 4, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age *25* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

March 10, Aug 7, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Aug 7*, 1865.

Last paid to *Apr 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Aug 7*, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *50* 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due *50* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Received of the U.S. Army
for the sum of \$100
in full for the clothing
account of the above
named soldier.*

Book mark

M

4 (Wounded.)

Ky.

William Mink

Priv, Co. *D*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age *25* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macon, Ga Aug 17, 186*2*!

Muster-out to date _____, 186*2*.

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 186*2*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186*2*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Now Vet Transferred to Invalid Co. June 18, 64, by O. Gen. Rosecrans, date May 2, 63.*

Book mark

Wm Mink

M | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

William A. Mink

Priv., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Dick Robinson, Oct 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 15, 1861.

Where Rockcastle Co Ky.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark: Mink, W. A.

Hall

M. H. M. Ky

Wm A. Mink

C. O. H. Regt Ky. M. V. Co.

NOTATION.

Book mark, *Blaine No. 24*

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, June 21, 1875.

Correct records of Purchase of
Horse to show Private W. A. Mink.
Co. D. H. Ky. M. V. Co. captured
July 30, 1864. Paroled at Long
Holt, Ga. Sept 5, 1864.

(454)

J. L. Robinson

Copied.

Wink, Wm A.

Co. B,

Reg't

1st Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't	REG'T	ARTY	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
Reink Wm A.	3 rd	4	5 th Ky. Mt. Inf.	B						
Captured at _____, 1864, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 1864.										

Admitted to Hospital at _____, 1864, of _____, 1864.

where he died _____, 1864, reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 1864.

Paroled at _____, Sept. 5, 1864, reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 1864.

See claim _____, Nov. 24, 1864, 4th Ky. Mt. Inf. B 5th 6. 21. 75

Also see _____, Feb. 12, 1865.

Copied by _____

No further record

2327

35.
Minks, William, A.
Co B. A, 4 Kentucky^{md} Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mink, William, A.

836

Minnick Henry P.
Co *F*, 4 Kentucky ^{*mid*} Inf.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mynick Henry P.

37
Miracle Josephus
Co. A., 4 Kentucky, ^{mtd} Inf.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Merrical, Josephus.

1838
Mitch John

Co K 4 Kentucky ^{MTA} Inf.

Private - Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9276889	34612042
2	9299722	34612145
3	9299824	36293897
4	9299883	
5	9299969	
6	9300057	
7	9300147	
8	9300236	
9	9300324	
10	9300386	
11	9300446	
12	9300505	
13	9300563	
14	9300624	
15	9300674	
16	9300756	
17	9300838	
18	9300947	
19	9301044	
20	9301152	
21	9301271	
22	9301388	
23	9301589	
24	33416237	
25	32424138	

Book Mark:

See also

M. J. Miller Ky.

John Welch

Union, Co. *K.* 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *18* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Coronel (John) Lee, Feb. 24, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Feb. 28, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled;

When *Feb. 28, 1862.*

Where *Louisville, Ky.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Became 4th Reg't Inf'ty.

Book mark:

C. F. Taylor

Me

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John Mitch
Ent, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan 1 Feb, 1862,

Present or absent

not stated

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Ky. ^{*Inf*} ~~Inf~~

Book mark:

W. H. Murray

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James Mitten
Prst, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated April 30 1862*

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark :

Mitten

Ky.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for October 1st, 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

John Smith
Smith, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 1st, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark: _____

Smith

211

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John Smith

Private, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. & Oct.

, 186*2*

Present or absent

Present Stated

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Index

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John M. Metch

Private, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 9 Dec.*, 1862

Present or absent *Not Stated*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks : _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark : _____

Conrad

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

21

John C. White

2nd, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 4 Feb.*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf. *ad.*

Book mark :

Thomas

711

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John L. Welch

Plt., Co. *A*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.*

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *April 10*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

Callings

M | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

John Muleh
Plt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

Collins

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John M. Mutch

Mutch, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On Pioneer Corps**

**See roll*

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

Cullings

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John Smith
John Smith, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 4 Aug.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Indd
* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

M 4 (Mounted.) Ky.

John Welch
W, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent since Sept. 21,*
1863 in Hosp't at Chattanooga,
Tenn. Wounded in
battle of Chickamauga &
paroled.

* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf. *Wtd*

Book mark: *^*

Collings

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John Mitch

Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 31 Oct to 31 Dec, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 2 months

1 Harness

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged at
Camp Chase Ohio since
Apr 21 63*

* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

1200

M -1 (Mounted.) Ky.

John Mitch

Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Wounded prisoner at
Camp Chase since 21st 7/63
Stoppage 2 crutches 1
Haver sack*

Book mark:

T. Black

M **1** (Mounted.) **Ky.**

John Mich

Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *date of sep 50*, 1867.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *note muster roll
Sept. 20. 1865 stoppage?
containing H. 2000*

Book mark:

Beck

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John Mitch

Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 2, 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *None*

Book mark:

J. B. Lane

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John Smith

Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1, 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks detached duty
H. A. G. 1. Brig. 1. Div.
Cav.

Non rec'd

Book mark:

Black

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John Smith

Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mounted

on detached duty at

Hd Qrs, 11th Reg't Cav.

Div. 2d

Book mark:

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John Mitch

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 4 Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached duty at
Hdqrs. 1st Brig. 1 Div. Cavalry
Mass. Vet

Book mark:

(35A)

J. L. Stuart
Coppied

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John Mitch
Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan'y. + Feby., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Man released

Discharged by reason
of wounds recd. in action.

Book mark Discharged Dec. 12, 1865
Vide G. & R.

J. Stewart

M 4 (mtd.) Ky.

John Mitch
Pvt., Co. K, 4th Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

March 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Recruit

Discharged by reason of
disability. Dec. 12, 64.

Book mark:

(34)

J. H. Stewart

Copyist.

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John Mitch

Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macomb, Mo. Aug. 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recruit.

Discharged by reason of disability. Dec. 12, 64.

From farm sale

Book mark

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John Smith

Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mid. Int.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 1 inches

Complexion Fair

Eyes Hazel; hair Dark

Where born Cold Ohio

Occupation Carpenter

ENLISTMENT.

When March 28, 1862.

Where Louisville Ky

By whom Capt. Kelly; term 3 yrs

Remarks Wounded in the Battle
of Chickamauga Sept 1

20/1863. Discharged by

reason of disability. See

12/1864. Discharged by

Comdr. Miss Chickamauga Hospital

to com. Capt. Sullivan M

Book. Said

discharged

Copy

M | 4 | Ky

John Mitch
Sgt., Co. 4, 4 Reg't Ky

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of No. 3 U. S. A. General Hospital,
at Chattanooga, Tenn.

for to Oct 31, 1863

Attached to hospital:

When 186

How employed

Last paid by Maj. Justice
to June 30, 1863

Bounty paid \$ 100; due 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Paid in his reg-
iment Nov 13/63.

Name cancelled.

Book mark:

W. B. Smith

St | *4* | *St*

John Mitchell

Post Lee. R. 4 Regt. Hy. Art. S.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Co. C, 1 Batt'n, U. S. Paroled Forces,*

for *Jan. & Feb.* 186*4*.

Station *Wamp. Schae, Ohio*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Jan. 1864* : drawn since \$ *100*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Paroled at Schickamange
Co. 1st Co. 1863*

*This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war for duty comparable with their parole by G. O. No. 12 A. G. O., of June 21, 1863, and the members were returned to their commands, from time to time, by G. O. No. 10 A. G. O., of January 14, 1864, and subsequent orders from the A. G. O., declaring the exchange of paroled prisoners and directing their return to their commands—R. and F., No. 711.

Book mark :

Mc | *4* | *Reg*

John Mitch

Priv. 1st Regt. U.S.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Co. C, 1 Regiment, Paroled Forces,*

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1864.

Station *Camp Chase, Ohio*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

* This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war for duty compatible with their parole by G. O. No. 72, A. G. O., of June 28, 1863, and the members were returned to their commands, from time to time, by G. O. No. 46, A. G. O., of January 16, 1864, and subsequent orders from the A. G. O., declaring the exchange of paroled prisoners and directing their return to their commands.—R. and P., 1864, 711.

Book mark: _____

Amstutz
Corporal

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John Mitch

Art. Co. K

4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept to Dec 1863 Absent
wounded in battle
of Chickamauga
Ga Sept
19 & 20. taken
prisoner and paroled

Jan to May 1864 Absent
paroled since
Sept 20/63 to
report to camp
base Ohio

June 1864 Mtd. Orderly
for bed Crockett

Oct 1864 Absent with
horse

Nov Dec 1864 Absent
Orderly at 1st Hd Qrs
1 Brig 1 Div Cav

Jan 1865 Dec 12/64 Nashville
Discharged by reason of disability

Book mark:

Written

Mitch, John
Co. 10. 4 Reg't E. J. Inf.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

John Mitch

Pat of Company *K*

4th Regiment of *Ky* *Vol*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Killed.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: John Mitch

Rank: Pvt Company: H Regiment: 11

Arm: Inftry State: Ivy

Nature of Casualty: Killed

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

List of Cos. Battle at Chicamunga
Cont. Co. Order 17th No. 49.

REMARKS.

Sgt. M. Kelly Maj. Candy Regt.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Sept 20 - 1863

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Ar. Chicamunga Cr. Co.

W. H. Hollowell
3 - 26 - 79. Clerk.
(170.)

49. ⁷³
General Hospital No. 21.
Nashville Tennessee
December 7th 1863

Grueter S. E.
Surgeon U.S. A.

Application for
Recommendation
For a Long for the Medal.
Capt. C. H. ...

Recd
Ad. Dr. Dept. of War Dec 7/63

Dept. of ...
Nashville, Tenn.

Dec 7/63
Approved
J. H. ...
Lt. Col. ...

Adjutant General Hospital Co. St.
Washington Dec. 7 1863

Sir

I hereby certify that I have carefully
examined the following named Soldier and
find him unfit for duty by reason of gun shot
wounds received at the Battle of Chickamauga Sep-
tember 19th 20th 1863. I further declare my belief
that he will not be fit for duty in a less period
than thirty days
John Smith. Private of K, Co. 4th Regt, vols.

I therefore request that a furlough
be granted him.

I am Sir

Very Respectfully

Your Obedient Servant

J. E. Fuller

Surgeon Adj. Vols.

In Charge

A. Henry Thurston

Surgeon Adj. Vols.

Asst. Med. Director D. C.

Adjutant General's Office
Feb 4 1865
Regiments sent the Mexican Office

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Approved
W. T. Green Lieut 1st Denison
Chief Surg 1 Reg 1st Div Cav 2d

Private John Mitch of Company (A) of the 4th Kentucky Regiment of the United States
was enlisted by Capt. R. M. Kelly
the fourth Regiment of Ky. Mtd. Inf. at Louisville, Ky
on the 1st day of February 1862, to serve Three years; he was born
in Salida in the State of Ohio, is 18 years of age, 5 feet 3 inches high, Fair complexion, Dark eyes,
Dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Gardner. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days. Said Soldier was wounded
at the battle of Chickamauga, Ga. on the 20th day of September 1863,
which makes him incapable to perform the duties of a Soldier.

Approved
W. T. Green
Chief Surg 1 Reg 1st Div Cav 2d

STATION: Kingston, Va.
DATE: August 11th 1864

B. S. Tucker
1st Lieut
Commanding Company.

Approved
E. H. Wilson
Chief Surg 1st Div Cav 2d

I CERTIFY that I have carefully examined the said John Mitch
of Company (A) and find him incapable of performing the duties of a
soldier because of Gun shot wound received in battle on the 20th day
of September 1863. The ball entering the mouth passing back
upward Column at the Cardinal Vertebrae and lodging in the
Trapezius Muscle. Producing stiffness of the neck. He is
totally unfit for service in the Veteran Reserve Corps
unfit for performing any line work George E. Ramsey

Sgt. Surgeon.
2nd Mich Cav. In Charge 4th Ky. Cav

DISCHARGED, this 12th day of September, 1864 at Edgemoor

R. M. Kelly
Col.
Commanding the Reg't.

The Soldier desires to be addressed at
Town Salida County Ohio State Ohio

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

ORGANIZATION.

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—

NAME

RANK

No. of
Reg't

State

Arm of
Service

Co.

Records of—

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

660

2

229

80

20

66 Roll

99

OK. D. Ex. 4

John

Reg't 4

Ky

1

Battle of Chancellorsville Sept 19-22, 1863

confined at Richmond, Va.,

186

Hospital at

Chancellorsville

1863 Oct 1-63
also rep'd 660

1863

reported at Camp

on list of wounded

Dec 19, 1863

Copied by

WVW

539
Mobley, Granville
Co G, 4 Kentucky Inf. ^{med}

^A
Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mobley, Granville

845
Moberley, Thomas
Co ^{mt} F, 4 Kentucky, Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Moberley, Thomas, H.

Moberly, George
 Co *C*, **4** Kentucky Inf.
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

19288353	29290367
19288451	29290571
19288528	29290432
19288644	
19288752	
19288852	
19288944	
19289091	
19289160	
19289262	
19289349	
19289411	
19289474	
19289531	
19289593	
19279619	
19277976	
19289641	
19289693	
19289762	
19289850	
19289941	
19290034	
19290164	
19290266	

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

George Maberly

Pvt

Capt. Jackson's Co., 2 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Dick Robinson, Oct 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 6, 1861.

Where R.R. Iron Works

Period 2 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. K 4 Reg't Ky. Mid Infantry.

Book mark:

Muster

M

-1 (Mounted.)

Ky.

George Moberly

Ar Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

from enrollment to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark: _____

Murphy Co.
Copyright

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

George McCord

Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1862.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Ky. Mil. Infantry.

Book mark:

Murphy

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

George Moberley

My Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1862.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Moberley

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

George Moberly

Det

Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent. Det Stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Murphy

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Georg Moberley

Rw. Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Hearner

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

George Moberly

Priv., Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

Absent without
leave in black
Co. Ky. since
Nov 1, 1862

*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.
Infantry.

Book mark:

Heaper

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

George Mobley

Priv., Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent

Nov 1, 1862

*This organization subsequently became Co. K. 4 Reg't Ky. Inf. Infantry.

Book mark:

Harper

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

George Moberly

Priv. Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Present or absent *

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Returned from
desertion Mar 23
1863. Returned
under protection
and for full pay
for his absence
Name appears in present
column.

*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark: _____

Hooper

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

George F. Berkeley

Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.*

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 1, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Returned from
dissection March 23 '63
under proclamation
for list is for
time absent

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

Harper

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

George Motely

R. L. Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Moh Wyle*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Returned to duty*

from desertion,

under the President's

proclamation with

forfeiture of all

pay while absent.

61.89. He being absent

from 1st Nov/62 to 2nd 2/63.

*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.
Infantry.

Book mark: _____

Sachman

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

George Moberly

R, Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Returned to duty from
Desertion, under the
President's Proclamation
with forfeiture of all
pay while absent - 61.88.
He having been absent
from the 122 Nov/62 to
Mar 23/63.*

*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Ky. Med. Infantry.

Book mark: _____

Factum

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

George Motzley

Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Division Trans-

ster since July 9/63.

*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Lawson

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

George Moberley
Pr, Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detached as*
Division Teamster
since July 9/63. by
order of Gen. Brown
now

*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Ky. Mid. Infantry.

Book mark: _____

Sachman

M 4 (Inf) Ky.

George Morley
Pr, Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: Detached Division
Teamster since
July 9/63 - by order
of Gen. Brannon
Stoppage for two
haversacks and
one canteen

*Became Co. E 4 Reg't Ky
Inf. Inf.

Book mark: _____

Sachman

21

10 (mtd.) Ky.

James M. M. M.

Capt., Co. E, 11 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 32 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

September 2, 1864.

Muster-out to date September 2, 1864.

Last paid to June 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled March, 1864; drawn since \$100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Remarks: Discharged by order
of Recruitment as shown
by order under the provisions
of General Order No. 10
series of 1863 from 1st
Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

H. H. H.

Ky.

James M. [unclear]
[unclear], Co. C, 1st Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

January 1st, 1861

When enlisted

Jan. 1st, 1861

When mustered in

Jan. 1st, 1861

Bounty paid \$ *20* 100; due \$ *100* 100

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

*Given on the [unclear]
roll, 1st and 2nd
regiment [unclear]*

Book mark:

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

George Motley

Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*

Present or absent *As stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *18 months in a
year*

Book mark:

W. B. Hunter

22

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

George M. Lewis

Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Ref. 14*

Book mark: _____

Robert

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Geo. M. Henry
Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Med. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*x*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *St. L. Y.*

Book mark:

Robert

M.

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Wm. M. Kelly

Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 8, Aug*, 1887

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipment, \$ *100*

Remarks: *at 1st Regt. Cavalry
of Mar since July
80. 1887*

Book mark:

Proctor

77

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Wm. M. M. M.

Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept 1861, 186

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Wm. M. M. M.
Capt. Co. E
Veteran Hunter*

Book mark:

Wm. M. M. M.

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Geo. Moberly

Regt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Prisoner of War*
since June 30th
John Moberly

Book mark:

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

George M. M. M.
1st, Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 7 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Prisoner of war*

since Jan 30 65

Book mark:

M | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Simon Henry
Det., Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 8 1865, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reamer
since July 30/61
Det.

Book mark: _____

72 | **4** (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

George M. Mierly

Det., Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged
since June 30th
1865

Book mark: _____

M | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

George M. Moberg

Priv., Co. *B*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mid. Inf.

Age *32* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Proctor, La, *Aug 1* 186 *5*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Apr 30*, 186 *4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *24* 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ *110* 100; due \$ *210* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Det. Priv. Proctor*

of 1120 Capt July 31 64

Quar. Master, Co.

Book mark: _____

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

George M. M. M.

Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age *32* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

March 30, *Aug 17* 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Apr 13*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *14* 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ *11* 100; due \$ *290* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Not in Prisoner of War*
Capt. July 30 64 near Manassas, Va
No discharge permitted at the
discretion of the organization.

Book mark: _____

Boyle

Moberly, George
Co. E, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Barial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

of Appointed.

Period.

TRAVELING

To place of
residence.
From place
of home.

No. of Miles No. of Miles

REMARKS.

No
George M. Mearns

He enlisted as a Veteran at Chattanooga
Jan. January 4th 1864

Bg

Chas. Schaller at 4th Reg. Vol. Inf.

1864

2nd enlistment. Last served in Co. F
E. 4th Reg. Vol. Inf.

Discharged

1864

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Massachusetts* TOWN OF *Chatham*

I, *George M. Mabel*, born in *Rockville, Conn.* in the State of *Connecticut*, aged *22* years, and by occupation *Farmer*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *4th* day of *January*, 1864 to serve as a SOLDIER in the **THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, for the period of **THREE YEARS** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *George M. Mabel*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Chatham, Mass.* this *4th* day of *January*, 1864, before *George M. Mabel*.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. H. Young
Asst Surg 4th Reg U.S.
Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *George M. Mabel* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *5* feet *10* inches high.

James L. Mabel
Regiment of *4th* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *B*, 1st Regiment of *Massachusetts* Volunteers on the *14th* day of *January*, 1864, at *Chatham, Mass.*

Amos A. Cook
Adj. Gen.

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

[illegible]

No
George Furber
Enlisted at Chattanooga in
January, 4th 1864

By
Chas. F. Schaller 11th St. N. W.
4

2nd enlistment, last served
in Company E 11th Regt

Leitchayon 1864

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Seneca

Chattanooga

I, *George M. Kelly*, born in *East Chattanooga* in the State of *Tennessee*, aged *22* years, and by occupation a *Blacksmith*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *14th* day of *February*, 186*2* to serve as a SOLDIER in the

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *George M. Kelly*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Chattanooga* this *14th* day of *February*, 186*2*.
Before *Charles H. Hall*
1st Lt. 1st Regt. Tenn. Vols.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

M. J. Young
1st Lt. 1st Regt. Tenn. Vols.
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *George M. Kelly*, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *dark* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *10* inches high.

Charles H. Hall
Regiment of *1st* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76)

the... day of... 186*2*

Mustered into the service of the... States, in Company... 186*2*, at... Regiment of... Volunteers on

George M. Kelly
1st Lt. 1st Regt. Tenn. Vols.

R. 337.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

George Moberl

Pvt

1 of Company *E*

44 Regiment of *Ar. Inf.*

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Pvt 7 War

Jan 11 1862

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *George Moberly*
 Rank: *Priv* Company: *E* Regiment: *4*
 Arm: *Inf* State: *Kentucky*
 Nature of Casualty: *Loss of War*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Master Out Roll of Co dated
Aug 17. 1865*

Since July 30. 1864

*Similar report on Master Roll
of Co for July & Aug. 1864
Reg Return for July 1865, reports
him as in war since July 30. 1864*

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Captured Near Newnan Ga

S. Gellman

Clerk.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

C. M. H. H. H.
1st of Company E
1st Regiment of 1st

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Wid. January 8 1865

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: C. M. Hobbs
 Rank: Private Company: "E" Regiment: 11th
 Arm: Infantry State: Indiana
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Cholera
White's disease of War

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Colonel A. White
Surgeon in Charge

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

January 8th 1865

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Wiley's Fine Hospital
St. Louis, Mo.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

Rolls furnished by Col. J. M. Moore
A. S. M. 16 Jan.

REMARKS.

Restored and sent to U. S. A.
11th May 24th 1867.

C. E. Perkins

Clerk.

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>Mooblay, G.</i>	<i>3P</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>K. G.</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>E</i>	<i>Misc.</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>112</i>		

Arrested at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at _____

Discharged *Dr. P. H. Flourish* Jan 1, 1865, of *Amputation*

Discharged at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Copied by *E. B. B.*

842
Moberly, Richard
Co. E, 4 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

19277112	2
19289694	2
19289763	2
19289851	2
19289942	2
19290035	2
19298223	2
19290113	2
19290214	2
19290316	2
19290428	2
Ref. 268.421	2

Book Mark: 268,421- R.P. 91

See also 14 Ky. Cav.

St. Louis Ky.

Private M. J. [unclear]

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *1st* Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky. March 24, 1864.

Where born *Rockcastle Co. Ky.*

Age *18* years; occupation *Farmhand*

When enlisted *Feb. 24, 1864*

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *dark*; hair *dark*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *March 24, 1864*

Where mustered in *Louisville Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *75*; 100; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Adm. in Co. Ky. 3rd Dist.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

** Subscribed to the [unclear] of the [unclear]*

Book mark: *R. P. 268. 421*

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Edward M. Kelly
Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1864*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *William H. Caves*

10 months in Capt. Kelly's Co.

100 for the year

100 for the year

Book mark *100 for the year*

100 for the year

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Richard Henry
Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July 1 June, 186*4*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Set 19.

Book mark:

Richard

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Philip M. Wiley

(), Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 9, 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *For 1st & 2nd
of 1st since Aug 30
1864*

Book mark:

Proctor

F.L.

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Richard M. Moberly
Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

*Discharged by M. M.
Moberly, 30. 11. 64
Veteran Volunteer*

Book mark: _____

Proctor

M 4 (Mounded.) Ky.

Richard Mahony
21, Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 8 Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Prisoner of War*
since July 30 64
Detained in Prison

Book mark:

M

4 mtd.

Ky.

Richard Mobley

2nd, Co. E., 4th Reg't Kentucky Inf.*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

Paroled Prisoner.
of the organization named above

for dated Dec 24, 1864,

Station Annapolis Md

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Captured July 1864.

Said for days + Oct 1864

*Subsequently became a Ky
mtd. Inf.

Book mark:

Reuter

11 4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Regiment
Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mid. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 7 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Officer in command*
of the regiment
at the time of muster

Book mark:

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James McNeely

Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.00*

Remarks: *In receipt of money
for transportation \$4.45
Dietary allowance*

Book mark: _____

Dr | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Richard M. Long

Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In March Camp
Columbus, Ohio
for transportation \$4.75
Return Columbus

Book mark: _____

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Richard M. Leiby

Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mid. Inf.

Age *24* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macon, Ga., *Aug 4* 1865.

Muster-out to date *✓* _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Apr 31*, 1861..

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *26*^{*44*} 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ *111* 100; due \$ *240* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Not paid at parade*

Camp Columbus, Ga.

Stoppage for transportation
\$6.32 No discharge (over)

Book mark: *265421 1720 1871*

MAY. 25

9290428

1891

*furnished at the mes-
ser-out of the organization*

M 4 Mid. Infy Ky
c Richard Moberly
Co. E, 4 Regt Ky. Midd
Infy.

NOTATION.

Book mark: R. P. 268421.

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, Jan'y 28, 1891.

It has this day (Jan'y 28, 1891,) been determined by this Department from Memoranda on file that this soldier was captured at Fort Sumter, Ga. July 30, 1864; paroled at Charleston, S. C. Dec. 10, '64; reported at College Town Barracks, Md. Dec. 14, 1864 and sent to Camp Parole, Md. Dec. 16, '64 where he reported same day and was furloughed Dec. 25, 1864 for 30 days then to report at Camp Chase, Ohio; reported at Camp Chase, Ohio March 1, 1865.

Investigation fails to elicit any further information over

and

See Geo. B, 14th Ky. Gov.

Charles Richard
P. Co. E. 4 Reg't 16 Mt. I.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dep. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION			INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—					
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Armed Service.	Co.	Reg'd.	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
						6 9 15	2 0	132	6	173
						Co Md	44	198	18	156
						660	2	250	4	419
						U.S.				
Mobley Richard	P	4	Ky		C	C				
Captured at <u>Chattahoochee</u> <u>May 16</u> , 1864; confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 1864.										

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 1864, of _____

Paroled at Charleston S.C. Dec. 10, 1864; reported at Camp Parole, Md. Dec 14, 1864

Sent to Camp Parole, Md. Dec 16-64. Reported there same day, and sent
660 Dec 15-64
 Copied by E.C.C. ✓

(Record continued.)

6600 Decm *has reported there Mar 1. 65*
Furloughed *Dec 25* 186 *4 for 3* *then fore post at 6600* days; returned 186 ;
deserted 186 ;

Deserted Case 225. 004 Rnd 1st to Deserted 6.10.90
21 Aug 10 24 Nov 18/90

Pen Case 122 25 AP mal the 1.17.91

Copied by

Adjutant General's Office.

This is accepted as referring to

Co.

Reg't,

and records will be corrected accordingly.

Adjutant General's Office.

1843
Moberly, Thomas H.
Co F, 4 Kentucky, ^{Inf} Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Moberly, Thomas H.

+

844
 Mobley Granville
 Co G. 4 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9	2	4	2	9	7	1	2
2	4	2	4	3	0	3	9	7
3	9	2	4	3	1	0	9	2
4	9	2	4	3	1	8	7	2
5	9	2	4	3	2	6	5	2
6	9	2	4	3	3	4	7	1
7	9	2	4	3	4	3	2	2
8	9	2	4	3	5	0	8	2
9	9	2	4	3	6	3	5	2
10	9	2	4	3	6	8	4	2
11	9	2	4	3	7	7	1	2
12	9	2	4	3	8	6	3	2
13	9	2	4	3	9	2	8	2
14	9	2	4	3	9	9	6	2
15	9	2	4	4	0	5	7	2
16	9	2	4	4	1	1	9	2
17	9	2	4	4	1	0	8	2
18	9	2	7	1	4	1	4	2
19	9	2	7	7	8	8	5	2
20	9	2	4	4	2	5	6	2
21	9	2	4	4	3	6	6	2
22	9	2	7	9	0	4	3	2
23	9	2	7	8	9	9	8	2
24	9	2	4	4	9	9	9	2
25	9	2	4	5	1	1	1	2

Book Mark:

See also

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Granville M. Abley

Lt., Capt. Myer's Co., 2 Reg't Ky. Vols.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Wick Robinson, Oct. 2, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct. 4, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 22, 1861.

Where Rockcastle Co. Ky.

Period 2 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mt. Infantry.

Book mark: _____

Erline

M | **4** (Mounted) | **Ky.**

Granville Mobley

Priv, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1861.

Present or absent *Not Stated.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:.....

Exhibit

71 **4** (Mounted) | **Ky.**

Granville M. Lerby
Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Present or absent Not Stated.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. G. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:.....

Enlist

M

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

Granville Mobley

Capt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1 Feb.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Not Stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Colours

M

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

Graunville Mobley
Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. + Apr.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Not stated.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mt'd. Infantry.

Book mark:

M | 4 (Mounted) | Ky.

Granville Mottley
(Bt), Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

• This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Granville Mottley
(copied)

M | **4** (Mounted) | **Ky.**

Granville Mosley
Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. G. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:.....

W. Davis
Copied.

M 4 (Mounted) | **Ky.**

Channille M. Kirby

17, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 4 78 at*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Channille M. Kirby

111 | 4 (Mounted) | Ky.

Ganitt, Marley
Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1 Dec, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged near
Greenburg, Ky.
Nov. 1, 1862

* This organization subsequently became Co. G. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

M : 4 (Mounted) | **Ky.**

Garrett M. Mally
Pt

, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 7 Feb*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Mally

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Granville Mobley
Priv, Co. *G*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.*

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *28 Feb'y to 10 Apr*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *G*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

M 4 (Mounted) | Ky.

Granville Mobley

Priv., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich. & Apr.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

M | 4 (Mounted) | Ky.

Granville Mobley
Privt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

M

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

Granville Mobley

Privt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug', 1863.

Present or absent

presents

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

M

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

Granville M. Colby

Quar., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. Oct., 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Wounded at Chick
amauga, Ga. Sept. 20, 1863,
In Hospital at Nashville,
Tenn.

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mid. Infantry.

Book mark:

M

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

Granville Mobley

Privt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug', 1863.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

M

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

Granville Mobley
Priv., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Wages*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Wounded at Chick
amauga, Ga, Sept. 20, 1863,
In Hospital at Nashville,
Tenn.*

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Ky.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Five, 186.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100.

Remarks: *2 pages for
transcription in
Lund 1835.
Herrn - un-
since Sept 20, 1835.*

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

1250

7 4 (Mounted.) Ky.

Mayville, Miss.

Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1st, 1867.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Absent since
Sept 29/63

Book mark:

Stewart

1. 41st Co. 4th Reg't Kentucky Inf. Ky.

Louisville, Ky.
Dec. 1, 1861 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky. Apr. 2, 1864.

Muster-out to date June 22, 1864.

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1862, drawn since \$ 95 00

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 00

Remarks: Lic'd by virtue

of certificate as a

Vol. 100. under the

provisions of Act No. 1911

March 30, 1864.

* Bonus 4th Reg't Ky (Mtd) Inf.

Book mark:

H. E. Arnold

JM 11th Md Ky.

Moberly, Franville

1st Co. *9*, 11th Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky. Apr. 8, 1864.

When enlisted

March 29, 1864.

When mustered in

Apr 8, 1864.

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Company to which assigned

9.

Remarks:

Re-enlisted under
No. 191 24th 1864.

Became a Ky. Md. Inf.

Book mark:

Morgan

21

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Thos. G. G. G.

Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st* 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Requisition
sent to Fairbough
for stoppage on
transportation
of Fairbough \$3.50*

Book mark:

Steward
(200) *Steward*

Ch

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Manville

Sgt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Accepted for
Co. & Reg't. in
Washington Tenn
June 21/64.*

Book mark:

Stevens

M | *4 (mounted)* | **Ky.**

Granville Mobley

Priv, Co. *E*, *4* Reg't Ky. *Inf*

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Oct 23*, 186*4*.

Deserted:

When *June 6*, 186*4*.

Where *Nashville Tenn*

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks: *When probably to be found*
at Nashville Co Ky

Book mark _____

C. H. V. (mounted) Ky.

Granville C. H.
1st, Co. *4*, *4* Reg't Kentucky, *Inf.*

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Not dated*, 186 .

Deserted:

When *June 6*, 1864.

Where *Edgefield Tenn*

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks: *Returned Oct 18 1864*

Book mark

M 4 (Mounted.) Ky.

Edmund T. Mather
Capt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Absent since Dec-15-64*

Book mark:
Stewart
(1818) Copyist

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Gravell Mobley -
Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age 19 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
March 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to Up. Co., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 4 75

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 110 \$100; due 275 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Let the soldier be
let of the at Nashville
Tenn.

Book mark

Moberly, Granville
Br, Co. 4 Reg't KY. Inf.

7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

2
Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Granville M. Moberly desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
months
Do Declare, That I am 24 years and
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Lexington Ky
the 25th day of March 1864

Witness:

J. H. West Capt
4th Regt of Ky Inf

Granville M. Moberly
Provs.

No. _____

Granville Moberly

Volunteered at Lexington Ky

March 25th 1864

By J. H. West Capt

4th Regiment of Ky Inf

Enlistment; last served in Company (G)

4th Regt of Ky Inf

Discharged _____ 18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. Enlistments, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Serg-major and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Lexington

I, Granville Moberly born in Pickcastle Ky
in the State of Kentucky aged 20 years,
and by occupation a Soldier Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 27th day of March 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Granville Moberly do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 27 day of March 1864

Before

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

M. J. Gentry

Asst Surgt Ky M.O.S
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is
feet 2 inches high.

James H. West Capt Co B
4th Regiment of Ky Inf Volunteers
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company B,
4th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 28 day of April 1864, at Louisville

Amos Thompson

Capt 20th Ky M.O.S
West April 2

Camp 4th Ky. Mtd. Infy
Edgefield Tenn.
June 1st 1864

Darrington E. R.
Capt. Co. "B" 4th Ky. Mtd. Infy

has charges against Jacob
H. private Co. "G" 4th
Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Conduct prejudicial to good
order and military discipline

Charges and Specifications Against Private
Jacob Mobely Co. G. 4th Reg. M. Infantry

Charge I Conduct prejudicial to good order
and military discipline

Specification I In this that the said Jacob
Mobely a private of Co. G. 4th Reg. M. Infantry
did on the 31st day of May 1864, resist a guard
who was in the performance of his duty, taking a prisoner
to the guard house by attempting to strike him
and take his gun from him. All this
near Edgefield Tenn.

Witness

John Dunn Co. F

Wooden Co. H

Leure Hilligan Co. F

E. P. Williamson
Capt. Co. D. 4th Reg. M. Inf.

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

Grauville Mobley

Private Company *G*

4th Regiment of *Kentucky*

Volunteers at the battle of *Chickamauga*

September 19-20²⁰-1863

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, *Grauville Mobley*
 Rank, *Private*, Company *G*, Regiment, *4th*
 Arm, *Infantry*, State, *Kentucky*
 Place of casualty, *Chickamauga Battle near*
 Nature of Casualty, *Wounded. Hand slightly*
Right hand
 Date of casualty, *September 19-20th 1863*

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the *4th* Regiment,
2 Brigade, *3* Division, *14* Corps, dated _____

Book 10 A - 1863
Army of the Cumberland
Record of the Shelby. Maj Comdg Right Index 17th No 49.

C. J. Davidson

11/8/76 *1863*. *3-26-79.* Clerk.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.....

Number and locality of the grave.....

Hospital number of the deceased.....

Regiment, rank, and company.....

Residence before enlistment.....

 Conjugal condition, (and if married the residence of }
 (the widow)

Cause of death.....

Age of the deceased.....

Nativity.....

References and remarks.....

Time of death and burial.....

Grandall Hobley
10070

Private Co. G. 4th Regt

Single

Armed Disease

38 Years

 P. Chas. Emory, General Camp
 Help, Garrison Co. Ky
 Dec 4, 1862

INVENTORY.

ARTICLES	No.	ARTICLES	No.	ARTICLES	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....	1	Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Perogues.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Canvas coats.....		Flannel shirts.....	1		
Canvas coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....	1	Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....	1		
Blankets.....		Pairs socks.....			
Saddle flaps.....		Blankets.....	1		
Canvas overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

 Money:
 Specie..... \$
 Notes..... \$ 3.85

 I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of
 deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of

 Grandall Hobley
 S. Co. Fuller Surgeon
 at Supt. Genl Hosp. at
 Ballville Tenn.
 to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.
 Dec 4, 1862
 Surgeon U. S. V. in Charge

R. 252.

FINAL STATEMENT

Annville C. Hahley

4th Reg't of Ky Inf't

Co G

VOLUNTEERS.

Qued Dec 14 1864.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also at the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the Adjutant of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Receipts."

NOTE 5.—Money paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Landowners must be entered on the muster roll as a debt, the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant-General, Washington, D. C.

Light & Court Roll.

*Receipt for officers in
H. R. Hooper, Col. and
Council Admin. Port of Mass
sent to Auditor
May 17/65*

*Proceedings of Council of Admin
and Com. of H. R. Hooper
\$4.50 on 10th March 1865
Trans. 1st March 1865
- R. L. Hooper, sent to 2nd Ind.
May 19 1865.*

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

MAY 17 1865

DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT 22 AUGUST

COMPARED WITH
AND BY
S.

I certify, on honor, that Granville Chubb a Private of
Captain Wm. H. M. S. 1st Company (A) of the 14th Regiment of Infantry, State
Volunteers, of the State of Mass., born in Andover, State
of Mass., aged 18 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; fair complexion,
blue eyes, light hair, and by occupation a carpenter, having joined the company on
its original organization at Andover, Mass., and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Andover, Mass., on the 9th day
of October, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt. Thompson
of Andover, at Andover, on the 9th day of October,
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
Enrollment District of the State of Mass., at
on the 9th day of October, 1864, to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three years; the 31st day of April, 1864, and has
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the 31st day of April, 1864, and has
entitled to DISCHARGE by order of the 31st day of April, 1864, and has
in Andover Mass. the 31st day of April, 1864.

The said Granville Chubb was last paid by Paymaster
Ashe to include the 31st day of April, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING
amounting to \$27 76 dollars, since the 5th day of March,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 40 dollars advanced COUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of Mass., or other
authority, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, 100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz:

100 dollars.
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
place of enrollment, up to the 31st day of April, 1864.
He is indebted to Butler, 100 dollars.
He is indebted to Laundress, 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Andover, Mass., this 36 day
of April, 1864.

Wm. H. M. S. 1st
Andover

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Granville O'Leary desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, months
Do Declare, That I am 20 years and
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Livingston Ky the 29 day of March 1864

J H Near Capt Co 5
4th Regt of Ky Inf

Granville O'Leary
Volunteered at Livingston Ky
March 29 1864.
By J H Near Capt Co 5
4th Regiment of Ky Inf

2nd enlistment; last served in Company (S)
4th Regt of Ky Inf
Discharged

No. _____

CONFIDENTIAL - CASE OF MINOR.

I do certify, That I am
that the
years of age; and I
is a Soldier in the Army of the United
States for the period of THREE YEARS.

the day of

(A G O No 70 6 M)

Hospital Record

ADMIT TO THE

REPORT OF THE MEDICAL GENERAL

Spandville. Robby

Dec 4 64

Dec 4 64

Dec 4 64. Wash. D.C.

NO. 1

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interned.....	<i>Spencer M. G. Fisher</i>
Number and locality of the grave.....	<i>50070</i>
Hospital number of the deceased.....	
Regiment, rank, and company.....	<i>Dr. 60th Regt. Inf.</i>
Residence before enlistment.....	<i>Single</i>
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow.).....	<i>Home - Dearborn</i>
Cause of death.....	<i>22 Years</i>
Age of the deceased.....	<i>Emily, Kansas Camp</i>
Nativity.....	<i>Miss. Garrison, Co. 1st</i>
Reference and remarks.....	<i>Dec 4, 1864</i>
Date of death and burial.....	

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the

Cemetery.

Memoranda:

W. H. Fisher

Feb 13 '80

1

Members present -

Let Col R. B. Hunt

may Mr. Baker

" V. C. Martin

Capt L. J. Milburn

" J. L. Kendall

" D. L. Smithwick

" A. Moore

" Thos. A. Cott

" A. S. Malice

Capt John A. Lewis Jr. &

Wm. M. Hunt by & 2nd Ky res -

charge absce in the last

quest - any obj to court -

Rea - not guilty -

Serg Amos W. Clarke being sworn for prob

Question by L. J. - What Co & Reg and 4th Ky Co V.

Question do you know his name? I do he was in 4th Ky

Question, State what you know of his name

leaving his regt in or about 5th November 1862

Ans - He left his company in the 1st class about

that time -

Question - How long did he remain absent -

Ans. I think he came back 10th Aug 1863

Question - in what manner did he relate

to his regt - Ans. he came back by

himself -

Question by Court. How do you know he left without

permission?

Ans. It was said he gave him no permission

Question - were you acting solely Sergeant
of Company at that time?

Ans - I was -

Sergeant Cook being sworn for presentation
Question by J.A. What Co & Regt. Ans Co 4th Regt
Question, do you know accused, Ans

Ans - I do he belongs Co 4th Regt -

Question - What do you know of his leaving
his company about 5th November 1862

Ans - All I know is he was absent
about that time -

Question, do you know whether he had
permission to leave?

Ans. I do not know -

Question - How long was he absent?

Ans. I think about one month -

Question, who was in command of Company
at time he left -

Ans Lieut West -

Lieut John S. Roberts being sworn for presentation
Question, by J.A. What Co & Regt do you belong
Company Co. 4th Regt

Question - What you know of prisoner

being absent without leave - Ans I know nothing
Question, ~~do you~~ ^{star} ~~do you~~ know where accused & returned
to his regiment?

Ans - He returned about the 10th Jan'y 1863 -

Not guilty -

²
Change & Specification
against Granville Monthly
Private Sec. Co. 4th Ky Inf.

Hd Qrs 4th Ky Inf
Savoyne Tenn. Feb 11th 63
Respectfully forwarded

R. H. Kelly
Maj Comdg 4th Ky Inf

Head Qrs 3rd Div
Savoyne Tenn
Feb. 11th 63

To be tried by a Civil
Court March 1st -

^{to}
John T. Croton
Col Comdg Brigade

Great to say

Camp New Laverne Tenn

Feb 10th 1863

Charge. Absence without Leave.

~~Charge~~ Specification. In this That
Granville Hartly a private of Co. G. 4th Regt
Ky. Inf. did on or about the 5th day
of November 1862 leave his Regiment & Company
without permission and stay away until
on or about the 10th day of January 1863

J. R. Roberts 2nd Lieut. Co. I.
Comd'g Co. G. 4th Regt Ky. Inf.

Witnesses

Sergt G. C. Clark

" J. P. Cook

Not

01000

1113101

001000

0010001

1845
 Noble Thomas A.
 Co G, 4 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9240633	2
2	9240720	2
3	9240844	2
4	9240929	2
5	9240996	2
6	9241072	2
7	9241163	2
8	9241239	2
9	9241324	2
10	9241421	2
11	9241535	2
12	9241625	2
13	9242851	2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2

Book Mark:

See also

111 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Chas W. Hobley

3 lieut, Capt. Tompkin's Co., 2 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Franklin October 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 29, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1861.

Where Mich 4 Co.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. F. 4 Reg't Ky. Med. Infantry.

Book mark: _____

Chas W. Hobley

4 (MOBILE)

Ky.

James K. Hickey

115, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 15* to *Oct 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Med. Infantry.

Book mark:

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Thomas M. Hobbs
Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July to Dec 31, 1861*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Man sick and has
been since Oct. 1861 and
doubtful whether or not
he is well fit for service.*

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd
Infantry.

Book mark:

H.

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Thomas W. Holley

1st, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 21*, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent without leave*

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd Infantry.

Book mark:

11. 4 (Mounted.) Ky.

Thomas W. Hobley
Private, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd Infantry.

Book mark:

Index
Copyright

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Thomas H. Healey

Put

, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 1862

Present or absent

Not stated

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd Infantry.

Book mark:

Alford

M6

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Thomas H. Mobley
Put, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + August, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: At Lullahoma sick
since Aug 18, 1862.

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd Infantry.

Book mark:

Floyd

Mc

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Thomas H. Moberley

Put

, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct.

, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

at Nashville Tenn sick

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Med Infantry.

Book mark:

Floyd

(26M)

Copy 22

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Thomas H. Mobley
Put, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. + Dec.*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *at Nashville sick*
since Sept 14. 1862.

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Med Infantry.

Book mark:

Blued

No

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Thomas H. Noble

Put

, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y & Feby

, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Nashville Tenn sick

since Sept 14, 1862.

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd Infantry.

Book mark:

Lloyd

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Thomas K. Mobley

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.*

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 11th, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks: Discharged by
discharge due to
known

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark 1211 Discharged Dec
12/11/11 1863

Thomas

711

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Thomas H. Mobley

Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1863, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged

Discharged

as shown on roll

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd Infantry.

Book mark: Discharged Dec 27, 1862

U.S.O. 1862

Librarian

77

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Thomas H. Moberly

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age 27 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macon, Ga Aug 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186

Last paid to 1st 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 22 27; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Non Veteran

*Dropped from March, 1st
roll of '63

Exacted by the State

Book mark 100 Discharged (over)

MAY. 25

9292831

"1891"

Dec 12 '62 vide D+DR

Mobley, Thomas H.,
Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Disabled as stated
Jas L. Meeds
Apt Singu
Mumtuh and Board

582 N:49. 5764

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE
IN THE CASE OF

Thomas H Mobley
" Private of Co. F
4th K.I., Regt of Infantry

Medical Director.

Headquarters, District of the Ohio.

Resident in the H.A.S.

TO BE DISCHARGED

By order of Major General Smith

C. J. Haggensen
Assistant Adjutant General

C. C. Canale, Major

Received A. G. S. Office
Dupl. sent Penn. Office
Jan 24, 68

Dec 12

COMPARED WITH
SPECIFIED BY
S. L. S.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



Appd
Murray
Surgeon
Med Dir

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Thomas H. Mobley a *private* of Captain *Jos. H. Tompkins*
Tompkins Company, (F) of the *fourth Kentucky Inf* Regiment of United States
Volunteers was enlisted by *Capt. Jos. H. Tompkins* of
the *fourth Kentucky* Regiment of *Volunteers Inf* at *Washington County Ky*
on the *first* day of *September* 1861, to serve *three* years; he was born
in *Carrand County* in the State of *Kentucky* is *twenty seven*
years of age, *five* feet *five* inches high, *dark* complexion, *Black* eyes,
Dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer* During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 200, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

The said *Thomas H. Mobley* has been an
inmate of the *Hospital* from the *25th* day of
August 1862 to the present time, and has been
suffering from *Chronic Diarrhoea & Enteritis*
STATION: *Gen Hoo mtr no 5* (to the present time.)

DATE: *November 24th 1862*

J. D. Sker
Surgeon in Charge
Hospital

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Thomas H. Mobley* Private of
Captain *Jos H Tompkins*, Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of (Here consult par. 1144 p. 915 and directions on Form 12 p. 200 Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) *his* having

Chronic Diarrhoea & Enteritis *J. D. Sker*
is much emaciated and debilitated *Surgeon in*
Charge

DISCHARGED, this *15th* day of *Dec* 1862, at *Hospital*

John B. Matthews
Brig Gen. Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

(DUPLICATE)

+ 1846
Hoffat, Jacob H.
Co I, 4 Kentucky Inf.

Corporal Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9297126	2
2	9297208	2
3	9297294	2
4	9297381	2
5	9297467	2
6	9297554	2
7	9297643	2
8	9297731	2
9	9297820	2
10	9298395	2
11	9297908	2
12	9297997	2
13	9298086	2
14	9298152	2
15	9298241	2
16	9298283	2
17	9299348	2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2

Book Mark:

See also

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

77
Jacob W. Mott
Corl, Capt. Brewer's Co., 2 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chick Robin Mt. 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct. 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 3*, 1861.

Where *Leves Co. Ky.*

Period *5* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark: _____

Off 4 Mtd 2 Ky

Jacob A. Haffab
Ver., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Infantry. X

Appears on

X Company Muster Roll
for Aug 3 to Oct 3, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

X Became Co I 4 Reg
Mtd 1 Aug 1

X Transfer shows pay-
ment to Oct 31 61

Book mark:

77

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Sgt. H. M. Miller
Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1861*, 1861.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Henry

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Jacob H. Threlkett
Capt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan Feb, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick
at Lebanon, Ky.
since Feb 1

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky
Mtd. Inf.

Book mark:

(RM) [Signature] Captain

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Jacob M. Miller
Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Returned to duty from
sickness by Mar. 25/62*

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky
Mtd. Inf.

Book mark:

(250)

Miller

Approved

2 4 (Mounted.) Ky.

Wm. H. Traiett
Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*
Appears on

 Company Muster Roll

for Wm. H. Traiett, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky
Mtd. Inf.

Book mark:

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Saml. H. Moffet

, Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 1862*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky
Mtd. Inf.

Book mark:

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Jacob W. Marshall

*Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March to Oct 5*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Resigned*

resuming service since
Sept 1st 1862

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky
Med. Inf.

Book mark:

7

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James M. ...

..., Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *...*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *...*

...

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky
Med. Inf.

Book mark:

71

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James H. Haggard
Sergeant, Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sam. H. Haggard*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged*
on account of
illness

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky
Mtd. Inf.

Book mark:

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Jacob H Maffet
Epl. D, Co., 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Apr 10*, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

White

M 4 (Mounted.) Ky.

Joseph Maffett

Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky
Mtd. Inf.

Book mark:

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Jacob H Moffet

Pvt

, Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Promoted from
Cpl May 30 / 63

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky
Mtd. Inf.

Book mark:

White

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Jacob M Maffet

Sgt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jul & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky
Mtd. Inf.

Book mark:

14 M Maffet

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Jacob H Maffett

Sgt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1 Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky
Mtd. Inf.

Book mark:

J. H. Maffett

M 4 (Mounted.) Ky.

Jacob W. Maffett

Sgt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov - 7 Dec*, 186 *3*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Killed in action*
on Missionary Ridge Nov 25/63

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky
Mtd. Inf.

Book mark:.....

A

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Jacob Moffet

Sgt., Co. *D*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age *22* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Marion, Ga., Aug. 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186

Last paid to *Oct. 31*, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 5 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due *1/5* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Rec'd Killed in
battle of Marion Ridge, Nov
25, 1863*

Book mark

Maffet, Jacob W.
Sgt., Co. D.

4 Reg't Ky Inf.

✓ Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements *1*
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet *2*
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects *1*
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

J. M. Maffett
Co. H Company Ist

14th Regiment of Ivy Co.

Volunteers at the battle of Chancellorsville

Sept 20 - 1863.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, J. M. Maffett
Rank, Sergeant, Company Ist, Regiment, 4th
Arm, Infantry, State, Ill.
Place of casualty, Battle near Chicamauga Co. Va.
Nature of casualty, Wounded, side, slightly
Date of casualty, Sept 20-1863

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 4th Regt Regiment,
— Brigade, — Division, — Corps, dated —
Signed R. M. Kelly Maj Comd'g Regt
Order 17th No 49.

A. H. Halliwell

3 — 26 — 79. Clerk.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 56. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

PAR. 132. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 56th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the posthumous inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

PAR. 133. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

PAR. 134. In all such cases of sale by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF
Jacob H. Moffit
Late of Company *I*
7th Reg't of Ill. Vol. Infantry
Volunteers, who died at *Chattanooga Tenn*
on the *25th* day of *November* 186*3*.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats		Pairs trousers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets		MONEY.	Specie
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			Notes

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION :

DATE : _____

Commanding the Company.

Sergt
Sgt. W. Haffner
Co. C. 4. Regt. Inf.

Killed Dec. 25. 1863

Wm. H. Haffner

Ents. & Co. H. H. H.
81

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
JAN 18 1864
DUPLICATE WITH ORIGINAL SENT TO BUREAU

CERTIFICATE

TO BE GIVEN TO VOLUNTEERS AT THE TIME OF THEIR DISCHARGE TO ENABLE
THEM TO RECEIVE THEIR PAY, &c.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that James H. Dwyer a Private
of Captain W. B. Smith Company (1st) of the 1st Regiment of Volunteers
Volunteers, of the State of Illinois, born in Illinois, State
of Illinois, aged 27 years; 5 feet 10 inches high; Dark complexion, Blue eyes,
Dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization
at Springfield, Illinois, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States
at Springfield, Illinois, on the 7th day of Oct, 1861, (or was
mustered in service as a recruit, by at
on the day of, 1861, to serve in the Regiment) for the term
of 3 years; and having served honestly and faithfully with
his Company in Illinois, to the present date, is now entitled to a discharge by reason
of Illness on the 15th day of Nov 1861

The said James H. Dwyer was last paid by Paymaster
W. B. Smith to include the 31st day of Oct, 1861, and has pay due him
from that time to the present date, and also pay for the use of his horse, (having been mounted during the time,)
and he is entitled to pay and subsistence for traveling to place of enrolment and whatever other allowances are
authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received 100
dollars advanced by the United States on account of clothing.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of Illinois, or other authorities,
for clothing, &c., received on entering service, 100 dollars; also, for expenses of subsistence
for traveling from place of enrolment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to 100 dollars;
and on account of the United States for extra clothing received in kind from the State
and for other stoppages, viz:

Nothing amounting to 0 dollars;
and he has been subsisted for traveling to his place of enrolment, up to the 186.
He is indebted to Sutler, 100 dollars.
GIVEN in duplicate, at Springfield, Ill., this 31st day of Nov, 1861.

W. B. Smith
Commanding Company.

NOTE.—Two of these certificates, (or duplicates,) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company, will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier, by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

S. 11 R. 134

CASUALTY SHEET

No. —

Jacob W. Haffit
Sergeant of Company *F.*
14 Regiment of *Reg. Inf.*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died November 25/63

✓

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name:

Rank: Company: Regiment:

Arm: State:

Nature of Casualty:

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Clerk.

187
Moffet Jacob W.
Co D, 4 Kentucky^{mtd} Inf.

Corporal Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Moffat, Jacob, W.

845
Mohana Morris

Co. K, 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mahana Morris

Francis M.
Moyroe, Francis

Co. E, 4 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

9288356	9290365
9288455	9290526
9288551	
9288652	
9288755	
9288857	
9288953	
9289046	
9289147	
9289249	
9289353	
9289415	
9289478	
9289535	
9289597	
9289611	
9289655	
9289688	
9289689	
9289756	
9289846	
9289937	
9290030	
9290162	
9290264	

Book Mark:

See also

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Francis Monroe

Co. R

, Capt. Jackson's Co., 2 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Dick Robinson, Oct 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 4

, 1861.

Where

At Ashen Works

Period

3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. R, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd Infantry.

Book mark:

Murphy

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Francis Monroe

Pr

Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

from enrollment date 31, 1861.

Present or absent. *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Murphy

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Francis Montal

W, Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Murphy

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Francis Monroe

W

Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *men + a/c*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Murphy

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Francis Monahan

Priv Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark: _____

Murphy

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Francis Monroe

Priv., Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Harper

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Francis Monroe

Priv., Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Ky. Inf. Infantry.

Book mark:

Harper

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Francis Monroe

Priv., Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 9th*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

.....

Harper

M | **4** (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Francis Monroe

Rw, Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Hearper

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Francis Moore

Priv, Co. *E*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.*

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *April 2*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

Harper

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Francis Monroe

Pr, Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for McK & Ake, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Sachman

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Francis Monroe

B., Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May to June, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Sachman

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Francis Monroe

Pr, Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Sachman

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Francis Monroe
R, Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book made:

Lac...

M. (Muta) Ky.

Francis Monroe

Bn., Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppages for
three haversacks
and one canteen

Belong Co. E, 4 Reg't Ky
Mtd Inf.

Book mark:

Sachman

M

4 (Mtd.) Ky.

Francis Monroe

Cot., Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Mtd.

Age 21 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga Tenn. June 2, 1864.

Muster-out to date June 2, 1864.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 21, 1863; drawn since \$ 32 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Stopped for 3 hours met

at the station

Discharged by order of President

met as it was under the

honor of the 1st of July

of 1863 from the

the 1st

Book mark:

Washington

Wm. J. Smith Ky.

James M. Morgan
Sgt., Co. 2, 1st Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated
November 5th, 1861.

When enlisted June 1st, 1861.

When mustered in June 1st, 1861.

Bounty paid \$ 20.00; due \$ 20.00

Company to which assigned E

Remarks: Said volunteer received
pay \$10.00 and \$2.00
premium bond.

40
Served in 1st Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Wm. J. Smith

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Francis Moore

A. T., Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

72

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Samuel T. White

Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 2nd 1861*, 1861

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *See 114*

Book mark: _____

Samuel T. White

7

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James F. Smith

Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James F. Smith*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *See*

Book mark:

71

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James M. White

Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James M. White*, 186

Present or absent *C. R. White*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged July 31st*
for

Book mark:

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Francis Hunter

Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company, Muster Roll

for Dec 1867

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Since July 29, 1867

Veteran Hunter

Book mark:

P. Hunter

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Francis Monroe

Vol., Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 7 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged from*

service July 30 1864

William H. Monroe

Book mark: *Final*

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James H. H. H.
James H. H. H., Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James H. H. H.*, 1865.

Present or absent *James H. H. H.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *James H. H. H.*

Book mark: *James H. H. H.*

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 1864.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Since July 21st
Captured

Book mark:

side B & 117

173 **4** (Mounted.) **Ky.**

Francis M. Mearns

Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 9 June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Prisoner, was
since June 30 65
Released*

Book mark:

Reuben

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.



Thomas M. Hance

Paul, C. C.

, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age 2.3 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Prison.

Aug 1865.

Muster-out to date 186

Last paid to John J., 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$_____ 100

Bounty paid \$ 11 ¹⁰⁰; due \$ 27 ¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *10-16-1974*

Hattington N. S. Park

26, 65

Book mark: *1st of the month*

21. 12. 1948

Morro, Francis.

P. Co. 6

4

Reg't

Ry. Inf.

5

Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Enlistments

2 *Pris. of War*
Other papers relating to

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Francis Maurice
Co E 4 Regt
March 26. 1865
Sherman Hospital

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.

Number and locality of the grave.

Hospital number of the deceased

Regiment, rank, and company

Residence before enlistment

Conjugal condition (and if married,)

the residence of the widow).....)

Cause of death

Age of the deceased

Nativity

References and remarks

Date of death and burial

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To

SIR:—It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

Surgeon U. S. Army.

MILITARY HOSPITAL.

Schunckers, commanded by Colonel

ed or Appointed.

Period.

TRAVELING

To place of from place
travelling, of discharge
home.

No. of Miles No. of Miles

REMARKS.

Francis Monroe
Wounded at Gettysburg
January 11th 1864

Chas. J. Schunck 16th Regt 1st Div

2nd Division, 1st Army in
Camp 11th 1864
Discharged 186

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Francis M. Muzzey, born in Scott County in the State of Kentucky, aged 21 years, and by occupation a Farmer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 11th day of Jan, 1864, to serve as a SOLDIER in the THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Francis M. Muzzey, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Chattanooga, Tenn. this 11th day of Jan, 1864.
Before me, Charles V. Schaefer, Notary Public.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. D. Young
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Francis M. Muzzey previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has gray eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet 5 inches high.

Charles V. Schaefer
Notary Public.
4th Regiment of Volunteers,
Recruiting Office.

(A. B. S. No. 75 & 76)

Mustered into the service of the United States in Company C, 4th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers on the 19th day of February, 1864, at Chattanooga, Tenn.

Francis M. Muzzey
Volunteer of

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

No.
James H. Hays
Volunteer of 2nd Artillery
January 1st 1861

Detachment of 1st Regt. 1st Artillery

2nd Lieutenant, 1st Regt. 1st Artillery
in Company 1st Regt. 1st Artillery
Discharged

ed or Appointed.

Period.

TRAVELING.

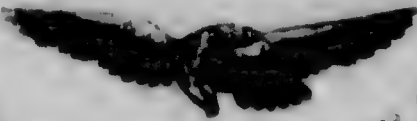
To place of
 re-employment.
 From place
 of discharge.
 No. of Miles. No. of Miles.

REMARKS.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, James M. Moore, born in Scott County in the State of Kentucky aged 21 years, and by occupation a Farmer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 11th day of June 1861, to serve as a SOLDIER in the **THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, for the period of **THREE YEARS** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, James M. Moore do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Chattanooga this 11th day of June 1861.
Before James M. Moore

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. H. St. George
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer James M. Moore previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has gray eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet 5 inches high.

Charles Y. G. Hall
Regiment of 1st Volunteers
Massachusetts

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company C,
the 12th day of June 1861, at Chattanooga,
Regiment of 1st Volunteers
Massachusetts

Extract from Act of Congress.

12. And be it further enacted, That the fees of agents or attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the necessary documents to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, or allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, and the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars: No fee shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be paid or received, in whole or in part, until such pension is obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourth] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

13. And be it further enacted, That any agent or person who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or allowance allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding five hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding five years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the District General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same

COMPARED WITH

~~AND CONTROLLED BY~~

DISTANT GENERALS OFFICE

JUL 15 1863

DATE WITH INVENTORY. SENT 2nd AUGUST

1865—

FINAL STATEMENT

R. 325.

J. M. Monroe
Pres. Francis M. Monroe Esq
14th Reg't of Light Arty

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates, (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out. (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service.) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster, the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Quartermaster of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full and unblemished of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be acted upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 1st Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—PAID BY State authorities, and not by the United States.
will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Butler and Landress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, draft, description, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7 - This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE A - Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statement, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9 — If the notation is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, i.e., of unexpired, should contain only the word drafted or substitute, as the case may be. If the notation is a "VETERAN," or RECEIVED, the words as a veteran (or received) as the case may be, should be added after the words entered into the service of the U. S. A statement of all the installations of Veterans or Received should be RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each time statement.

I certify, on honor, that Francis M. Monroe, a Private of
Company (E) of the 4th Regiment of Ky. Inf. - Intec.,
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Estill County, State
of Kentucky, aged 23 years; 5 foot 5 inches high; dark complexion,
gray eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a farmer, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 4th day of January, 1864, at Chatt Tenn
by St. Shalle, for the period of three years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the 12th day of January, 1864, at
Chatt Tenn, by Lieut. D. H. Graham; and having served
26th of March 65
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Death

Unit at Wilmington N.C. of Co. E. 1st Reg. Ky. Inf. - Intec.
The said Francis M. Monroe was last paid by Paymaster
Maj. Asabin, to include the 31st day of April, 1864, and
26th of March 65
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING
amounting to \$32.25 100 dollars, since the 4th day of January,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
one hundred & 25 cts. 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY. Bounty Due (\$2.50)

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1864.

He is indebted to _____, BUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.
He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Memphis, this 4th day
of July, 1865.

J. A. Monroe
Lieut.

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	No. of Regt.	ORGANIZATION.			INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—					
			State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.	
Munroe Francis	P	4	Ky	I	E	O R E	9				

Captured at Atlanta Ga Aug 1, 1864, confined at Richmond, Va., 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at _____
where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at N E Ferry N C Feb 27-28, 1865; reported at Camp Parole, Md., 186 .

Copied by 626 ✓

1850
Monroe, William
Co. Ky, 4 Kentucky, Inf.
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9295189	x	9295183
2	9295266	x	9295281
3	9295336	x	9297006
4	9295410	x	9295013
5	9295486	x	
6	9295560	x	
7	9295627	x	
8	9295696	x	
9	9295760	x	
10	9295839	x	
11	9295936	x	
12	9295979	x	
13	9296025	x	
14	9296063	x	
15	9296108	x	
16	9296140	x	
17	9296188	x	
18	9296232	x	
19	9296140	x	
20	9294200	x	
21	9294213	x	
22	9294399	x	
23	9294490	x	
24	9294581	x	
25	9294673	x	

Book Mark:

See also

MM

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William Monroe

Priv., Capt. Graham's Co., 2 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Allen Robinson, Oct 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 27, 1861.

Where Wash = Co. Ky.

Period 2 years or during the War.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Wasson

MM

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

William Monroe

Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for term Sept 9 to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Mason

M

4 (Mounted) | Ky.

William Monroe

Am, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Masson

MM

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William Monroe

Private, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died at Nashville, Tenn

Bank mark:

Masson

MM

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William Monroe

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave
in Nashville Tenn.

Book mark:

Wasson

M

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

William Monroe

*Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July 4 Aug

1862

Present or absent

Not stated

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

J. Merchant

Mo 4 (Mounted) | Ky.

William Monroe

Ak, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Returned from Section Apr 7, 1862*

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Mid. Infantry.

Book mark:

J. Merchant
Capt.

16 | 4 (Mounted) | Ky.

William Monroe

B. Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Indemnity & pay \$5.00
R. E. M. for absence
without leave

* This organization subsequently became Co. H. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark: _____

J. M. Anderson
(Signed)

M 4 (Mounted) | Ky.

William Monroe

Hager, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 1st, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark: _____

L. Merchant
Coped

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William Monroe

Wagon, Co. *H*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *April 10*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *H*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

A. H. H. H. H.

11

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

William H. H. H.

Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. H. 4 Reg't Ky. Inf. Infantry.

Book mark:

W. O. H. H.

M 4 (Mounted) | Ky.

William Monroe
1st, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 7 June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf. Infantry.

Book mark:

W. D. Anderson.

4 (Mounted) | Ky.

William H. H. H.

1st, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1 Aug*, 186 *2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

W. S. Auden

4 (Mounted) | Ky.

William M. ...
... Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 7/1863, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

M. | 4 (Mounted) | Ky.

William H. H. H.

1, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. 1* *1862*, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

M. H. H. H.

11. 4 (7th) Ky.

William H. Hurre

2nd, Co. V, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 30 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of, the organization named above. Roll dated

November 12, 1864.

Muster-out to date Dec 31, 1863.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1863; drawn since \$ 4 / 59 / 100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 / 00 / 100

Remarks: Disch. by virtue of
recruitment as per roll
number 40 to 141. Since
Oct 1863.

Book mark:

M

4 (Mtd)

Ky.

William Monroe

Pat, Co. "H", 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf. ^{Mtd.}

Age 34 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga, Tenn. Jan. 12, 1864.

Muster-out to date Dec. 31, 1863.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Jan. 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 41 ⁵⁷/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ none 100; due \$ 100 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: Discharged by virtue of
re-enlistment as Vet. Res.
under the provisions of
Genl orders No. 191
Series of 1863 from the
War Dept.

Book mark:

Washington

Ky.

William H. Hays

Co. 1, Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

September 1, 1861

When enlisted June 1, 1861

When mustered in June 1, 1861

Bounty paid \$200; due \$200

Company to which assigned 2

Remarks: Discharged at home
for \$100 and \$200
premium paid

Book mark:

S. H. Hays

M. | **4** (Mounted) | **Ky.**

William Monroe,
Privt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y. & Feby.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent — *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:.....

J. M. Brown
Capt.

Ch

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William Jones

Sgt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Reinstated*
1st. Transferred from
E. H. to G. Mtd. Inf.

Book mark:

Stewart

(1864)

Approved

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William Monroe

Reg't, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Det. 100 Lenten*
at a sitting of the Reg't
Board the horse
ten dollars of his
monthly pay for
one month. for
absence without leave

Book mark:

(1858)

Stewart

M 4 (Mounted.) Ky.

William Moore
Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 1st*, 1867.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Detached*
on detached
service at
Fort
Hampton
since
Aug 1st 67

Book mark:

Wm Moore
(1858)

M 4 (Mounted.) Ky.

William Monroe

Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Steward

Copied

77

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William W. ...
..., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1862*, 186Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*Remarks: *1st 2nd*

Book mark:

718

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

*William Thomas**Boose*, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.Present or absent *Absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*Remarks: *At roll - horse not**Gene for horse horse*

Book mark:

James

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William Morrow

Private, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 24th, 1865.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick at Gen. Hospital

since Jan. 16:-

Book mark:

J. J. J.

70

4775

Ky.

William M. Murre

705
Murre, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky, Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M.

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William Monroe

Det., Co. *H.*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age 20 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macon Ga Aug 17, 1865

Muster-out to date, 186

Last paid to *Oct. 31, 1865*

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ \$100; due 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *Det. Vol. Transferred
to Co. G. by Special Order
No. 32, from Reg't. No. 2, 1st
dated April 13/64.*

Book mark

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Willard Moore

Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age 27 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

March 15, 1865

Muster-out to date July 15, 1865

Last paid to Feb 21, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 32 15 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 2-12 \$100; due 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Det. —

From M. to for battery service
\$ 8

Book mark

J. J. J.

Monroe, William

Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Mississippi

Chattanooga

I, *William Monroe*, born in *Washington County* in the State of *Kentucky*, aged *thirty* years, and by occupation a *farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *first* day of *January*, 1864, to serve as a SOLDIER in the THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *William Monroe*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Chattanooga*, this *first* day of *January*, 1864, before *James H. Brown* and *John H. Brown*.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. C. Young
Asst Surg. U.S.A.
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that in every way he is qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *10* inches high.

Charles V. Hall
Regiment of *1st* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76)

Mustered into the service of the United States in Company *1st*, *1st* Regt. of *Mississippi* Volunteers on the *1st* day of *January*, 1864, at *Chattanooga*.

James H. Brown
John H. Brown
James H. Brown
John H. Brown

MUSTER-IN ROLL of _____ in the _____ Regiment

NAMES.	RANK.	AGE.	JOINED FOR DUTY.		By whom Enrolled
			When.	Where.	
					<p>Holligan Michael Capt. 11th Mass. Inf. 1st Regt. Jan 15 1864</p>

By 1st Lt. H. H. H. 1st Regt.

1st Lt. H. H. H. 1st Regt.

Capt. 11th Mass. Inf. 1st Regt.

Discharged 1st Regt.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Tennessee

Chattanooga

I, *William Monroe*, born in *Washington County* in the State of *Kentucky*, aged *Thirty* years, and by occupation a *Farmer*.

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *Fourth* day of *January*, 1864 to serve as a SOLDIER in the THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE

YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be, established by law for volunteers.

And I, *William Monroe*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers who may appear, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Chattanooga* this *Fourth* day of *January*, 1864. *William Monroe*
Before *James H. Smith*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. H. Smith
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in enrolling him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *blue* eyes, *black* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *10* inches high.

Charles H. Smith
Regiment of *Volunteers*,
Recruiting Officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *C*, 4th Regt. of *Volunteers* on the *11th* day of *January*, 1864, at *Chattanooga*.

James H. Smith
Wm. H. Smith
Charles H. Smith
Attn. J. B. Smith

✓ 1851
Monroe, William J.
Co F, 4 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 9247111
2 9241957
3 9242066
4 9242107
5 9242276
6 9242368
7 9242513
8 9242867
9 11384-A-1853

Book Mark: 11384-A-1853.

✓ See also

N. 11th Ky.

William J. Moore

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *4* Reg't Kentucky Inf.* Roll dated

Louisville Ky., March, 1864.

Where born *Marion Co. Ky.*

Age *18* years; occupation *Farm*

When enlisted *March 15*, 1864

Where enlisted *Camp Wilson Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Fair*; height *6* ft. - in.

When mustered in *April 24*, 1864

Where mustered in *Louisville Ky.*
and adjutant's office

Bounty paid \$ *15* 100; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Washington Co. Miss.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Subscribed by

Book mark:

R. J. Cook

M

| 4 (Mounted.)

| Ky.

William J. Monroe

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mid. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. & Apr.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

216

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

Wm J. Morrow
Capt

Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: New Recruit

Book mark:

M

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

Wm J. Monroe

Priv, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks *Recruit. Prisoner*
of War since July 30/64

Book mark: _____

Harris

Mc

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William J. Moore
Pr, Co. F, Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct, 186*4*

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Prisoner of War
since July 30, 64.

Book mark:

M

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

William J. Monroe

Co F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1 Dec 4, 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Permitted

Prisoner of War since
July 30. 64

Back mark:

Cardwell

m

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

William J. Monroe

P. 2, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1 - Feb 1, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died in Prison
at Andersonville Ga.
Dec 12. 64.

Book mark:

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William J. Monroe
Pr., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macon, Va. Aug 17, 1863.

Muster-out to date x, 186

Last paid to apl 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 16 83 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 100; due 200 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Rec'd in
died in prison Sept.
13 '64.

Book mark Aug 10. 11-22-83

MAY 25

9292867

1891

See 11344 - 9-83,
(Died Sept 15-84) (4-84)

M 4 Ky

William J. Monroe

, Co B 4 Reg Ky Vol

NOTATION.

Book mark: 11384 - a - 1883.

Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington,

Nov 21, 1883.

Died at Andersonville,
Ga., September 15, 1864.

Summary.

Monroe, William J.

, Co. ,

4 Reg't

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

R. 25-57

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____
William Monroe
Plt of Company F
H Regiment of 4th Inf
State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death

War Department, A. G. O.,
November 28. 1863
"Died, at Andersonville, Ga.,
September 15. 1864."
From Final Stat. & M. O. Roll
No. 11. 384-a-(613) 1883

W. B. L.
Asst. Adj. Genl.
W. B. L.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: William J. Monroe
 Rank: Priv Company: D Regiment: 11
 Arm: Inf State: Ky.
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Dec 12 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Andersonville Ga

Must. & Pay roll of Co
for Jan'y & Feby 1865

Must. out roll of Co
dated Aug 1st 1865 reports
him 'died in Prison
Sept 15th 1864"

No further information.

J. H. Stafford
Clerk.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
JUL 17 1965
PLACED IN THE INVENTORY SENT BY AIR

FINAL STATEMENT

8

William E. Emerson

1 Reg't of N. Y. M. & V.

65

VOLUNTEERS.

VOLUNTEERS.
Given Sept 15 1854

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Official Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the fact of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present the discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter may retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Stockholder is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company's Committee will certify to that fact on the book and book thereon that stockholder, and agree to the same he has pay for the having been so entitled to his use of horse.

NOTE 2.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his duty is not lost, if he has one, should he take up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements and orders of with a statement of the effect by the effect. The statement of discharge should be a final statement of the time when the Soldier was allowed pay and his final statement of the clothing account, and a final charge of his own or his father's and his property a receipt of the same. It is also then transmitted to the Company Quartermaster of the Regiment, who will enter on the same necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the discharge upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The discharge is not to be destroyed. The reason of this is that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be moved upon the receipt of these accounts, and the Soldier receiving pay of discharge that may be due him on the date of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last statement, from the fact that he was never lost in a campaign. These accounts are each pay, &c., are ordered by the Adjutant of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4 - Charges for loss or injury to contents, items, etc., and other items, including charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Charges".

NOTE 5 - Payments paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be included on this statement.

NOTE A - However, since the Basil and Leandrea may be retained on the matter, the same as the discharge, Julia, daughter, A.C. is reported, as well as the other children, and, which was the smallest child, is collected from the Leandrea.

NOTE 7 - This block will be used for document voluntheers and drafted men. At the time of the draft.

NOTE - W. J. ... in ... on ...
...
...

[illegible]

I have the pleasure to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst. in relation to the above named company. I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst. in relation to the above named company. I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst. in relation to the above named company.

I certify, on honor, that Mr. J. Mearns, a Private of
Captain W. F. Long Company (D) of the 4 Regiment of Vol. Inf.
VOLUNTIERS, of the State of North Ky, born in Mercer County, State
of North Ky, aged 18 years; 5 feet 9 3/4 inches high; Fair complexion,
Blue eyes, Brown hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 15 day of March, 1864, at Camp Anderson
by A. W. H. Ray Recruit for the period of three years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the 20 day of March, 1864, at
Sanicville Ky, by Captain Hoggell; and having served
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Death Sept 15 1864 Cincinnati

The said William J. Mearns was last paid by Paymaster
Joseph Starn, to include the 30 day of April, 1864, and
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 3 100 dollars, since the 15 day of March,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz:

_____ 100 dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____ ; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SMUTTER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Macon Ga, this 20 day
of June, 1864.

Willb. Hock
1st Lieut

Commanding Company.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF
William J. Morrison & Co.
Bate of Company 5

4 Reg't of Ky M A 2nd

on the 12 day of September 1864.

For him, too, and the effects of his used non-commercial behavior, they shall be determined by the Government of Administration of the University of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union, and the results reported to the Parliament of the country of the United States, which they had to demand in the representation of the Soviet Union.

NOTE 1:—The effects in all cases when raised the should be turned over to the State Government, or other proper authority, under the Arms Act, 1900. When the effects are not to be returned to the owner, the Government should be informed, and the effects should be sold, and the proceeds should be paid to the Government. The Government should be informed of the sale, and the proceeds should be paid to the Government. The Government should be informed of the sale, and the proceeds should be paid to the Government.

NOTE 2—The amount due to the Government is \$1,000,000.00, and the amount due to the Government is \$1,000,000.00, and the amount due to the Government is \$1,000,000.00.

Inventory of the effects of William S. Smith
a Private of Captain W. H. Smith's Company
of the 4th Regiment of Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Chapin, N. C. in the State of N. C.
the 13 day of March 1864 and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 20 day of March 1864 at Smith's
in Company F, 4th Regiment of Volunteers, to serve Three
years or during the war; he was born in Wilmington in the State
of N. C.; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 9 1/2 inches
high, fair complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a farmer who died in Wilmington at
Wilmington on the 13 day of March 1864, by
reason of

1801-1802

[illegible]

it is that the above inventory comprises all the effects of
deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
at
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(MILITARY)

Wm Lloyd Garrison

Page: 24, 63

1991-1992

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. _____

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION			INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—					
		No. of Reg't	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Monroe William J	P 4	Ky	I			DB	2	239		

Captured at

~~Monroe~~, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., 186

Admitted to Hospital at

where he died at Andersonville Ga Sept 15, 1864, re - noted on 11384 - Co - 1883

Paroled at

~~No record~~ subsequent - July 29 1864 - No Record - Resexamined - Co. 186

Parole. to Scott Co 12/18/64 back
and sent to House final record for do

Copied by

70/10/83

+ 1852
 Monsey Thomas
 Co. *N. 4* Kentucky Inf.
 Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	929519	2
2	9295268	3
3	9295338	4
4	9295411	5
5	9295487	6
6	9295561	7
7	9295628	8
8	9295697	9
9	9295775	10
10	9295857	11
11	9295937	12
12	9295980	13
13	9296026	14
14	9296077	15
15	9297063	16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

Book Mark:

See also

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Thomas Monsey

Priv., Capt. Graham's Co., 2 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Dick Robinson, Oct 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 27, 1861.

Where Wash Co. Ky.

Period 3 years or during the War.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Masson

M

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

Thomas Munsey

Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Sept 9 to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Munsey

M

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

Thomas Muncy

Line, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Mason

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Thomas Mincey

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March-April 1862

Present or absent

Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mason

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Thomas Munney

Private, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated June 30 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mason

Mc 4 (Mounted) | Ky.

Thomas + Mearns

*Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent

Not stated

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

J. Mearns

M 4 (Mounted) | Ky.

Thomas Muncy

A, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

J. M. Muncy

16 | 4 (Mounted) | Ky.

Thomas Nancy

Pr., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 4 Dec., 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

J. Merchant
(agent)

M | **4** (Mounted) | **Ky.**

Thomas Muncy

Ch, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

A. Merchant

Mo | **4** (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Thomas Muncy
Pr, Co. *H*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *April 10*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. *H* 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

.....

M 4 (Mounted) | Ky.

Thomas Henry
Plt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb 5 Apr*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

J. S. Anderson

M | **4** (Mounted) | **Ky.**

Thomas Muncy
Sgt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1 June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Ill. 4 (Mounted) | **Ky.**

Thomas Murray
Sgt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 7*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Killed Sept. 19, 1863*

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

W. J. Anderson

11 | **4** (Mounted) | **Ky.**

Thomas Hume

1st, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 7 Oct, 1863.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Killed in battle of
Chickamauga, Ga.
Sept. 19, 1863.

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf. Infantry.

Book mark: _____

W. D. Henderson

M.

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Thomas Muncy

Det., Co. *H.*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age *17* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macon Ga. Aug. 17, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186*5*.

Last paid to *nine 30*, 186*3*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186*5*; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ \$100; due *100* ⁵⁰ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks *Recruit killed in*
Battle of Chickamauga
Ga. Sept. 19/43.

Book mark _____

(Sole)

Muncy

Copied.

Muncy, Thomas
Pt. Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dea. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Ind. in Bill Roll

85.

R. 151.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Thomas Munnay Co. "H"

4th Regt of Kentucky Infantry

VOLUNTEERS.

Sept 19, 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificate; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificate.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Soldier and Laurence must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

JUN 18 1864

TO WITH
AND C. RECEIVED BY
ROLLS.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 55. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 132. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 55th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the unexpired inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company _____, regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186____." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 133. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 134. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company _____, regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186____."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the Agent.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Thomas Munson

Late of Company B

4th Regt of Kentucky Infantry

Volunteers, who died at in battle

on the 12th day of September 1863.

Inventory of the effects of Challa Harrop late
 of Captain Challa Harrop Company 8th of
 the 1st Regiment of Volunteers, who was enrolled as
 a Private at Springfield in the State of Mass. on
 the 25th day of Sept 1861, and mustered into the service of the United
 States as a Private on the 7th day of Oct 1861, at Springfield
 in Company 8th 1st Regiment of Mass. Volunteers, to serve 3
 years or during the war; he was born in Washington in the State
 of Massachusetts he was 17 years of age, 5 feet 7 inches
 high, dark complexion, blue eyes, black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
 a farmer; he was killed in action at
the camp ground on the 12th day of Sept 1863, by
an enemy's fire

INVENTORY.

ARTICLES	No.	ARTICLES	No.	ARTICLES	No.
Hats		Pairs trousers		Knapsacks	
Caps		One flannel drawers			
Footage caps		Two cotton drawers			
Great coats		Two flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		One cotton shirt			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Flannels			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Challa Harrop
 of Springfield, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
 of Challa Harrop to be disposed of by a Council of Administration

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Challa Harrop

DATE: Sept 27th 1863

[A G O. No. 104.]

Challa Harrop

Commanding the Company.

1853
Montgomery, Eli
Co. D, 4 Kentucky Inf.
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 9277523

2 9283155

3 9283285

4 9283418

5 9284070

6 Mar-237-1867

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Book Mark: Mar-237-1867.

See also 4 Penn. vols

M. H. H. H. Ky.

Eli Montgomery

Appears with rank of *Capt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *1st* Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Longton Ky, May 1, 1864.

Where born *Union Ky.*

Age *22* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *April 25, 1864*

Where enlisted *Union Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft 2 in.*

When mustered in *May 1, 1864*

Where mustered in *Longton Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *25.00*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Union Ky.*

Company to which assigned *1st*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Touch

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

E. Montgomery
Co., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Eli Montgomery.

Pr., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recruit

Book mark:

Montgomery

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Eli Montgomery

Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Disq. 14th, Deserted in the field.

Book mark:

(1864)

Hamsey

(Signed)

M 44 Mounted Ky.

Eli Montgomery
At, Co. B, 11 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 27 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macon, Ga Aug. 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 1865.

Last paid to _____ 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1865; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ 3 84 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ 25 00 100; due \$ 75 00 100

Remarks: Recruit Mustered
Aug. 10, 64 from Chatt
ahoochee River, Ga.

Book mark: See Max-237-1867

M 4 mtd. 27 Ky.

Eli Montgomery

, Co. B. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Inf.

NOTATION.

Book mark: Meade 237 1867

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Sept. 26, 1878.

Charge of description
(described Aug. 10, 1864)
removed. See no 222 of
Co. B. 4 Tenn. Vols. for
his subsequent military
history.

Montgomery, Eli

Co. Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Ehs filed 9/22/11

2783

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Montgomery, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 22 years and 2 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Washington
the 22 day of April 1864

Witness:

William Montgomery
1st Regt. of Col. Buff.

No. _____

William Montgomery

Volunteered at Washington

April 22^d 1864

By E. R. H. ...

2^d 4th Regiment of Col. Buff.

2^d enlistment; last served in Company AA

14 Regt of Col. Buff.

Discharged _____ 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____ that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A master-in-must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, in the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Lexington

I, *Eli Montgomery* born in *Glenn Co*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *22* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *22nd* day of *April* 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Eli Montgomery* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Lexington* } by *Eli Montgomery*
this *22nd* day of *April* 1864, }
Before *Capt. C. B. Smith, 1st Lt. Capt.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. H. Young
Asst Surg 4th Reg Mt. ?
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Eli Montgomery*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet
7 inches high.

C. B. Smith
1st Lt. Capt.
Regiment of *4th Reg Mt. ?* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 M.)

the _____ day of _____, 186 , at _____
Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company _____
Regiment of _____
Volunteers, on

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William H. Garrison, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 28 years and 00 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Worcester, Mass.
the 29th day of April, 1864.

Witness:
Wm. H. Garrison
William H. Garrison

No. _____

Volunteered at Worcester, Mass.
By Wm. H. Garrison
Regiment of Infantry
Enlistment; last served in Company (A)
14th Reg't of Inf.
Discharged _____ 1864.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am _____ that the
the _____ of _____ years of age; and I
said _____ is _____
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases, one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Ed. Montgomery born in Massachusetts
in the State of Massachusetts aged 22 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 15th day of April 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Ed. Montgomery do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

1864

Before

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. O. Gandy

Asst Surg 24th Regt. N. Y. V.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Ed. Montgomery
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is five feet
seven inches high.

E. J. Harrington
Regiment of 24th Regt. N. Y. V. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

the _____ day of _____, 1864, at _____

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company _____

Regiment of _____

Volunteers, on _____

1854
Montgomery, Francis
Co. A, **4** Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Prints | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	92781715	25
2		26
3		27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark:

See also

W. (Mounted) Ky.

Francis Montgomery
1st Co. K. 4 Regt Kentucky Inf.

Age *18* years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington Ky. Apr. 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Apr. 17, 1865.*

Last paid to *Aug. 31, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov. 1, 1864*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *92.66*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks: *Has sick in Genl*

Hopfl at Lexington Ky.

when he was mustered

out, ordered to Louisville

Ky. from Camp

Mellon Ky. for muster

** Because 4 days kept sick*

Book mark:

S. C. Arnold

MAY. 23

9278415

1881

out. by J. O. No. 17
Dec 1865) 6, Brig.
Genl L. S. Hey.

Enrolled Oct 30/63
At Grayson, Ky.
for 1 yr & 8 months
in April 1864.
At Lexington, Ky.
Same not come in
rolls etc.

1855
Montgomery George
Co D, 4 Kentucky Inf.
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9277524	
2	9283166	
3	9283284	
4	9283386	
5	9283483	
6	9283997	
7	9279013	
8	9283575	
9	9283706	
10	9284047	
11	3341478	
12	31784428	
13	36293908	
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		

Book Mark:

See also

W. L. M. Ky.

Geo. Montgomery

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 1st Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

August 11, 1861, 1861.

Where born Wm. Ky.

Age 20 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted April 26, 1861

Where enlisted Wm. Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Green; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 5 in.

When mustered in May 6, 1861.

Where mustered in Wm. Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 2.50; due \$ 1.00

Where credited Wm. Ky.

Company to which assigned B.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beach

72 4 (Mounted.) Ky.

George Montgomery
1st, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March Apr, 1867.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. M. Montgomery

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Geo. Montgomery.

Priv., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recruit.

Absent without leave
since May 15, 1864.

Book mark:

(258)

Hensley

Chapman

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Geo. Montgomery

3rd, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recruit

Absent without leave

Book mark:

Hansley

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

George Montgomery

Reg't Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: New Recruit.

In Prison at Chattanooga.

Book mark:

Henry

Ch. W. Mankin Ky.

George H. Mankin
1st, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Not dated, 186 .

Deserted:

When May 28, 1864.

Where Edgefield Co.

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks: Returned Oct 12 1864

Book mark _____

11 4 (double) **Ky.**

2nd Kentucky
11, Co. *B*, 1st Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Oct 23*, 186*4*

Deserted:

When *Nov*, 186*4*

Where

Arrested:

When, 186*4*

Where

Remarks:

Book mark

Lo. 1111
Copied

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

George Montgomery
Pri., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recruit.

Absent in Confinement.

Book mark:

Henry

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

George Montgomery

Priv., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1860

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Killed Nov. 30,

1864, of Typhoid Fever
Chattanooga, Tenn.

Book mark:

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

George Montgomery
Priv., Co. B., 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age 20 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macon, Ga. Aug. 7, 1865.

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to May 22, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 30⁰⁰ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 25⁰⁰ 100; due 75⁰⁰ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recruit, And Nov.
4. 65. Chattanooga Tenn.
Typhus fever.

Book mark And Nov. 20. 64. (over)

Wines

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

George Montgomery

Co. B, 4 Regt Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height, 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Grey; hair Light

Where born Marion Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Apr 26, 1864

Where Lexington Ky

By whom Capt. Harrington; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Absent without leave from May 27/64. Returned from absent without leave Oct. 14. Absent in confinement. Died Nov. 30/64. U.S.A. Gen. Hospital. Chattanooga, Tenn. Final Statement made out forward Jan. 16/65.

W B Fowd

M. J. ...
George Martin
2nd, Co. *B*, 4th Reg't *Ky*

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters Arrested.

List dated *not dated*, 186 , and signed
by Provost Marshal, *4* District of Kentucky.

Deserted:

When *May 24*, 1864

Where *San Francisco*

Arrested:

When , 186 .

Where *Franklin*

Remarks:

Endorsement on list shows that the men named
therein were received at

San Francisco, 186 .

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

George Montgomery

Dr H, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Apr 1864 Enlisted
in the Regt
Apr 26/64 Lexington

May 1864 Absent on
furlough 20
days from May
7/64

June 1864 Deserted
June 1/64 Edge-
field Tenn

Oct 1864 Gained Parole
from desertion Oct
1/64 Center Sta
Ala

Nov Dec 1864 Absent
in confinement

Jan 1865 Nov 30/64 White
Tenn Died of disease

Book mark:

Montgomery George
Co. B. 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

2
Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

Enlist in 1861
SD

R. 254 1705

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Les Montgomery
4th
Reg't of *4th* *MT* *Inf*
Co B

THOSE VOLUNTEERS.

Dis Nov 30 1864

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

JAN 30 1865

DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT 22 AUGUST

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster, the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificate.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the master roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these master rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 3d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Landwren must be entered on the master roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for detached volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

AND WITH
AND RECORDED BY
ROLLS.

I certify, on honor, that Geo. Montgomery a Private of
Captain _____ Company (B) of the 44 Regiment of Ky. Inf. 9th
Veteran VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Maine Co, State
of Kentucky, aged 20 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Fair complexion,
Blue eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day
of _____, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
Brayton, at Ledington on the 6th day of May,
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 1864,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of 9 Months: and having served HONESTLY and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in The 4th to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death. Died in A.M.
Gen Hospital No. 2, on the 80th day of Nov 64

The said Geo Montgomery was last paid by Paymaster
Capt Brayton to include the 25th day of May, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to \$14 58 dollars, since the 6th day of May,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
\$12.50 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1864.

He is indebted to _____, **BUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Waterloo Va, this 16th day
of Jan, 1865.

Le C Lancaster
2nd Lt Co B

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Henderson, ^{dealing} as a Soldier, for the term of THREE YEARS, months and years and months to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, on account of disability or Be Declare, That I am 22 years of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Washington the 20 day of March 1894.

Witness:

George Henderson

No. _____

George Henderson
Volunteered at Washington

April 20 1894,
By George Henderson

1st Regiment of Infantry

2 enlistment; last served in Company (K)

1st Reg't of 1st Inf

Discharged _____ 1894

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am _____ that the _____ years of age, and I _____ as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A. O. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistment and re-enlistment of volunteers, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—use to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and use to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment made to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, provide payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kentucky

Lexington

I, George Montgomery, born in Kentucky in the State of Kentucky aged 21 years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 28 day of April 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, George Montgomery do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lexington this 28 day of April 1864 BEFORE Capt. John D. ...

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

M. H. Young

Asst. Surg. U. S. Army
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, George Montgomery previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has eyes light hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

John D. ...

Regiment of Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 1864, at _____

ARTICLES OF WAR

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or troop, by perforce or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be returned for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861

DECEASED SOLDIERS

PAR. 112. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the command of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company _____, regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186____." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

PAR. 113. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

PAR. 114. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company _____, regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186____."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the representative of the deceased before their inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, three receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him, one copy thereof to be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

George Montgomery

Late of Company *B*

4 Reg't of *1st* *Inf*

Volunteers, who died at *Gettysburg*

on the *31* day of *Nov* 186 *4*

Inventory of the effects of George Montgomery late
Private of Captain B. of
the 4th Regiment of Kentucky Inf. Regt. Volunteers, who was enrolled in
a at in the State of on
the day of 186 , and mustered into the service of the United
States as a on the day of 186 , at
in Company , Regiment of Volunteers, to serve
years or during the war; he was born in in the State
of ; he was years of age, feet inches
high, complexion, eyes, hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
 ; he died in U.S.A. Gen. Hospital No. 2 at
Chattanooga Tenn on the 30th day of November 1864 by
reason of Dysphasia Fever

INVENTORY.						
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.		No.
Hats.....	0	Pairs trousers.....	0	Knapacks.....		0
Caps.....	0	Pairs flannel drawers.....	0			
Forage caps.....	0	Pairs cotton drawers.....	0			
Great coats.....	0	Flannel shirts.....	0			
Uniform coats.....	0	Cotton shirts.....	0			
Uniform jackets.....	0	Pairs boots.....	0			
Flannel sack coats.....	0	Pairs shoes.....	0			
Blouses.....	0	Pairs socks.....	0	MONEY.	Specie.....	\$ 0.00
Stable frocks.....	0	Blankets.....	0		Notes.....	\$ 0.00
Fatigue overalls.....	0	Haversacks.....	0			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
George Montgomery, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of Surgeon in Charge at U.S.A. Gen. Hospital No. 2
Chattanooga Tenn to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Chattanooga Tenn

DATE: Nov 1st 1864

[A. O. O. No. 104.]

J. W. Grace
Att. Surg. in Charge
Commanding the Company

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Montgomery desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 21 years and 00 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Washington
the 28 day of April 1864

Witness:

George Montgomery

No. _____

George Montgomery
Volunteered at Washington

April 28th 1864.

By James A. Macdonald

4th Regiment of Infantry

2 enlistment; last served in Company (A)

3rd Reg't of Infantry

Discharged _____ 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am
the _____ of _____ that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistment and re-enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting returns of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment bond is service. A master is must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A master is not must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of master is. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of masters, on the case may be, will communicate both enlistments as having enlisted the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Michigan

Ann Arbor

I, George Montgomery born in Michigan
in the State of Michigan aged 24 years,
and by occupation a Soldier Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 25 day of April 1864
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, George Montgomery do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Ann Arbor
this 28 day of April 1864
By George Montgomery

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

M. H. Green
Chief Surg. 4th Reg. Inf.
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, George Montgomery
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has light eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 5
feet 7 inches high.

W. H. Randall
2nd Regiment of Equal Volunteers.
RECRUITING OFFICER

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 1864, at _____

856
Montgomery, George R.
 Co *G*, 4 Kentucky Inf.
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

19277154	x
19291956	x
19292065	x
19292166	x
19292275	x
19292369	x
19292432	x
19292564	x
19292660	x
19292577	x
19292682	x
19292786	x
19292891	x
19292912	x
19293012	x
19293112	x
19293212	x
19293312	x
19293412	x
19293512	x
19293612	x
19293712	x
19293812	x
19293912	x
19294012	x
19294112	x
19294212	x
19294312	x
19294412	x
19294512	x
19294612	x
19294712	x
19294812	x
19294912	x
19295012	x
19295112	x
19295212	x
19295312	x
19295412	x
19295512	x
19295612	x
19295712	x
19295812	x
19295912	x
19296012	x
19296112	x
19296212	x
19296312	x
19296412	x
19296512	x
19296612	x
19296712	x
19296812	x
19296912	x
19297012	x
19297112	x
19297212	x
19297312	x
19297412	x
19297512	x
19297612	x
19297712	x
19297812	x
19297912	x
19298012	x
19298112	x
19298212	x
19298312	x
19298412	x
19298512	x
19298612	x
19298712	x
19298812	x
19298912	x
19299012	x
19299112	x
19299212	x
19299312	x
19299412	x
19299512	x
19299612	x
19299712	x
19299812	x
19299912	x

Book Mark:

See also

St. Louis Ky.

George F. Hering

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *1st* Reg't Kentucky Inf. * Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 1, 1864

Where born *Anderson Co. Ky.*

Age *19* yrs; occupation *Farmer.*

When enlisted *Nov 21st*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Frankfort Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *April 8, 1864*.

Where mustered in *Louisville Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* *ant.*

Where credited *Anderson Co. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Discharged because of right leg

Book mark:

G. F. Hering

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

George B. Montgomery
Capt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & April, 1864

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

M

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

Lt. B. Montgomery

Lt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *New Recruit*

Book mark: _____

M

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

Geo. B. Montgomery

Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recruit. Prisoner
of War since July 30/64.

Book mark:

Harris

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

George B. Montgomery
Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct, 186*4*

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Prisoner of War
since July 30/64.

Book mark:

Harris

M

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

George B. Montgomery
Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reside of 11/64
since July 31/64
Remitted

Book mark:

L. J. ...
Copy

M | 4 mtd. | Ky.

George B Montgomery
Det., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf. *

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll
of the organization named above

for dated Dec 24, 1864.

Station Annapolis Md.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks Captured July 1864.
Said for Sept & Oct 1864

* Balance will become 4
by mtd. pay

Book mark:

Reuter

M

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

George E. Montgomery

Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1st, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recruit

In parole Camp,
Annapolis Md since
Nov. 1st,

Book mark:

Carded

M

4 mta

Ky.

Geo B. Montgomery

Sgt

, Co. F,

4

Reg't Kentucky Inf. *

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

Carroll & Sumner
of the organization named above

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Station Camp Carroll & Sumner, Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Subsequently became a Ky
sold. by.*

Book mark:

Reactor

M

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

Sergeant J. Montgomery
Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Paid for the months*
of Jan & Feb '65.

Also for transportation on furlough
\$12.50

Requies.

Book mark: _____

Carden

M

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

George B. Montgomery
Prk Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks

Paid for 1 the months
of Jan & Feb 65.

Stop for transportation \$12.50

Recruit.

Book mark:

Cardozo

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

George B. Montgomery
 Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age 17 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macdonald Aug 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186

Last paid to Sept 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 144 52 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due 200 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recd.

Paid for the month of Nov.

Dec 64, Jan'y & Feb'y '65.

Stopped for a while at

Nashville, Tenn. (over)

Book mark

MAY. 25

9292786

1891

no discharge furnished
at muster out of the
organization.

711

4 Mtd

Ky.

Geo D. Montgomery
 Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 19 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
 Louisville Ky, Aug 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 27, 1865.

Last paid to Dec 10, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 14 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 100; due \$ 200 100

Remarks: Mustered out for Reg't 7th

1864 - Jan 7 21.00

for transportation 9 12. 10

in Hospital Nashville Tenn

No Discharge furnished at

muster-out of the organization

This muster-out is date (over)

Book mark:

Wahley

MAY. 23

9278512

1891

Aug 17 68 note of minutes
of organization

Montgomery, Geo. B.
P. Co. 4 Regt. 1st Div.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dea. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers. /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Montgomery desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years Do declare,
That I am single months of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
court martial, or by order before the expiration of term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

Given at

Three Years day of March 1864 at Mass.

Witness

Dr. R. B. Smith
Capt. 4th Regt. Ind. Inf.

No.

George B. Montgomery
Volunteered at Frankfort Ky
March 3rd 1864.
By Capt. J. H. Smith
4 Regiment of Ind. Inf.

2nd enlistment; last served in Company (G)
3rd Reg't of Ind. Inf.
Discharged _____ 18 ____

For the purpose of being sworn in as a Soldier in the Army of the United States.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do declare, That I am the
_____ of _____; that the
_____ years of age; and I
to hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the
period of _____

GIVEN at
The _____ day of _____

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF

COUNTY OF



Kentucky

Franklin

I, *George Montgomery* born in *Madison*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *21* ~~years~~ *months*
and by occupation a *Private*

do hereby acknowledge to have volunteered this *31* day of *March*, 186*6*, to serve as a

Soldier in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of *Three Years* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *George Montgomery* do solemnly swear, that

I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

I am and subscribe to the Constitution of the United States of America

George Montgomery is *born* *Madison*
Kentucky *March 31* *1845*

I CERTIFY, ON OATH, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. L. Burdett
Surgeon 1st Regt. Inf.

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

Height 5' 4" weight 140 lbs. eyes blue hair black complexion fair

4th *Regiment of Cavalry, U.S.A.*
George Montgomery
Capt.

RECRUITING OFFICER

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Montgomery Geo. B.	P. 4	Ky.		U. S.		6415	20	135		

Captured at Atlanta July 31, 1864 confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at Charleston S. C. Dec. 16, 1864; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

660 Dec 19-64

Copied by A. G. ✓

857 on *George*
Montgomery *George W.*
Co *A*, 4 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	927744	x
2	9281216	x
3	9281310	x
4	9281411	x
5	9281509	x
6	9281611	x
7	9281715	x
8	9281834	x
9	9281926	x
10		x
11		x
12		x
13		x
14		x
15		x
16		x
17		x
18		x
19		x
20		x
21		x
22		x
23		x
24		x
25		x

Book Mark:

See also

M. 1124 Ky.

George H. Montgomery

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 11 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, May 16, 1864.

Where born Meriden Conn

Age 17 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted May 12, 1864.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 2 years

Eyes Green; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 8 in.

When mustered in May 16, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid \$ 2.50; due \$ 100

Where credited Trusted to Co. 1st Ky. Cav.

Company to which assigned A

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beach

711

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

George Martineau

Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: He is inf. Absent

on furlough.

Book mark:

777

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

Geo. Montgomery

Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Int.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged*

Book mark:

711

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

George Montgomery

Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Mount.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Mount. Mount.
at 2nd mtd. camp*

Book mark:

24

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

Upper Kentucky

Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

James E. Co., 186

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. H. H.

M 4 (Mounted) Ky.

George D. Gentry

Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 2 Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Present*

Book mark: _____

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

James D. Thompson

Plt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Wm. D. Thompson*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Recruit*

Book mark:

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

George W. D. ...

Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Int.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *...*, 186*...*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *...* 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ *...* 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ *...* 100

Valuation of horse/equipments, \$ *...* 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

20

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

George W. McTearney

Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age *2* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

March 1st, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Feb 28*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ *100* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *8* 100

Bounty paid \$ *25* \$100; due *5* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Recruit sent to be
deducted for purchase of arms-
furniture & accoutrements.*

Book mark

W. H. Murray

Montgomery G. M.

Co.

4 Reg't

Reg. 2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Epi filed 9/22/11

NRB

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George W. Montgomery desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 19 years and 11 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Langston Ky
the 12th day of May 1864

Witness:

Wm. H. Carter Cap
Co. 4th Regt. Ky Infy

No. C

George W. Montgomery
Volunteered at Langston Ky
May 12th 1864
By Wm. H. Carter Cap
4th Regiment of Ky Infy

2nd enlistment; last served in Company (B)
30th Regt of Ky Infy
Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am that the
the of years of age and I
said is years of age and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate
cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who
bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the
Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, in the case may be, will countersign both enlistments
as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky



TOWN OF

Lynch

I, George N. Mangum born in Kentucky
in the State of Kentucky aged 19 years,
and by occupation a Farm Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 12th day of May 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, George N. Mangum do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lynch
this 12th day of May 1864,
BEFORE Geo. N. Mangum
Geo. N. Mangum

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. L. Burdett
Capt 4th Regt Inf

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, G. N. Mangum
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has brn eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet
4 inches high.

J. M. Jacobs
1st Regiment of Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company A,
day of May, 1864, at Lynch,
4th Regiment of Volunteers, on

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George H. Huntington desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am _____ years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lexington Ky
the 12 day of April

Witness:

George H. Huntington

Samuel Phelps
Harry McIntosh

No. _____

George H. Huntington
Volunteered at Lexington Ky

By 1st Lieut. Cabell
1st Regiment of Ky Infy

3rd enlistment; last served in Company (B)
3rd Reg't of Ky Infy
Discharged _____ 18 ____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, That I am _____ that the
the _____ of _____ years of age; and I
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the presents of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds no service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Lewington

I, *George W. Thompson* born in *Mercer Co*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *19* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *12th* day of *May* 186*4*

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of *THREE YEARS* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *George W. Thompson* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at *Lewington*
this *12th* day of *May* 186*4* } *George W. Thompson*
BEFORE *J. M. Jackson* }
J. M. Jackson }
J. M. Jackson }

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. L. Burdett
Surgeon
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *George W. Thompson*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet
8 inches high.

J. M. Jackson
4th Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

the _____ day of _____, 186*4*, at _____
Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company _____
Regiment of _____
Volunteers, on

858
Montgomery, Richard H.
Co. F, 4 Kentucky Inf.
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 9290636
2 9290723
3 9290804
4 9290888
5 9290977
6 9291059
7 9291150
8 9291260
9 9291355
10 9291463
11 9291559
12 9292899
13 5844-C-89

Book Mark: 5844-C-89.

See also

M. | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Richd. W. Hartman

111, Capt. Tompkin's Co., 2 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cambridge, Indiana Oct 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct 9*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 1861.

Where *Marion Co*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark: *205842.19*

F. Mott

11. 4 (Mounted), Ky.

Richard W. Hartman

2nd, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 15 to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

11.

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Richard C. Montgomery
Sic, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 5 to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Mt'd Infantry.

Book mark:

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Richard A. Montgomery

Plie, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan - Feb, 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd Infantry.

Book mark:

11.

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Richard W. Huntzinger

Sir, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March

1862

Present or absent

Not stated

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Mt'd Infantry.

Book mark:

2
Correct

Mc

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Richard C. Montgomery

Priv, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 1862

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd Infantry.

Book mark:

Reyer

116

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Richard C. Montgomery

Put

, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July, + August, 1862.

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd Infantry.

Book mark:

Placed

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Richard C. Montgomery
Put, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Presented Sept 25, 1862*

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd Infantry.

Book mark:

(SGN)

Floyd

Chippewat.

Mc

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Richard C. Montgomery

Put, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Deserted Sept 25, 1862.*

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd Infantry.

Book mark:

Floryd

(25M)

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Richard C. Montgomery,

Put, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Peby, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mounted Sept 25, 1862,

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. M. & I. Infantry.

Book mark:

Floyd

M. H. (Mtd)

Ky.

Richard Montgomery

1st, Co *F*, *4th* Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Sept 10*, 186*5*.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Reported Sept 25*
1862

*Corrected by *Bayles, Co.*

*Became Co *F* 4th Reg't Ky
Inf

Book mark:

Officers

M 11 (m12) Ky.

Richard C. Montgomery
Co. F, 16 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 28 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macon Ga Aug 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date x , 186 .

Last paid to Apr 30, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 17 11/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 10 00/100

Remarks: Non Veteran

Deserted Sep 25 '62.

Book mark: See 5841 L-19

Carder

No.

14th

Regt

Private C. Montgomery

, Co. F. 14th Regt. Inf. N.Y.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 5844, C - 1889

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, D.C. 2^d, 1889.

The charge of dishonour of

Dishonour 21st and 25th

1862.

against this man was removed under the provisions
of section 2 of the act of Congress, approved March 2,
1889

He was absent without leave from Sept. 21,
1862, to Feb. 19th, 1863 when he
was received at Convales-
cent Sanitary Commission
N.Y.

See also Co. F 1st Dist.
Ohio 2^d Brigade

J. M. Montgomery

859
Montgomery, George B.
Co *F*, 4 Kentucky, ^{md} Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Montgomery, George B.

860
Montgomery George B.
Co *F*, **4** ^{*mtd*} Kentucky Inf.

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Montgomery George B.

1861

Montgomery Richard C.
Co F, **4** ^{*Mtd*} Kentucky, Inf.

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

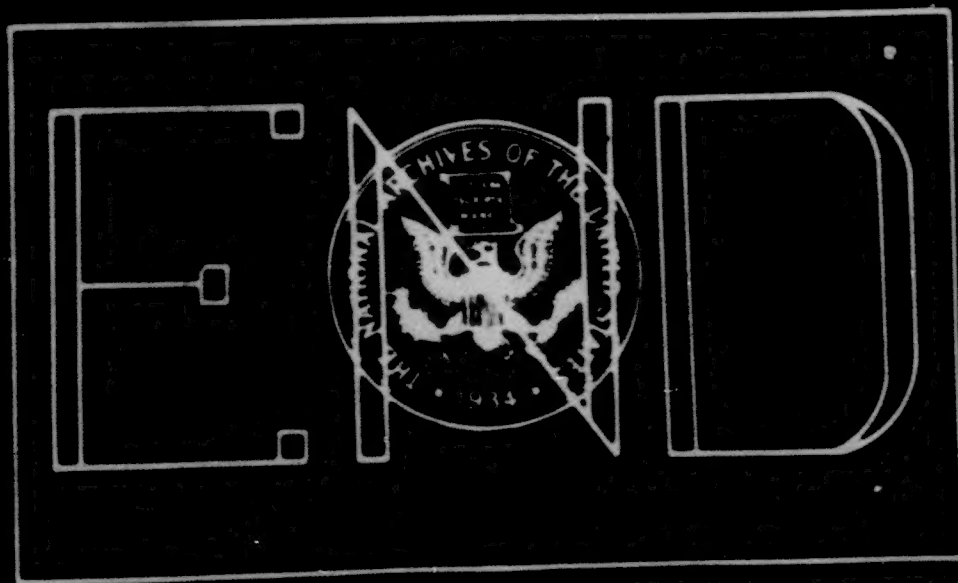
Montgomery Richard C.

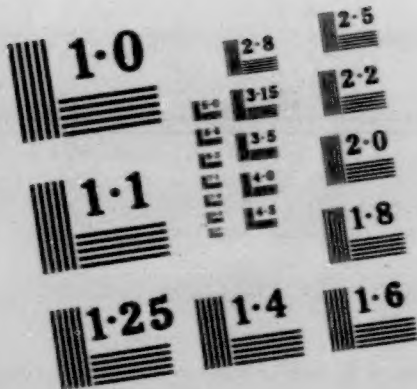
MICROCOPY

397

ROLL

186





NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

